

---

## **Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot**



Brian L. Lightfoot  
Ceres, CA 95307

---

# Table of Contents

---

<b>Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>First Generation</b> .....	<b>1</b>
<b>Second Generation</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b>Third Generation</b> .....	<b>27</b>
<b>Fourth Generation</b> .....	<b>68</b>
<b>Fifth Generation</b> .....	<b>105</b>
<b>Sixth Generation</b> .....	<b>156</b>
<b>Seventh Generation</b> .....	<b>194</b>
<b>Eighth Generation</b> .....	<b>220</b>
<b>Ninth Generation</b> .....	<b>238</b>
<b>Tenth Generation</b> .....	<b>245</b>
<b>11th Generation</b> .....	<b>250</b>
<b>12th Generation</b> .....	<b>255</b>
<b>13th Generation</b> .....	<b>258</b>
<b>14th Generation</b> .....	<b>260</b>
<b>15th Generation</b> .....	<b>261</b>
<b>16th Generation</b> .....	<b>262</b>
<b>17th Generation</b> .....	<b>263</b>
<b>18th Generation</b> .....	<b>264</b>
<b>19th Generation</b> .....	<b>265</b>
<b>20th Generation</b> .....	<b>266</b>
<b>21st Generation</b> .....	<b>267</b>
<b>22nd Generation</b> .....	<b>268</b>
<b>Name Index</b> .....	<b>269</b>

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## First Generation

**1. Brian Lynn Lightfoot**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Franklin Lee Lightfoot Sr.**<sup>2,3,4,5,6,7,8</sup> and **Margaret Elizabeth Drugan**,<sup>9,10,11,12,13,14,15</sup> was born on 4 May 1947 in Winona, MN<sup>1</sup> and was baptized on 29 Mar 1961 in Springfield, IL.

### Birth Notes:

Name: Brian Lynn Lightfoot  
Event Type: Birth  
Event Date: 04 May 1947  
Event Place: Winona, Minnesota, United States  
Father's Name: Franklyn Lee Lightfoot  
Mother's Name: Margaret Elizabeth Drugan  
File Number: 1947-MN-058704



Brian L. Lightfoot

### Citing this Record

"Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VCFZ-DB8> : 6 May 2014), Margaret Elizabeth Drugan in entry for Brian Lynn Lightfoot, 04 May 1947; from "Minnesota Birth Index, 1935-2002," database, Ancestry (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2004); citing Winona, Minnesota, United States, Minnesota Department of Health, Minneapolis.

-----

### General Notes:

In June 1999, Brian officially retired from his job at Stanislaus Glass Company in Modesto, California and began to collect his monthly pension checks earned through the Glazier's Union.

In June 2010, Brian began to collect his monthly Social Security checks.

---

1. "Minnesota, Birth Index, 1935-2002," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1949334> : accessed 13 Jan 2015), Name: Brian Lynn Lightfoot; Event Date: 4 May 1947; Event Place: Winona, Minnesota.

2. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot, [ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE]; Includes all genealogy research papers done by Iris Geraldine Sharer during the 1960s and 1970s which incorporated family history documents relating to the Lightfoot and Arnsberger families. Also includes all previous research done by Jack Drugan and siblings during the 1960s.

3. "Florida, County Marriages, 1830-1957," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/2397260> : accessed 11 Oct 2019), Frank Lee Lightfoot and Anne Robinson Scharf, 02 Apr 1962; citing Marriage, Putnam, Florida, United States, Florida State Archives and various county clerks of courts; FHL microfilm 966,032.

4. 1910 U.S. census, population schedule, Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, enumeration district (ED) 55, sheet 10A, dwelling 204, family 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin; index and images *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 16 Dec 2013); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm T624.

5. 1920 U.S. census, population schedule, Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, enumeration district (ED) 127, sheet 3A, dwelling 44, family 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin; index and images (accessed 16 Dec 2013); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm T625.

6. "United States Social Security Death Index," database, *FamilySearch* (accessed 16 Dec 2013), Name: Franklin L Lightfoot; Event Date: 12 February 1991.

7. "California Death Index, 1940-1997," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/2015582> : accessed 16 Dec 2013), Name: Frank Lee Lightfoot; Event Date: 12 Feb 1991; Event Place: Placer, California.

8. California State Department of Health, death certificate 3-91-3100 (12 Feb 1991), Frank Lee Lightfoot.

9. Record of Birth 39155 (1916), Margaret Elizabeth Drugan; Brian L. Lightfoot, Ceres.

10. "Minnesota Births and Christenings, 1840-1980," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1680827> : accessed 16 Sep 2014), Margaret Elizabeth Drugan, 1916.

11. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

12. 1930 U.S. census, population schedule, Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, enumeration district (ED) 29, sheet 15A, dwelling 326, family 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson; index and images *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 16 Sep 2014); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm T626, roll 1135.

13. 1940 U.S. census, population schedule, Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, enumeration district (ED) 103-3088, sheet 9B, household 402, Margaret Elizabeth Drugan; index and images, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 11 May 2013); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm T627, roll 1018.

14. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:JYTJ-DJ4> : 4 December 2020), Margaret Mitchell, Sep 1975.

15. *Find A Grave*, database and images (<https://www.findagrave.com/> : accessed 16 Dec 2013), <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=89490059>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

-----  
Contracted COVID-19 on November 18th, 2021. Hospitalized for 2 days and recovered at home. Total time either sick or recovering from COVID: about 6 weeks. Mild post recovery heart afflections requiring the services of a cardiologist.  
-----  
16

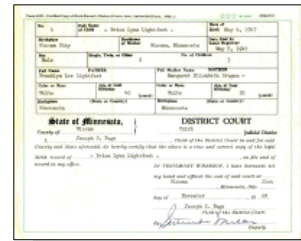
Noted events in his life were:

- He was described as tall with brown eyes, brown hair.

- He resided in Winona, MN in May 1947.

16

- Birth Image: 4 May 1947, in Winona, MN.<sup>17</sup>



Brian Lynn Lightfoot - Birth Certificate

- He resided in Portland, OR Sep 1948 to Feb 1949.

16



Frank Jr. Lee, and Brian Lightfoot

- He resided at 4833 McNab Avenue Mar 1949 to May 1952 in Lakewood, CA.

16

- He resided in Moline, IL Dec 1952 to Jul 1953.

16



- He resided at 1907 Kathleen Street Nov 1953 to Jun 1954 in Tampa, FL.

16

- He resided at 2907 Woodrow Street Jul 1954 to Dec 1954 in Tampa, FL.

16

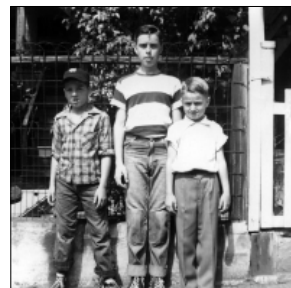


Frank Jr. Lee, and Brian Lightfoot

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- He resided at 2737 Saint Paul Street Jan 1955 to Jun 1955 in Baltimore, MD.  
16



Lee, Frank, and Brian Lightfoot

---

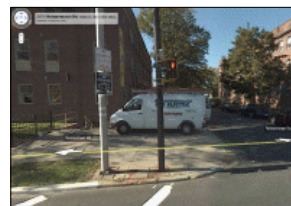
- He resided in Grand Isle, VT Jul 1955 to Oct 1956.  
16



- He resided at 3020 Reisterstown Road in 1956 in Baltimore, MD.  
16



- He resided at 3002 Reisterstown Road, Apt A3N Mar 1957 to Oct 1958 in Baltimore, MD.  
16



Fox's Deli

---

- He resided at 2302 Ocala Avenue in 1958 in Baltimore, MD.  
16

- He resided in Davenport, IA in 1959.  
16

- He resided at 427 West Jefferson Street Oct 1960 to Aug 1961 in Springfield, IL.  
16



2302 Ocala Avenue, Baltimore,  
Maryland

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

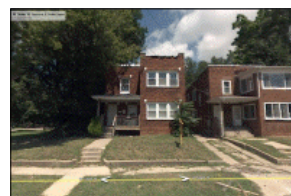
---

- He resided at 105 Forest Avenue Sep 1961 to May 1962 in Rockford, IL.<sup>16</sup>
- He resided at 1532 West State Street Jun 1962 to Nov 1963 in Rockford, IL.<sup>16</sup>



William Mitchell and Margaret Lightfoot

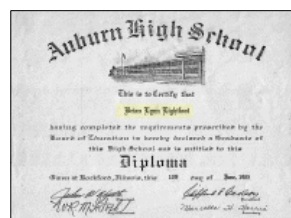
- He resided at 2115 West State Street Dec 1963 to May 1964 in Rockford, IL.<sup>16</sup>



- He resided at 718 North Court Street Jun 1964 to Apr 1966 in Rockford, IL.<sup>16</sup>

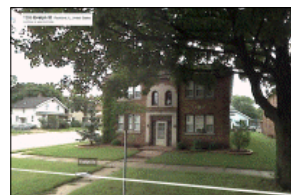


- He was educated at Auburn High School Graduation on 10 Jun 1965 in Rockford, IL.
- He resided at 1421 Benderwirt Avenue May 1966 to Mar 1967 in Rockford, IL.<sup>16</sup>
- His occupation in 1967-1970 was an Engineering aide in Rockford, IL.<sup>16</sup>



Brian Lynn Lightfoot - High School Graduation

- He resided at 1333 Evelyn Court in Apr 1967 in Rockford, IL.<sup>16</sup>
- Military: Illinois Army National Guard, 1968-1975, Rockford, IL.<sup>16</sup>



---

16. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

17. "Minnesota, Birth Index, 1935-2002," database Name: Brian Lynn Lightfoot.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- He resided at Ridge Avenue Jan 1968 to Jun 1968 in Rockford, IL.<sup>18</sup>
- He resided at North Court Street in Jun 1968-Dec 1968 in Rockford, IL.<sup>18</sup>
- He resided at 1626 - 16th Avenue in 1969-1970 in Rockford, IL.<sup>18</sup>
- His occupation in 1970-1972 was a Glazier at Cardinal Glass Company in Rockford, IL.<sup>18</sup>
- He resided at 1303 Temple Circle in 1971-1972 in Rockford, IL.<sup>18</sup>
- His occupation in 1972-1975 was a Stained glass window salesman at Cathedral Glass Company in Evansville, IN.<sup>18</sup>
- He resided at 604 Cypress Street 1973 to Jul 1975 in Newburgh, IN.<sup>18</sup>
- He resided at 5108 Newburg Road May 1975 to Aug 1975 in Rockford, IL.<sup>18</sup>
- His occupation Sep 1975 to Mar 1977 was a Machine tool repair parts salesman at Sundstrand Machine Tool Company in Belvidere, IL.<sup>18</sup>
- He resided at 155 Station Street Oct 1975 to Mar 1977 in Garden Prairie, IL.<sup>18</sup>
- His occupation 1977 To 1988 was a Glazier in Santa Clara County, CA.<sup>18</sup>
- He resided at 1476 Starlite Drive Mar 1977 to Dec 1988 in Milpitas, CA.<sup>18</sup>
- His occupation Dec 1988 to May 1999 was a Glazier at Stanislaus Glass Company in Modesto, CA.<sup>18</sup>
- He resided at 1547 Hickey Court in Dec 1988 in Ceres, CA.<sup>18</sup>
- He retired on 1 Jun 1999 in Ceres, CA.<sup>18</sup>



1106 Ridge Avenue, Rockford, Illinois

Brian married **Carol Cecelia Renton**, daughter of **Roger Floyd Renton**<sup>19,20,21,22,23</sup> and **Mary Doris Holmes**,<sup>19,24,25,26,27</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- Marcey Lin Lightfoot**. Marcey married **Brent Taggart Norwood**, son of **Lora Parkinson**.
- Roger Floyd Lightfoot**. Roger married **Julie Ann Welsch**, daughter of **Kenneth Leroy Welsch Jr.** and **Barbara Diane Ross**. Roger had a relationship with **Tara Holland**. They had no children.
- Robert Anthony Lightfoot**. Robert married **Lisa Renee Duke**, daughter of **Levona Grace Earl**. Robert next married **Lisbeth Ivanova Cabrera-Bracho**, daughter of **Juan Miguel Cabrera-Gomez** and

---

18. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

19. Personal knowledge of Carol Renton-Lightfoot, [ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE]. Carol is the daughter of Roger Floyd Renton and she lived in Illinois until 1977.

20. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rockford Township, Winnebago County, Illinois, ED 101-61, p. 9B, dwell. 223, fam. 224, Dewey Clarence Renton and Hilda Cecelia Frisk.

21. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois, ED 101-80, p. 20B, house. 402, Dewey C. Renton.

22. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Roger Renton, May 1972.

23. *Find A Grave*.

24. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois, ED 101-28, sheet 5B, dwell. 76, fam. 124, Frank Roy Holmes and Josephine Anna Fanning.

25. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois, ED 101-55, sheet 8B, house. 185, Frank Roy Holmes and Josephine Anna Fanning.

26. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Mary D Kascel, 30 Jan 1998.

27. *Find A Grave*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

iv. **Leilian Milagro Bracho-Guerra.**  
**Michael Scott Lightfoot**



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

## Second Generation (Parents)

**2. Franklin Lee Lightfoot Sr.**,<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7</sup> son of **Lee Lendon**

**Lightfoot**<sup>3,4,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18</sup> and **Mary Elizabeth**

**McLaughlin**,<sup>1,3,4,13,14,15,19,20,21</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1907 in Eau Claire,

WI,<sup>1,3,5,7,22,23</sup> died on 12 Feb 1991 in Roseville, CA<sup>5,6,7</sup> at age 83, and was cremated on 15 Feb 1991 in Roseville, CA.<sup>7</sup> The cause of his death was Asthmatic Bronchitis.<sup>7</sup> Another name for Franklin was Franklyn Lee Lightfoot Sr.<sup>1</sup>

Birth Notes:

Birth Record Details:

Unnamed Male Lightfoot

09 September 1907

Eau Claire County, Wisconsin

Reel: 0064; Record: 001031

NOTE - Franklin was not initially given a name by his parents. His birth certificate has only a blank line drawn through the space where his name would appear.

-----

Name: Lightfoot

Gender: Male

Birth Date: 09 Sep 1907

Birthplace: Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Race: White

Father's Name: Lee L. Lightfoot



Franklin Lee Lightfoot, Sr.

1. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.
2. "Florida, County Marriages, 1830-1957," database Frank Lee Lightfoot and Anne Robinson Scharf, 02 Apr 1962.
3. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
4. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
5. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Name: Franklin L Lightfoot.
6. "California Death Index, 1940-1997," database Name: Frank Lee Lightfoot.
7. California death certificate 3-91-3100 (12 Feb 1991), Frank Lee Lightfoot.
8. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1674842> : accessed 16 Dec 2013), Groom's Name: Lee N. Lightfoot; Bride's Name: Mary Mccampbell; Marriage Date: 20 Jul 1904; Marriage Place: Muscatine, Iowa.
9. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 1 Dec 2019); Lee Lendon Lightfoot, 1917-1918.
10. 1880 U.S. census, population schedule, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwelling 7, family 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn; index and images, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 17 Dec 2013); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm T9, roll 0358.
11. 1895 Iowa State Census, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, dwelling 75, family 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn; database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1803957> : accessed 13 Jan 2014).
12. 1900 U.S. census, population schedule, Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, enumeration district (ED) 106, sheet 8B, dwelling 171, family 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn; index and images, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 09 Nov 2009); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm T623.
13. "1905 Iowa State Census," index, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/2126961> : accessed 16 Dec 2013).
14. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
15. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
16. Cemetery, order for interment of Lee Lendon Lightfoot; Davenport Memorial Park Internment Order #9426 dated March 1, 1972. Indicates date of death and other vital statistics.
17. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V9ZM-R4S> : 4 December 2020), Lee Lightfoot, Mar 1972.
18. *Find A Grave*.
19. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine Township, Muscatine, Iowa, ED 105, p. 22B, dwell. 461, fam. 557, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna McLaughlin.
20. Cemetery, order for interment of Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot.
21. "Florida Death Index, 1877-1998," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1946805> : accessed 12 Oct 2019), Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot, Jan 1967; citing vol. 2911, certificate number 3493, Florida Department of Health, Office of Vital Records, Jacksonville.
22. "Wisconsin Births and Christenings, 1826-1926," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1708703> : accessed 16 Dec 2013), Name: Lightfoot, Male; Birth Date: 09 Sep 1907; Birthplace: Eau Claire, Wisconsin.
23. Wisconsin, birth certificate, Eau Claire County (9 Sep 1907), <Franklin> Lightfoot; There was no given name entered on the original birth certificate.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Father's Birthplace: Springdale, Iowa  
Mother's Name: Mary McLaughlin  
Mother's Birthplace: Emory, Iowa

## Citing this Record

"Wisconsin Births and Christenings, 1826-1926," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XRJ8-LGH> : 11 February 2018), Lee L. Lightfoot in entry for Lightfoot, 09 Sep 1907; citing Eau Claire, Wisconsin, reference V4 P406 N1031; FHL microfilm 1,302,869.

-----

## Death Notes:

Name: Frank Lee Lightfoot  
Event Type: Death  
Event Date: 12 Feb 1991  
Event Place: Placer, California, United States  
Birth Date: 09 Sep 1906  
Birthplace: Wisconsin  
Gender: Male  
Mother's Name: McLaughlin

## Citing this Record

"California Death Index, 1940-1997," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VGPL-SRD> : 26 November 2014), Frank Lee Lightfoot, 12 Feb 1991; Department of Public Health Services, Sacramento.

-----

## General Notes:

His first name was spelled either Franklin or Franklyn but according to a 1924 high school yearbook from Eau Claire, he apparently used "Franklin".

His birth certificate was issued without any given name and it is doubtful if the parents ever filed an amended certificate once they decided on a name. During his adult life he generally used the name of "Frank" or sometimes "Franklyn". Almost all of his Naval records from 1926-1929 show the name spelled as "Franklyn". There are copies of hand-written letters from his parents showing the name spelled as "Franklyn".

-----

Franklin was his parents' first son born in Eau Claire, Wisconsin in 1907 during a time in which the lumbering and saw mill operations were the only sustainable industry in town. There have been many family stories about his wild youthful years but little faith can be put into most of them because of the nature in which Frank often embellished many stories. One family story says that he left school sometime in the 9th or 10th grade but this is proved false because of the 1924 Eau Claire High School yearbook showing him still enrolled in high school at the age of 16 or 17 probably his Junior year or 11th grade.

Another story that apparently has some basis in fact is that he apparently enlisted in the army when he was only 14 or 15 years old. There is a photograph of him taken in an Army uniform presumably from Fort Snelling, Minnesota where he first enlisted and completed his Army basic training. This would have been taken in 1922 or 1923.

While stationed at Fort Snelling, he and another friend supposedly left their guard duty posts and went AWOL, and hopped a freight train heading west. They both were caught by the Railroad Police in Salt Lake City and supposedly sent to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. The Fort Leavenworth part of the story was a stretch of the truth because Army records show that he was confined to Fort Douglas, Utah and not Fort Leavenworth. Fort Douglas was a very small Army garrison stationed about 3 miles east of Salt Lake City.

When the Army found out that he was only 15 years old and under their minimum required age, they discharged him and sent him back home. There are some stories that Frank told the Army officers that they couldn't hold him because he was only 15 years old and under the minimum age. This was true and Frank was given an Honorable Discharge from the US Army "by reason of minority" on 15 Oct 1923. The discharge papers were signed by the Prison Officer, Major

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

L. B. Bennett. Upon his return home from the army, he was back in high school where he appears in a 1924 class picture.

There is little else known about his early years after high school but he apparently ran away from or left home at an early age where he spent most of the time in the Chicago area. It is known that he spent a lot of time returning to Eau Claire and Cornell, Wisconsin to visit his favorite grandfather, William Lightfoot, until he died in 1930. For a number of years prior to around 1925, William Lightfoot lived separately from his wife, Loretta Lightfoot, also in Eau Claire, due to William's excessive abuse of alcohol. Frank's uncle Harry Lightfoot was living in Chicago and it is thought that Franklyn may have also spent a lot of time there but not wanting his parents to know of his whereabouts.

Surprisingly his parent allowed him to enlist in the Navy where he served for a period of just over 2 years from November of 1926 to January of 1929 when he was dishonorably discharged, supposedly for being intoxicated and physically assaulting a superior officer. This puts his age between 19 and 22 at the time of that event which suggest that not long after falsely enlisting in the army, he enlisted in the Navy but this time he apparently was over the legitimate age of 18. The Navy records are not detailed enough to indicate the reason for his discharge other than the notation "Bad Conduct Discharge". But there are multiple records of Frank's being declared a "straggler" after missing the boat when it would leave dock.

His youngest sister, Jean, remembers him returning home in Eau Claire in 1929 when she was only 4 years old and it was the first time she had ever seen her brother when he knocked on their front door. Apparently the parents also had not heard from him for a number of years so they were overwhelmed to see him return home at that time.

After his time in the Navy, Frank's dad, Lee Lightfoot, attempted to put Frank to work in the saw mills in Eau Claire but apparently Frank did not like that life style and after a bitter argument, he soon left home bound once again for the streets of Chicago.

Not much else is known of his activities in the years between 1929 and 1939. There are some unsubstantiated family rumors that during those years, he may have been involved in a number of petty crimes in and around Chicago including one rumor that he was arrested by the FBI and charged with running a "white slavery" racket. Other rumors include counterfeiting operations, and passing off zircons as diamonds to unsuspecting jewelers. All charges of which were eventually quelled due to the influence of some federal judges to which his parents had made some substantial financial gifts and the FBI prosecutions were eventually dismissed.

It is believed that during the period of 1929 to 1939, Frank was first married to a woman believed to be named Connie Sonsalla, a family name that was quite extensive known around the Trempealeau, Wisconsin area. Her actual surname may have be Consalla or Sonsalla and it is not known for sure if she was from the Trempealeau, Wisconsin and Winona, Minnesota areas, the Eau Claire, Wisconsin area, or from the Chicago, Illinois area. It is not known just how long this first marriage lasted but they eventually divorced and Frank then married another woman that we know only as "Ada". Frank often jokingly referred to her as "Ada Potato". Their divorce became final in 1939 just soon after he met Margaret Drugan in Winona, Minnesota in late 1939. Margaret Drugan left the Winona area and had gone to Chicago to be with Frank. The story goes that when Ada received the news of her final decree of divorce, she literally "danced in the street". It is believed that no children resulted from the marriage with either Ada or Connie Sonsalla.

During the years from 1940s to the 1970s, he spent lengthy times traveling the roadways as part of his home insulation and stained glass window repair business and he made frequent stops back in Eau Claire, Wisconsin to meet his parents and visit his grandmother, Loretta Lightfoot, who was living in a Veteran's care facility in King, Wisconsin until she died in 1946. Another favorite stopping off point for him was Baldy's Bar in Eau Claire where he met many of his younger friends. After his parents retired and moved to Davenport, Iowa, Frank continued to make repeated visits to them at that location, something that was surprising given his earlier years of strained relationships with his parents.

He was divorced from Margaret Drugan in 1962 after he met Ann Scarf in Wheeling, West Virginia and began a tumultuous affair with her. At the time of the divorce from Margaret, Frank and Ann were living in Ormond Beach, Florida while Margaret and the children had just located from Baltimore, Maryland to Chicago, Illinois and then with her sister Ruth Gilpin in Springfield, Illinois. Frank and Ann continued to run his stained-glass window repair business out of Evansville, Indiana until they eventually divorced. Frank then was remarried to another Ann, known only as "Little Ann" and they also were divorced.

---

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

During Frank's later years from the 1980s-1990s, he was pretty much retired and spent much time traveling to Florida for several months followed by a "resting and recuperation period" at the home of his son, Lee Lightfoot, in Rocklin, California. He died in 1991 in nearby Roseville, California and was cremated with his ashes being spread over the Pacific Ocean as per his wishes.

-----

### MILITARY RECORDS:

11 May 26...Enlisted: USN, NRS, Minneapolis, Minnesota  
11 May 26...Transferred: NTS, Great Lakes, Illinois  
11 Sep 26...Change of Rating: F3  
16 Oct 27...Change of Rating: EM3  
28 Nov 28...Change of Rating: S1  
12 Jan 29...Discharged - Bad Conduct, USS Lexington

Records show you served on board the following vessels:

USS Shirk.....23 Aug 1927 - 11 Oct 1927  
USS Altair.....12 Oct 1927 - 28 Oct 1927  
USS Sirius.....29 Oct 1927 - 21 Nov 1927  
USS Lexington..10 Nov 1928 - 09 Dec 1928  
USS Lexington..15 Dec 1928 - 12 Jan 1929

-----

Acquaintance who started the "stained glass repair business": Henry "Hank" A. Czapiewski: 1901-1988 (Buried: Saint Mary's Cemetery, Winona, Minnesota)

-----

Frank was married 5 times and divorced 5 times.

-----

Frank had other aliases that he used at various times, usually to avoid bill collectors. He confused most of them by switching his name from Frank, Franklin, Franklyn, and Lee. He also used the name Frank LaMont.

-----

Frank had a habit of buying automobiles but never paying for them. This was before the day of computers and a nationwide credit system so most automobile dealers tended to carry their own credit accounts or would sell the transaction to a local finance company that would charge a very high rate of interest. None of that bothered Frank because he would walk into a dealership waving five hundred dollars or so in cash. Any dealer was glad to sell him a new car with that large of a cash down payment and they would finance the rest through the local loan company, sometimes conveniently owned by their brother or cousin. Unfortunately that would be the last of any money that they would ever see from Frank as he was handed the keys and the finance papers and drove off. His business of doing stained glass repairs all over the country would mean that the bank or loan company could never find the car. He would literally drive the wheels off of the car and eventually leave it on the side of the road for the repossessioners to eventually find it. He would then walk back into another dealership and start the same process all over again.

-----

Frank was never enumerated in the 1930 or 1940 census. He supposedly was living with or married to Margaret Drugan in 1940 in Chicago but only her name appears in the census and she was listed as "single". And since she was unemployed at the time according to the census and 4 months pregnant with Frank Jr., I wonder how she supported herself and paid the rent where she was living. I suspect that Frank was indeed living there with her but just avoided the census as a matter of personal preference.

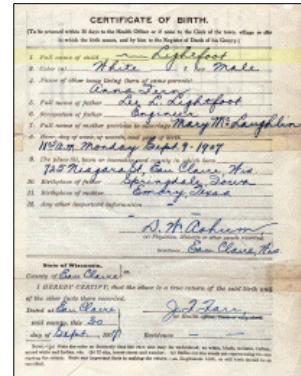
-----

Frank was married to Anne Scharf on 30 Mar 1962 in Putnam County, Florida. Unfortunately, he was not divorced from Margaret Drugan until April 1962 in Flagler County, Florida.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

Noted events in his life were:

- Birth Image: 9 Sep 1907, in Eau Claire, WI.
- He appeared on the 1910 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 19 Apr 1910.<sup>24</sup>
- He appeared on the 1920 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 10 Jan 1920.<sup>25</sup>



Franklin Lee Lightfoot - Birth Certificate

- Photo: Franklin Lee Lightfoot, 1923, Fort Snelling, MN.<sup>26</sup>



Franklin Lee Lightfoot

- Military: US Army, 1 Jun 1923 to 15 Oct 1923.<sup>26</sup>



Franklin Lee Lightfoot's Army Discharge

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- He was educated at Eau Claire High School in 1924 in Eau Claire, WI.<sup>26</sup>



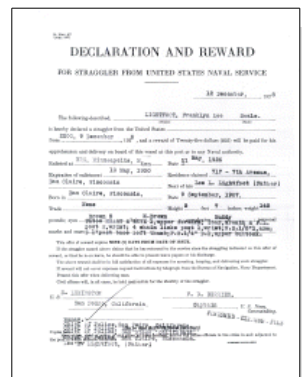
Eau Claire High School

- Military: US Navy, 11 May 1926 to 12 Jan 1929.<sup>26</sup>



Letter summarizing Frank's Naval Records

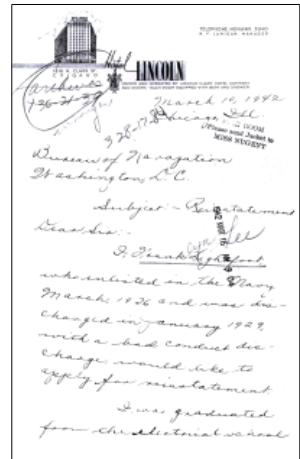
- Military: Straggler Declaration, 12 Dec 1928, San Pedro, CA.<sup>26</sup>
- Occupations - Prev.: Owner, Home Insulation Sales and Installation, 1930 To 1940.<sup>26</sup>



Straggler Declaration

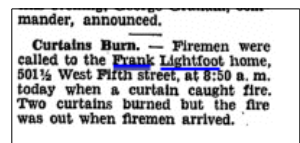
# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- Military: Re-instatement in US Navy, 10 Mar 1942, Chicago, IL.<sup>26</sup>



Frank's request to re-enlist in the Navy after Pearl Harbor

- He resided at 501-½ West Fifth Street Feb 1944 to Mar 1944 in Winona, MN.  
26
- He resided in Jacksonville, FL 1960 To 1961.  
26
- He resided at East Grand Boulevard 1962 To 1964 in Detroit, MI.  
26
- He resided at 400 Belview Avenue on 30 Mar 1962 in Daytona Beach, FL.



Newspaper article showing Frank's address at 501 1/2 W. Fifth Street in Winona

- Occupation - Last: Owner, Stained Glass Window Repair Company, 1965 To 1980, Evansville, IN.<sup>26</sup>
- He resided in Decatur, GA in Jun 1965.  
26
- He resided in Detroit, MI Jul 1965 to 1966.  
26



Frank Lightfoot's Stock Shares in Cathedral Glass Co., Inc.

- He resided in Evansville, IN in 1967.  
26



Business office and shop of Cathedral Glass Company in Evansville, Indiana



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- His occupation in 1970 was a Stained Glass Repair in Evansville, IN.<sup>26</sup>



Franklin Lee Lightfoot

- He resided at 111 South Atlantic Avenue in Dec 1975 in Ormond Beach, FL.  
26



Frank and Ann's Apartment in 111 South Atlantic Boulevard, Ormond Beach, Florida

- Death Image: 12 Feb 1991, in Roseville, CA.
- His obituary was published in the Roseville Press-Tribune on 15 Feb 1991 in Roseville, CA.

Franklin married **Ada**<sup>26</sup> before 1939.<sup>26</sup> The marriage ended in divorce.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Divorced: Unknown.

Franklin next married **Connie Sonsalla**<sup>26</sup> before 1939.<sup>26</sup> The marriage ended in divorce.



Franklin Lee Lightfoot Sr. - Death Certificate

24. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

25. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

26. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Divorced: Unknown.

Franklin next married **Margaret Elizabeth Drugan**<sup>27,28,29,30,31,32,33</sup> on 8 Dec 1941 in Saint Louis, MO.<sup>34</sup> The marriage ended in divorce in 1962.

Marriage Notes:

Recent records were discovered in 2022 that indicate a marriage between Frank L. Lightfoot and Margaret Drugan on 8 Dec 1941 in Saint Louis, Missouri. This was just over one year after the birth of their first son, Franklin Jr. in Chicago, Illinois. They were first living together in Chicago so it is not known why they traveled to Saint Louis to get married.

Around 1958 or 1959, they separated and Margaret moved to Springfield, Illinois along with her two of her sons, Lee and Brian. Franklin, Jr. was attending Winona State College in Winona, Minnesota.

As a youngster, I can remember Mom mentioning several times that theirs was a "common law" marriage. Whether or not common law marriages were legal at the time is somewhat moot at this point. In nearly all states, common law marriages are no longer valid. After several months of searching for records in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, I am unable to come up with any documents showing that they were ever legally married. I believe that Frank and Margaret starting living together in Chicago while he was still technically married to his previous wife. After a few weeks or months, when this divorce happened, is when we hear about Margaret saying that the previous wife literally danced in the street. I suspect that Frank just put off the concept of getting married again or was too busy doing whatever he was doing, or just didn't want to get tied up in any more official ceremonies. I also think there is a chance that he may have had some police warrants out for him at the time and therefore he wasn't about to apply for any official license where his name could come up on a police blotter.

There still is a chance that they did officially get married but I have not yet asked the appropriate source for that record. The state of Illinois seems to be the worst for tracking marriage records in that there is no central statewide database. The counties in and around Chicago seemed to be able to keep their own records without any statewide notification. So unless I ask each and every county in Illinois, I may never know for sure. To the best of all of the relatives knowledge, they all assume that they were married in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois. In typical Cook County tradition, after a payment of fees for obtaining a copy of a marriage record between Drugan and Lightfoot, I was given a response six weeks later that no such record exists and a thank you for the payment of the fees which was non-refundable.

In somewhat of a support of the notion that they were never officially married is the 1940 US Census conducted in April in Cook County which shows Margaret Drugan living in an apartment at 941 Agatite Street. She was 23 years old and working as a waitress. Her marital status was marked as single. She would have been about 4 months pregnant at the time with Franklin Jr.

A copy of the divorce decree between Margaret and Frank was filed by Frank in 1962 in Volusia County, Florida which shows that he provided a marriage date of 10 December 1940 in Saint Louis, Missouri. On the copy provided to Margaret, she scratched off that date and wrote in 10 September 1939 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois but Cook County claims that they have no record of such a marriage.

Brian L. Lightfoot  
-----

---

27. Record of Birth 39155 (1916), Margaret Elizabeth Drugan.

28. "Minnesota Births and Christenings, 1840-1980," database Margaret Elizabeth Drugan, 1916.

29. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

30. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

31. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, ED 103-3088, sheet 9B, house. 402, Margaret Elizabeth Drugan.

32. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:JY7J-DJ4> : 4 December 2020), Margaret Mitchell, Sep 1975.

33. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=89490059>.

34. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Robert Westphal Jr. adds a story that his mom went (from Winona) and lived with Frank and Margaret on Hoyne Avenue in Chicago sometime in late 1942. Mom said they lived in an upstairs apartment (above a billiards hall) and she slept on the Davenport (not to be confused with the city in Iowa), and worked at Montgomery Wards, downtown Chicago, in the accounting office. She said that Frank would disappear for days on end, and Margaret would throw all of his clothes out onto the fire escape (madder than hell!) Shortly thereafter, she got a civil service job (ration board) at the Hercules Powder Works (Ammo Plant) in Baraboo, Wisconsin, met Robert Westphal, Sr., and the rest is history.

-----

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They resided at 4700 North Racine Avenue in Aug 1940 in Chicago, IL.

35



4700 North Racine - Chicago, Illinois

- They resided at 1569 North Hoyne Avenue in Dec 1942 in Chicago, IL.

35



1569 North Hoyne Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

- They resided in Sheldon, IA Apr 1944 to Jul 1944.

35

- They resided in Fort Dodge, IA in Sep 1944.

35



Franklin Lightfoot Jr at Birthday Party in Sheldon, Iowa

- They resided in Portland, OR Sep 1948 to Feb 1949.

35

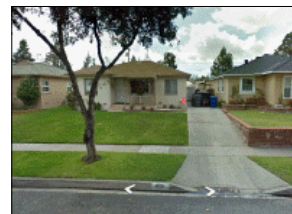


Frank Jr, Lee, and Brian Lightfoot, Portland, Oregon

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- They resided at 4833 McNab Avenue Mar 1949 to May 1952 in Lakewood, CA.  
35



4833 McNab Avenue, Long Beach (now Lakewood), California

- They resided in Moline, IL Dec 1952 to Jul 1953.  
35

- They resided at 1907 Kathleen Street Nov 1953 to Jun 1954 in Tampa, FL.  
35



Frank Jr. Lee, and Brian Lightfoot arriving at 1907 Kathleen Street in Tampa, Florida

- They resided at 2907 Woodrow Street Jul 1954 to Dec 1954 in Tampa, FL.  
35



2900 Block of Woodrow in Tampa, Florida as of 2012

- They resided at 2737 Saint Paul Street Jan 1955 to Jun 1955 in Baltimore, MD.  
35



Brian Lightfoot on Saint Paul Street in Baltimore, Maryland

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- They resided in Grand Isle, VT Jul 1955 to Oct 1956.

35



Lee Lightfoot

- They resided at 3020 Reisterstown Road in 1956 in Baltimore, MD.

35



- They resided at 3002 Reisterstown Road, Apt A3N Mar 1957 to Oct 1958 in Baltimore, MD.

35



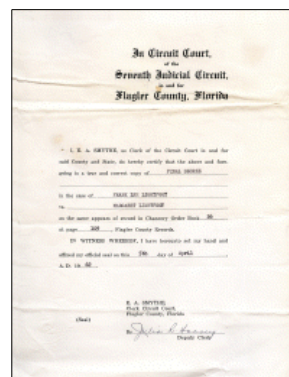
- They resided in Davenport, IA in 1959.

35

- Franklin Lee Lightfoot Sr. And Margaret Elizabeth Drugan was divorced on 5 Apr 1962 in Flagler County, FL.<sup>36</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Franklin Lee Lightfoot Jr.** Franklin married **Helen Marie Krage**, daughter of **Elmer Roy Krage** and **Elizabeth Martha Baures**.
- ii. **Lee Lendon Lightfoot.** Lee married **Monika Theresia Schad**, daughter of **Ludwig Schad** and **Aurelia Ullrich**.
- 1 iii. **Brian Lynn Lightfoot.** Brian married **Carol Cecelia Renton**, daughter of **Roger Floyd Renton**<sup>37,38,39,40,41</sup> and **Mary Doris Holmes**,<sup>37,42,43,44,45</sup>



Frank and Margaret Lightfoot - Divorce

35. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

36. "Florida, Divorce Index, 1927-2001," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1967745> : accessed 9 Oct 2019), Frank Lee Lightfoot and Margaret Lightfoot, Apr 1962; from "Florida Divorce Index, 1927-2001," database and images, Ancestry (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2005); citing Flagler, Florida, certificate 6176, volume 983, Florida Department of Health, Jacksonville.

37. Personal knowledge of Carol Renton-Lightfoot.

38. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rockford Township, Winnebago County, Illinois, ED 101-61, p. 9B, dwell. 223, fam. 224, Dewey Clarence Renton and Hilda Cecelia Frisk.

39. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois, ED 101-80, p. 20B, house. 402, Dewey C. Renton.

40. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Roger Renton, May 1972.

41. *Find A Grave*.

42. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois, ED 101-28, sheet 5B, dwell. 76, fam. 124, Frank Roy Holmes and Josephine Anna Fanning.

43. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois, ED 101-55, sheet 8B, house. 185, Frank Roy Holmes and Josephine Anna Fanning.

44. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Mary D Kascel, 30 Jan 1998.

45. *Find A Grave*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Franklin next married **Anne Robinson Scharf**, daughter of **Scharf** and **Henrietta**.

The child from this marriage was:

- i. **Charles Pigott**

Franklin next married **Ann**.



Anne Robinson Scharf

---

**3. Margaret Elizabeth Drugan**,<sup>46,47,48,49,50,51,52</sup> daughter of **David Glenn Drugan Sr.**<sup>48,49,53,54,55,56,57,58,59,60,61</sup> and **Lena Louise Hanson**,<sup>48,49,62,63,64,65,66,67,68,69,70</sup> was born on 12 Jun 1916 in Winona, MN,<sup>46,47,48,49,50,51,52</sup> died on 26 Sep 1975 in Quincy, IL<sup>51,71</sup> at age 59, and was buried on 29 Sep 1975 in Greenmount Cemetery, Quincy, IL.<sup>52,72</sup> The cause of her death was Complications resulting from amyloidosis.<sup>72</sup>

Birth Notes:

Name: Margaret Elizabeth Drugan

Gender: Female

Birth Date: 12 Jun 1916

Birthplace: Winona Co., Minn.

Name Note: second child of mother

Race: White

Father's Name: David G. Drugan

Father's Birthplace: Fr...

Father's Age: 27y

Mother's Name: Lona L. Hanson

Mother's Birthplace: Fr...



Margaret Elizabeth Drugan

---

---

46. Record of Birth 39155 (1916), Margaret Elizabeth Drugan.

47. "Minnesota Births and Christenings, 1840-1980," database Margaret Elizabeth Drugan, 1916.

48. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

49. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

50. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, ED 103-3088, sheet 9B, house. 402, Margaret Elizabeth Drugan.

51. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:JYTJ-DJ4 : 4 December 2020>), Margaret Mitchell, Sep 1975.

52. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=89490059>.

53. Drugan Family Records; A collection of family history papers and research originally done by John Drugan during the 1960s and 1970s of the Drugan family in Trempealeau County, Wisconsin and Winona, Minnesota. Supplemental and updated information provided by William Drugan with more recent additions by Robert Westphal, Jr.

54. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1803974> : accessed 24 October 2020), David G Drugan and Leone E Hanson, 1913.

55. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.

56. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, David Glenn Drugan.

57. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, family 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keffe; digital images, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/1443899> : accessed 5 Feb 2013).

58. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elroy, Juneau County, Wisconsin, ED 70, sheet 18B, dwell. 388, fam. 404, David Glenn Drugan.

59. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," database, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1937234> : accessed 18 Oct 2014), name: David Glenn Drugan; event date: 06 Oct 1934; event place: Winona, Minnesota.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Mother's Age: 22y

Citing this Record:

"Minnesota, Births and Christenings, 1840-1980," index, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/FDQT-D96> : accessed 16 Sep 2014), Margaret Elizabeth Drugan, 12 Jun 1916; citing Winona Co., Minn., reference 1900-1920; FHL microfilm 1377832.

-----

Death Notes:

Name: Margaret Mitchell  
Given Name: Margaret  
Surname: Mitchell  
Event Type: Death  
Event Date: Sep 1975  
Event Place: Adams, Illinois  
Event Place (Original): Adams, Illinois  
Age: 59  
Birth Date: 12 Jun 1916

Citing this Record

"United States Social Security Death Index," database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:JYTJ-DJ4> : 4 December 2020), Margaret Mitchell, Sep 1975; citing U.S. Social Security Administration, Death Master File, database (Alexandria, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, ongoing).

-----

General Notes:

This story was told to me in June of 2001 by Margaret's brother, David Drugan when I visited him in Winona, Minnesota. It was well known that Margaret never learned to drive a car through her entire life but there was one time in the 1930's when she was around 19 years old and all the kids were all just hanging around the front porch on one summer evening. One of Margaret's boyfriends by the name of Bucky Bones came by to show off his car. Somehow Margaret convinced him to let her drive his car for a short test drive around the neighborhood and they both took off saying that they'd be right back. None of her brother or sisters believed that she'd ever be able to drive but a few minutes later they all couldn't believe it when the car came flying down the residential street at a very high rate of speed with Margaret behind the wheel.

-----

Margaret Drugan grew up in Winona, Minnesota and had a boyfriend with the name of Bucky Bones. Around 1939 she met Franklin Lightfoot. The rumor is that Franklin was still married at the time but Margaret moved to Chicago with him while his divorce became final. Margaret apparently met the first wife and when the divorce became official,

---

60. "Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1680831> : accessed 18 Oct 2014), David Glenn Drugan, 1934.

61. *Find A Grave*.

62. Drugan Family Records.

63. Wisconsin, delayed birth certificate (issued 19 March 1894), LENA LOUISE HANSON; citing Trempealeau County Birth Records, Vol. 37, page 356.

64. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

65. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

66. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

67. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.

68. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1947978> : accessed 16 Sep 2014), Name: Lena Louise Rice; Event Date: 01 Mar 1980; Event Place:, Wisconsin.

69. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Lena Rice, b. 19 March 1894, d. March 1980.

70. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=104938370>.

71. death certificate (1974), Margaret Elizabeth Mitchell.

72. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

the first wife literally danced in the street.

There is no definitive evidence but it is believed that Margaret and Franklin were married in Chicago in late 1939 or early 1940. Around 1958 or 1959, they separated and Margaret moved to Springfield along with Brian. Franklin, Jr. was attending Winona State College in Winona, Minnesota and Lee was in California working with his uncle, Robert Westphal.

At first, Margaret and Brian lived with her sister, Ruth Drugan Gilpin, for several months in a mobile home on their property. When Margaret was financially enough capable, she rented a 3rd floor apartment at 427 West Jefferson Street in Springfield, Illinois owned by "Mr. Rockwell". Margaret worked in the hosiery department of Myers Brothers department store in downtown Springfield.

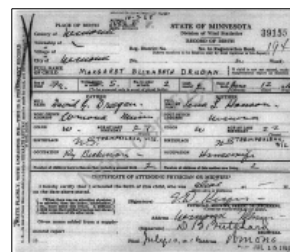
Around 1960, Margaret had applied for and received a job with the State of Illinois, Department of Unemployment Compensation in Rockford, Illinois. Margaret, Brian and Lee who had returned from California, moved to Rockford with Lee driving a 1957 Plymouth. At first they lived in a second floor "studio" apartment, 105 Forest Avenue, along West State Street near the Martin Oil gas station. By this time, Lee was drafted into the Army. Margaret met William E. Mitchell who also worked at the State Unemployment Office and they married August 13, 1962.

Margaret and Bill met in the Unemployment Compensation office in Rockford where they both worked. Both were very poor and Brian was still living with his mother, Margaret, and attending school in Rockford. They eventually married, probably to pool their resources and save on rent expenses. Their first home was on West State Street in Rockford about the "Honey Boy Pizza Bakery" believed to be about the 1500 block. That entire area was torn down in the 1990s. They later moved farther out on West State Street to about the 2100 block in the second floor of a larger house. Later, Margaret quit her work probably due to the oncoming illness of amyloidosis. Bill was promoted to Deputy Claims Examiner of the Freeport Unemployment office and he commuted the 30 miles every day. They later moved to a second floor apartment at 1331 Evelyn Street just off Auburn Street in Rockford. By that time, Brian was out of school and married a few years later. Bill was given a promotion to the Office Manager of the Quincy Illinois Unemployment Office and they moved there and bought a house.

Margaret was continuing with her illness and eventually diagnosed at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester as amyloidosis. She took some experimental medicine for a number of years with the side effect that she swelled up and looked all bloated. It also gave her breath an extreme garlic smell. After Margaret died in 1971, Bill continued to work at the Quincy office until his retirement. His eyesight declined over the years and he was nearly blind when he died. He loved to drink beer and watch the Saint Louis Cardinals baseball team.

Noted events in her life were:

- Birth Image: 12 Jun 1916, in Winona, MN.<sup>73</sup>
- She appeared on the 1920 US Census in Winona, MN on 28 Jan 1920.<sup>74</sup>
- She appeared on the 1930 US Census in Winona, MN on 14 Apr 1930.<sup>75</sup>
- She resided in Winona, MN in 1935.<sup>76</sup>
- She appeared on the 1940 US Census in Chicago, IL on 12 Apr 1940.<sup>77</sup>



Margaret Elizabeth Drugan - Birth Certificate

73. "Minnesota Births and Christenings, 1840-1980," database Margaret Elizabeth Drugan, 1916.

74. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

75. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

76. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, ED 103-3088, p. 9B, house. 402.

77. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, ED 103-3088, sheet 9B, house. 402, Margaret Elizabeth Drugan.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- She resided at 253 Olmstead Street in Feb 1944 in Winona, MN.  
78

- She resided in Winona, MN in May 1947.  
78

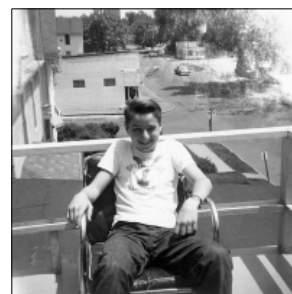
- She resided at 2302 Ocala Avenue in 1958 in Baltimore, MD.  
78

- Her occupation in 1960-1962 was an Unemployment Compensation Claims Examiner in Rockford, IL.<sup>78</sup>



2302 Ocala Avenue, Baltimore,  
Maryland

- She resided at 427 West Jefferson Street Oct 1960 to Aug 1961 in Springfield, IL.  
78



Brian Lightfoot

- She resided at 105 Forest Avenue Sep 1961 to May 1962 in Rockford, IL.  
78



William Mitchell and Margaret Lightfoot

- She resided at 1532 West State Street Jun 1962 to Nov 1963 in Rockford, IL.  
78

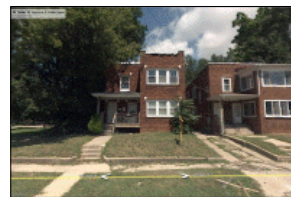


Margaret Mitchell

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

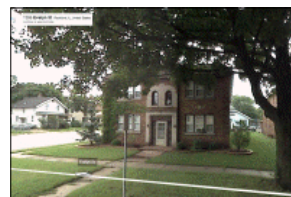
- She resided at 2115 West State Street Dec 1963 to May 1964 in Rockford, IL.  
78



- She resided at 718 North Court Street Jun 1964 to Apr 1966 in Rockford, IL.  
78



- She resided at 1333 Evelyn Street May 1966 to Oct 1969 in Rockford, IL.  
78



1333 Evelyn Street, Rockford, Illinois

- She resided at 521 South 12th Street, Apt #5 Oct 1969 to Aug 1972 in Quincy, IL.  
78



- She resided at 1501 Jackson Street Sep 1972 to Sep 1975 in Quincy, IL.  
78

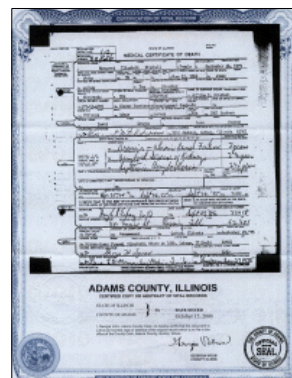


Lee Lightfoot and Margaret Mitchell

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Death Image: 26 Sep 1975, in Quincy, IL.
- Her obituary was published in the Quincy Herald after 26 Sep 1975 in Quincy, IL.
- Her obituary was published in the Winona Daily News on 28 Sep 1975 in Winona, MN.



Margaret Elizabeth Drugan - Death Certificate

- She was buried on 29 Sep 1975 in the Greenmount Cemetery in Quincy, IL.

79

Margaret married **Franklin Lee Lightfoot Sr.**<sup>78,80,81,82,83,84,85</sup> on 8 Dec 1941 in Saint Louis, MO.<sup>78</sup> The marriage ended in divorce in 1962.



Margaret Elizabeth Drugan, wife of 2nd husband William E. Mitchell

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Margaret next married **William Eugene Mitchell**,<sup>78,86</sup> son of **Richard Mitchell** and **Bessie M. Parker**, on 13 Aug 1962 in Rockford, IL.<sup>78</sup> They had no children.<sup>78</sup>

## Marriage Notes:

Following her divorce from Franklin Lightfoot, Margaret and her son, Brian, first lived with her sister, Ruth Dragan Gilpin, for several months in a mobile home on their property in Springfield, Illinois. When Margaret was financially enough capable, she rented a 3rd floor apartment at 427 West Jefferson Street in Springfield owned by "Mr. Rockwell". Margaret worked in the hosiery department of Myers Brothers department store in downtown Springfield.

Around 1960, Margaret had applied for and received a job with the State of Illinois, Department of Unemployment Compensation in Rockford, Illinois. Margaret, Brian and Lee who had returned from working in California, moved to Rockford with Lee driving a 1957 Plymouth and a U-Haul trailer. At first they lived in a second floor "studio" apartment, 105 Forest Avenue, at the corner of West State Street near the Martin Oil gas station. By this time, Lee was drafted into the Army and Margaret eventually met and married William E. Mitchell who also worked at the State Unemployment Office.



William E. Mitchell

Margaret and William met in the Unemployment Compensation office in Rockford where they both worked. Both were very poor and Brian was still living with his mother, Margaret, and attending school in Rockford. They were married at the county court house on August 13, 1962 probably to pool their resources and save on rent expenses. Their wedding announcement was a blank piece of paper upon which Margaret used a typewriter to enter their names and dates on the fold-out note. She saved a copy in an envelope upon which she wrote "Bill and my wedding announcement 1962 (Well, we were poor)."

Their first home was a rented apartment in Rockford above the "Honey Boy Pizza Bakery" at 1532 West State Street. That entire area was torn down in the 1990s for community redevelopment. They later moved farther out to 2115 West State Street in the second floor of a larger house.

After a few more years, they moved into a new two story apartment building at 718 North Court Street in Rockford in which they were the building managers. Margaret had quit her work with the Unemployment Compensation office probably due to the oncoming illness of amyloidosis and her duties at the apartment building were mostly clerical, collection of rent, and assistance in the rental of vacant units. Bill was promoted to Deputy Claims Examiner of the Freeport Unemployment office and he commuted the 30 miles every day. They later moved to a second floor apartment at 1331 Evelyn Street just off Auburn Street in Rockford. By that time, Brian was out of school and was married a few years later leaving just Bill and Margaret by themselves.

Bill was given a promotion to the Office Manager of the Quincy, Illinois Unemployment Office and they moved there and bought a house at 1507 Jackson Street in Quincy. It was the first time in the lives of either one that they owned their house and Margaret was so happy about that as well as the fact that she no longer had to live on the 2nd or 3rd floor. Margaret was continuing with her illness and eventually diagnosed at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota. She took some experimental medicine from Mayo's for a number of years with the side effect that she swelled up and looked all bloated. It also gave her breath an extreme garlic smell.

After Margaret died in 1975, Bill continued to work at the Quincy office until his retirement. His eyesight declined

---

78. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

79. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=89490059>.

80. "Florida, County Marriages, 1830-1957," database Frank Lee Lightfoot and Anne Robinson Scharf, 02 Apr 1962.

81. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

82. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

83. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Name: Franklin L Lightfoot.

84. "California Death Index, 1940-1997," database Name: Frank Lee Lightfoot.

85. California death certificate 3-91-3100 (12 Feb 1991), Frank Lee Lightfoot.

86. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:J214-QTY : 4 December 2020>), William E Mitchell, 07 Jul 1994.

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

over the years and was nearly blind when he died in 1994. His favorite pastime was to drink beer and watch the Saint Louis Cardinals baseball team.

Both are buried next to each other in Greenmont Cemetery in Quincy, Illinois.

-----

---

## Third Generation (Grandparents)

**4. Lee Lendon Lightfoot**,<sup>2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14</sup> son of **William Lightfoot**<sup>4,5,6,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23</sup> and **Loretta A. Linn**,<sup>1,4,5,6,7,16,21,23,24,25,26,27,28</sup> was born on 16 Jan 1876 in Springdale, IA,<sup>3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,21</sup> died on 1 Mar 1972 in Davenport, IA<sup>12,13,14</sup> at age 96, and was buried on 3 Mar 1972 in Davenport Memorial Park, Davenport, IA.<sup>12,14</sup> Another name for Lee was Leonius Lightfoot.<sup>4,21</sup>

### Birth Notes:

Birth records were not kept in Iowa until starting around 1890. His birth date was recorded in the Family Bible and he consistently used the same date throughout his life. Some confusion has arisen over his birth location because he liked to use "near West Branch" because of the significance of President Hoover's home located there. The truth is that he was born at home on a farm just outside the village of Springdale, Iowa which is about 10 miles away from West Branch.

-----



Lee Lendon Lightfoot

### Death Notes:

At the time of his death, he had returned from Florida where his wife had died about 5 years earlier and was residing with his married daughter, Ferne Moldenhauer who lived in Davenport. At that time, he had purchased a lot at Davenport Memorial Park with 3 graves, one for his daughter,

- 
87. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.
  2. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database Groom's Name: Lee N. Lightfoot; Bride's Name: Mary Mccampbell.
  3. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Lee Lendon Lightfoot, 1917-1918.
  4. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
  5. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
  6. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
  7. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.
  8. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
  9. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
  10. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
  11. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
  12. Cemetery, order for interment of Lee Lendon Lightfoot.
  13. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V9ZM-R4S> : 4 December 2020), Lee Lightfoot, Mar 1972.
  14. *Find A Grave*.
  15. Louise Jaeger to Brian L. Lightfoot, email; privately held by Lightfoot, [(E-ADDRESS) & MAILING ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE,] Ceres, CA; This information came from Yvonne Linn who obtained it from her aunt. The original named source is Louise Jaeger of Burlington, Iowa, a descendent of Thomas Jefferson Lightfoot. She seems to have done extensive research on the Lightfoot family and has more information on the "original" Daniel Lightfoot's wife's family, the Algar/Kennedys. She mentioned in her letter to Yvonne's aunt that she had received much of her information from a cousin, Donna Trapnell in San Diego, California.
  16. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1805551> : accessed 12 Oct 2019), Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States; citing reference Vol E P 250, county courthouses, Iowa; FHL microfilm 986,805.
  17. 1850 U.S. census, population schedule, Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwelling 202, family 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger; index and images, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 8 Nov 2009); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm M432.
  18. 1860 U.S. census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwelling 984, family 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger; index and images, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 17 Dec 2013); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm M653.
  19. 1870 U.S. census, population schedule, Wapsinoc Township, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 21, dwelling 142, family 142, William Lightfoot; index and images, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 17 Dec 2013); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm M593, roll 413.
  20. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
  21. 1885 Iowa State Census, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, dwelling 87, family 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn; database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1803643> : accessed 13 Jan 2014).
  22. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 20A, dwell. 419, fam. 452, William Lightfoot.
  23. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
  24. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.
  25. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.
  26. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 112, sheet 19A, dwell. 355, fam. 443, Joseph Steele Wier and Leanna Mary Lightfoot.
  27. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 0010, sheet 28A, fam. 723, Loretta A. Linn.
  28. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 18-11, sheet 11B, Loretta A. Linn.
-



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Grace, one for his wife, and one for himself. The total interment costs of \$130 was to be paid by his daughter, Ferne. The interment order was signed by his other daughter, Jean Brinkmann.

-----

Name: Lee Lightfoot  
Given Name: Lee  
Surname: Lightfoot  
Event Type: Death  
Event Date: Mar 1972  
Event Place: Davenport, Scott, Iowa  
Event Place (Original): Davenport, Scott, Iowa  
Age: 96  
Birth Date: 16 Jan 1876

#### Citing this Record

"United States Social Security Death Index," database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V9ZM-R4S> : 4 December 2020), Lee Lightfoot, Mar 1972; citing U.S. Social Security Administration, Death Master File, database (Alexandria, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, ongoing).

-----

#### General Notes:

The 1880 US Census is the only record which shows his given name as "Leonius" and he apparently used "Lee" for the remainder of his life. It is thought that this entry on the census record might be a misspelling of Leonidas.

-----

Lee Lendon Lightfoot was born on a Cedar County farm near West Branch, Iowa on 16 Jan 1876. By the age of 14 years, he had learned all about boilers and steam driven farm equipment. At the age of 19, he worked in a blacksmith shop repairing farm equipment and shoeing horses in Rochester and Wilton Iowa which were less than 20 miles from his family home.

A family story says that he moved to Muscatine, Iowa and got a job in 1895 aboard a Mississippi River tug-boat named "Fleetwing". Supposedly he later went to Dubuque and passed the exam for assistant engineer for any river in the US and later received the coveted Chief Engineer license. However, I have searched the records of all governmental offices that issued pilot's licenses and Chief Engineer's certificates and I could not find his name listed.

Quitting the river in 1904, he went to work as an "engineer" of an electric street car line in Muscatine. I'm not sure exactly what was meant by "engineer" in 1904 but he was probably involved in the operations and maintenance of all the motors, generators, and machinery for the street car line.

In late 1905 he moved to Eau Claire, Wisconsin and worked in nearby saw mills. In 1927 he joined the Cornell Paper Company in Cornell, Wisconsin as a Stationary Engineer and worked there for another 21 years there as the steam engineer that powered all the saws and other equipment. In those early years in Eau Claire and Cornell, much of the saw mill machinery was run off equipment powered by a steam boiler rather than the modern electric motors commonly found today. Lee's experience around the steam boilers both from farming operations and from tug boat operations proved helpful in this application.

Retiring at 72 he returned to Davenport, Iowa and worked 10 more years in his apple orchards. He also grew tomatoes and strawberries all for commercial packaging in Davenport.

-----<sup>28</sup>

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

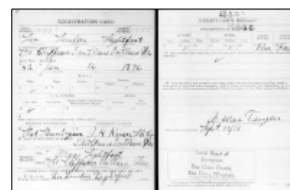
---

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of Sep 1875 and a birth location of Iowa.

29

- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Muscatine, IA on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>30</sup>
- He appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 1885.<sup>31</sup>
- He appeared on the 1895 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 1895.<sup>32</sup>
- He worked as a River Boat Pilot on Mississippi River about 1900.<sup>33</sup>
- He appeared on the 1900 US Census in Muscatine, IA on 5 Jun 1900.<sup>29</sup>
- He resided in Muscatine, IA in 1904.<sup>33</sup>
- He appeared on the 1905 Iowa State Census in Muscatine County, IA on 1905.<sup>34</sup>
- He appeared on the 1910 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 19 Apr 1910.<sup>35</sup>
- His occupation on 12 Sep 1918 was a Stationary Steam Engineer in Cornell, WI.<sup>36</sup>
- He resided at 739 Chippewa on 12 Sep 1918 in Eau Claire, WI.<sup>36</sup>
- On 12 Sep 1918, he registered for the World War I Draft at Eau Claire, WI.<sup>36</sup>
- He appeared on the 1920 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 10 Jan 1920.<sup>37</sup>



Lee Lendon Lightfoot - WW I Draft  
Registration

---

---

29. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

30. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

31. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

32. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

33. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

34. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.

35. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

36. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Lee Lendon Lightfoot, 1917-1918.

37. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- He resided in Cornell, WI in 1927.  
33
- He appeared on the 1930 US Census in Cornell, WI on 10 Apr 1930.<sup>38</sup>
- He appeared on the 1940 US Census in Cornell, WI on 14 May 1940.<sup>39</sup>
- He resided in Davenport, IA in 1948.  
40
- His occupation 1950 To 1959 was a Farmer in Davenport, IA.<sup>40</sup>
- He resided in Ocala, FL 1965 To 1966.
- He resided at 2220 North Michigan Avenue 1970 To 1972 in Davenport, IA.  
40



- He was buried on 3 Mar 1982 in the Davenport Memorial Park in Davenport, IA.

41

Lee married **Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin**<sup>38,39,40,42,43,44,45,46,47</sup> on 20 Jul 1904 in Muscatine, IA.<sup>38,39,44,45,48</sup>

## Marriage Notes:

Groom's Name: Lee N. Lightfoot  
Groom's Birth Date: 1875  
Groom's Birthplace: Cedar Co., IA.  
Groom's Age: 29  
Bride's Name: Mary Mccampbell  
Bride's Birth Date: 1884



Lee Lendon Lightfoot

Elizabeth McLaughlin.

38. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

39. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

40. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

41. *Find A Grave*.

42. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine Township, Muscatine, Iowa, ED 105, p. 22B, dwell. 461, fam. 557, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna McLaughlin.

43. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.

44. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

45. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

46. Cemetery, order for interment of Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot.

47. "Florida Death Index, 1877-1998," database Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot, Jan 1967.

48. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database Groom's Name: Lee N. Lightfoot; Bride's Name: Mary Mccampbell.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Bride's Birthplace: Texas  
Bride's Age: 20  
Marriage Date: 20 Jul 1904  
Marriage Place: Muscatine, Iowa  
Groom's Father's Name: William  
Groom's Mother's Name: Lina  
Bride's Mother's Name: Jennie Davis  
Groom's Race: White  
Groom's Marital Status: Single  
Bride's Race: White  
Bride's Marital Status: Single  
Indexing Project (Batch) Number: M02546-0  
System Origin: Iowa-EASy  
Source Film Number: 1003492  
Reference Number: 1003492 pg 243

## Source Citation

"Iowa, Marriages, 1809-1992," index, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/XJZY-74M> : accessed 25 July 2012), Lee N. Lightfoot, 1904.

NOTE - There are several errors in this record, most notably is the name of the spouse. The record indicates Mary McCampbell instead of the expected Mary McLaughlin. There is no explanation as to why her surname was entered wrong.

-----

Lee and Mary first lived in Muscatine where they were married in 1904. They then moved to Eau Claire County, Wisconsin and later on to nearby Cornell, Wisconsin. In 1948, when Lee retired from Cornell Wood Products, they moved to Davenport, Scott County, Iowa where he continued to farm apples, tomatoes, and strawberries. Finally, they both completely retired and moved to Ocala, Florida where Mary eventually died in 1967. Upon her death, Lee moved back to Davenport with his daughter, Anna Ferne Moldenhauer, until his death in 1972.

-----

After Mary and Lee were married in Muscatine County, Iowa her father, John McLaughlin, died and they purchased the McLaughlin Farm which was located Emory, Rains County, Texas where they grew cotton. Lee and Mary continued to grow cotton for a few years before moving back to Eau Claire County, Wisconsin. I'm not sure of the exact years that this happened.

(Source: Jean Lightfoot-Stedman, January 2001)

There is also a certificate of Birth issued in Fluvanna, Scurry County, Texas on 1 Sep 1910 for an un-named female daughter born to Lee and Mary Lightfoot.. I'm not sure if this is the same parents nor am I sure about the timing when Lee and Mary left the Iowa-Wisconsin area to tend to the McLaughlin farm in Texas. There was never any mention within the Lightfoot family of such a daughter.

Name: Lightfoot  
Event Type: Birth  
Event Date: 01 Sep 1910  
Event Place: Fluvanna, Scurry, Texas, United States  
Gender: Female  
Father's Name: Lee Lightfoot  
Mother's Name: Mary Lightfoot

## Citing this Record

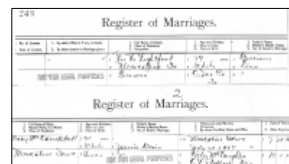
"Texas Birth Certificates, 1903-1935," database with images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VXM3-NYD> : 9 March 2018), Mary Lightfoot in entry for Lightfoot, 01 Sep 1910; citing Fluvanna, Scurry, Texas, United States, certificate 34045, Texas Department of Health, Austin; FHL microfilm 4,112,524.

-----

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

Noted events in their marriage were:<sup>49</sup>

- They resided in Muscatine, IA in 1904.<sup>49</sup>
- Marriage Image: Image, on 20 Jul 1904, in Muscatine, IA.



Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin Marriage Certificate

- Photo: Wedding Date, 20 Jul 1904, Muscatine, IA.
- They appeared on the 1905 Iowa State Census in Muscatine County, IA on 1905.<sup>50</sup>
- They appeared on the 1910 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 19 Apr 1910.<sup>51</sup>
- They appeared on the 1920 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 10 Jan 1920.<sup>52</sup>
- They resided in Cornell, WI in 1927.<sup>49</sup>
- They appeared on the 1930 US Census in Cornell, WI on 10 Apr 1930.<sup>53</sup>
- They appeared on the 1940 US Census in Cornell, WI on 14 May 1940.<sup>54</sup>
- They resided in Davenport, IA in 1948.<sup>49</sup>
- They resided in Ocala, FL in 1967.<sup>49</sup>



Mary McLaughlin and Lee Lightfoot

Children from this marriage were:

- Anna Ferne Lightfoot** was born on 30 Dec 1905 in Eau Claire, WI,<sup>51,52,55,56,57</sup> died in Oct 1983 in Davenport, IA<sup>57</sup> at age 77, and was buried in Oct 1983 in Davenport Memorial Park, Davenport, IA.<sup>58</sup>

49. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

50. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.

51. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

52. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

53. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

54. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

55. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 0010, sheet 31B, fam. 813, Ervin Raymond Moldenhauer and Anna Ferne Lightfoot.

56. "Wisconsin Births and Christenings, 1826-1926," database Name: Anna Ferne Lightfoot.

57. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Name: Ferne Moldenhauer.

58. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=97820302>.

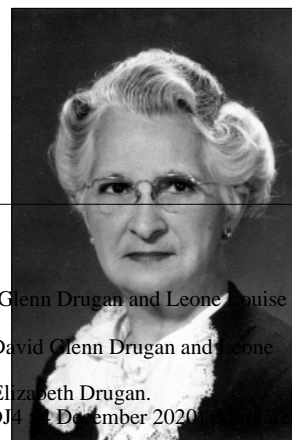
59. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Addison, Washington County, Wisconsin, p. 9, fam. 87, line 37, Herman Moldenhauer and Emma Roecker.

60. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Erwin Moldenhauer, Feb 1986.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- Anna married **Ervin Raymond Moldenhauer**,<sup>49,55,59,60</sup> son of **Herman Charles Moldenhauer**<sup>59</sup> and **Emma Roecker**,<sup>59</sup> on 5 Jun 1927 in Eau Claire, WI.<sup>49,55</sup>
- 2 ii. **Franklin Lee Lightfoot Sr.** Franklin married **Ada**<sup>61</sup> before 1939.<sup>61</sup> The marriage ended in divorce. Franklin next married **Connie Sonsalla**<sup>61</sup> before 1939.<sup>61</sup> The marriage ended in divorce. Franklin next married **Margaret Elizabeth Drugan**,<sup>62,63,64,65,66,67,68</sup> daughter of **David Glenn Drugan Sr.**<sup>64,65,69,70,71,72,73,74,75,76,77</sup> and **Lena Louise Hanson**,<sup>64,65,69,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85</sup> on 8 Dec 1941 in Saint Louis, MO.<sup>61</sup> The marriage ended in divorce in 1962. Franklin next married **Anne Robinson Scharf**, daughter of **Scharf** and **Henrietta**. Franklin next married **Ann**.
- iii. **Dr. Grace Kathryn Lightfoot** was born on 20 Apr 1916 in Eau Claire, WI,<sup>61,86,87,88</sup> died on 12 Jun 1950 in Marion, KS<sup>61,89</sup> at age 34, and was buried after 12 Jun 1950 in Davenport, IA.<sup>90</sup> The cause of her death was Suicide by acute barbiturate poisoning. Grace married **Al Setter**.
- iv. **Jean Doris Lightfoot** was born on 16 Feb 1925 in Eau Claire, WI,<sup>61,87,88</sup> died on 2 Nov 2019 in Pekin, IL at age 94, and was buried after 2 Nov 2019 in Davenport Memorial Park, Davenport, IA. Jean married **Gerald A. Babbitt**, son of **J. Sylvester Babbitt** and **Loretta**. Jean next married **Lloyd Armstrong**. They had no children. Jean next married **Ernest Paul Brinkmann**, son of **Ernest William Brinkmann** and **Pauline Engel**. Jean next married **John Stedman**. They had no children.

5. **Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin**,<sup>61,86,87,88,91,92,93,94,95</sup> daughter of **John McLaughlin**<sup>96,97,98,99,100</sup> and **Jane Davis**,<sup>61</sup> was born on 9 Jan 1885 in Emory, TX,<sup>61,86,87,88,91,92,93,94</sup> died on 7 Jan 1967 in Ocala, FL<sup>94,95</sup> at age 81, and was buried on 10 Jan 1967 in Davenport Memorial Park, Davenport, IA.<sup>94</sup>



Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin, wife of Lee Lendon Lightfoot

61. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.  
62. Record of Birth 39155 (1916), Margaret Elizabeth Drugan.  
63. "Minnesota Births and Christenings, 1840-1980," database Margaret Elizabeth Drugan, 1916.  
64. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.  
65. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.  
66. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, ED 103-3088, sheet 9B, house. 402, Margaret Elizabeth Drugan.  
67. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:JYTJ-DJ4-2-December 2020>), Mitchell, Sep 1975.  
68. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=89490059>.  
69. Drugan Family Records.  
70. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images David G Drugan and Leone E Hanson, 1913.  
71. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.  
72. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, David Glenn Drugan.  
73. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.  
74. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elroy, Juneau County, Wisconsin, ED 70, sheet 18B, dwell. 388, fam. 404, David Glenn Drugan.  
75. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," database name: David Glenn Drugan.  
76. "Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990," database David Glenn Drugan, 1934.  
77. *Find A Grave*.  
78. Wisconsin, delayed birth certificate (issued 19 March 1894), LENA LOUISE HANSON.  
79. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.  
80. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.  
81. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.  
82. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.  
83. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997," database Name: Lena Louise Rice.  
84. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Lena Rice, b. 19 March 1894, d. March 1980.  
85. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=104938370>.  
86. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.  
87. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.  
88. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.  
89. "United States Deceased Physician File (AMA), 1864-1968," database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/2061540> : accessed 4 Jul 2020), Grace Kathryn Lightfoot, 1950.  
90. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=90359902>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Death Notes:

Affiliate CD Number: FDI06  
Certificate Number: 3493  
Volume Number: 2911  
Name: Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot  
Event Type: Death  
Event Date: Jan 1967  
Event Place: Marion, Florida, United States  
Gender: Female  
Race: White  
Affiliate File Name: Fdi06.txt  
Affiliate Line Number: 35685

## Citing this Record

"Florida Death Index, 1877-1998," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VV3T-RPY : 25 December 2014>), Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot, Jan 1967; from "Florida Death Index, 1877-1998," index, Ancestry ([www.ancestry.com](http://www.ancestry.com) : 2004); citing Vol. 2911, certificate number 3493, Florida Department of Health, Office of Vital Records, Jacksonville.

-----

## Burial Notes:

The grave marker is one long flat bronze casting for the daughter, wife, and husband. Below the large letters of the name LIGHTFOOT are the names "Dr. Grace K., 1916-1950", "Mary E., 1885-1967", and "Lee L., 1876-1972".  
Find A Grave Memorial 90359882

## General Notes:

After the birth of the 3rd child in 1890, the mother, Jane Davis, died within several weeks thereafter. All three of her children were then sent to live with relatives in Iowa. Both Mary and her sister, Katherine, were sent to Muscatine County, Iowa to live with Robert S. Amlong and his wife Mary Anna McLaughlin, a sister to John McLaughlin. James Samuel McLaughlin, the infant son, was sent to live with Samuel McLaughlin and his family in near-by Johnson County, Iowa.

-----

*Mrs. J. C. Linn, Mrs. A. D. Linn, and daughter, Millie, of Wilmot, S. Dak., and Mrs. Lightfoot of Muscatine, took dinner with Mrs. Geo. Linn, Tuesday.*

(Source: West Branch Times, West Branch, Iowa, 9 Sep 1909, page 1, "Of Local Interest")

-----<sub>101</sub>

- 
91. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine Township, Muscatine, Iowa, ED 105, p. 22B, dwell. 461, fam. 557, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna McLaughlin.
  92. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.
  93. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
  94. Cemetery, order for interment of Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot.
  95. "Florida Death Index, 1877-1998," database Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot, Jan 1967.
  96. Ed Seydel, *The Hartman Family, 1727 to Present* (Hot Springs Village, Arkansas: George W. Hartman, 1978), 81.
  97. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.
  98. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 95, fam. 97.
  99. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Justice Precinct 1, Rains County, Texas, ED 74, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 7, John McLaughlin.
  100. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/2531337> : accessed 25 Sep 2019), John Mc Laughlin, 31 Dec 1921, Iowa, Iowa, United States; citing certificate #52294, State Historical Society of Iowa, Des Moines; FamilySearch digital folder 101784561.
  101. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.
-



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the 1895 Iowa State Census in Muscatine, IA on Jul 1895.
- She appeared on the 1900 US Census in Muscatine Township, Muscatine, IA on 27 Jun 1900.<sup>102</sup>
- She resided in Muscatine, IA in 1904.<sup>103</sup>
- She appeared on the 1905 Iowa State Census in Muscatine County, IA on 1905.<sup>104</sup>
- She appeared on the 1910 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 19 Apr 1910.<sup>105</sup>
- She appeared on the 1920 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 10 Jan 1920.<sup>106</sup>
- She resided in Cornell, WI in 1927.<sup>103</sup>
- She appeared on the 1930 US Census in Cornell, WI on 10 Apr 1930.<sup>107</sup>
- She appeared on the 1940 US Census in Cornell, WI on 14 May 1940.<sup>108</sup>
- She resided in Davenport, IA 1948 To 1965.<sup>103</sup>
- She resided in Ocala, FL 1965 To 1966.<sup>103</sup>
- Her obituary was published in the Times Democrat in Jan 1967 in Ocala, FL.

---

102. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine Township, Muscatine, Iowa, ED 105, p. 22B, dwell. 461, fam. 557, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna McLaughlin.

103. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

104. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.

105. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

106. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

107. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

108. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- Death Image: 7 Jan 1967, in Ocala, FL.<sup>109</sup>



Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin - Interment Order

- She was buried on 10 Jan 1967 in the Davenport Memorial Park in Davenport, IA.

110

Mary married **Lee Lendon Lightfoot**<sup>111,112,113,114,115,116,117,118,119,120,121,122,123</sup> on 20 Jul 1904 in Muscatine, IA.<sup>111,117,118,119,120</sup>



Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin, wife of Lee Lendon Lightfoot

**6. David Glenn Drugan Sr.**,<sup>124,125,126,127,128,129,130,131,132,133,134</sup> son of **Patrick Drugan Jr.**<sup>126,128,135,136,137,138,139,140,141,142</sup> and **Elizabeth Jane Keeffe**, was born on 26 Feb 1889 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>124,127,129,130,134,143</sup> died on 6 Oct 1934 in Winona, MN<sup>124,132,133,134</sup> at age 45, and was buried on 8 Oct 1934 in Saint Marys Cemetery, Winona, MN.<sup>134</sup> The cause of his death was Carcinoma of Stomach.<sup>124</sup>



David Glenn Drugan

109. Cemetery, order for interment of Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot.
110. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=90359882>.
111. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database Groom's Name: Lee N. Lightfoot; Bride's Name: Mary Mccampbell.
112. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Lee Lendon Lightfoot, 1917-1918.
113. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
114. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
115. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
116. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.
117. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
118. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
119. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
120. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
121. Cemetery, order for interment of Lee Lendon Lightfoot.
122. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V9ZM-R4S> : 4 December 2020), Lee Lightfoot, Mar 1972.
123. *Find A Grave*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Death Notes:

The obituary for his mother listed his name using only his middle name of Glenn, i.e., Glenn Drugan.

-----

## TRANSCRIPT OF DEATH CERTIFICATE

State of Minnesota, Division of Vital Statistics

No. 17560

Reg. District 84-2b, Registration Book 220

Place of Death: Winona, Winona County, Minnesota

Date of Death: October 6, 1934

At: Winona General Hospital

Full Name: David Glenn Drugan

Residence: 209 Grand

Male, White, Married

Wife: Lena

Date of Birth: February 26, 1889

Age: 45 years, 7 months, 10 days

Occupation: Railroad Brakeman

Birthplace: Trempealeau, Wisconsin

Father: Patrick (Born in Ireland)

Mother: Elizabeth Keeffe (Born in Canada)

Informant: Mrs. D. Drugan, Winona, Minnesota

Place of Burial: St. Mary's Cemetery, Winona, Minnesota, October 8, 1934

Undertaker: J. B. Burke, Winona, Minnesota

Filed: 10-8-1934, W. N. Lindsay

Physician Attending: October 3-6, 1934

Time of Death: 9:45 a.m.

Cause of Death: Carcinoma of Stomach (8 months duration)

Contributing Cause: General Carcinoma, Metastasis, 3 months duration

Autopsy: Yes

Signed: P. A. Mattison, MD, Winona, Minnesota, 10-6-1934

-----

---

124. Drugan Family Records.

125. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images David G Drugan and Leone E Hanson, 1913.

126. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

127. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, David Glenn Drugan.

128. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

129. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elroy, Juneau County, Wisconsin, ED 70, sheet 18B, dwell. 388, fam. 404, David Glenn Drugan.

130. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

131. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

132. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," database name: David Glenn Drugan.

133. "Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990," database David Glenn Drugan, 1934.

134. *Find A Grave*.

135. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1708704> : accessed 26 October 2020), Patrick Drugan, 1878.

136. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

137. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

138. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

139. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau (Town), Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3, Patrick Drugan; digital images, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1443712> : accessed 13 Nov 2014).

140. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

141. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3B, dwell. 89, fam. 91, Patrick Drugan Jr.

142. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73144769>.

143. "Minnesota Marriages, 1849-1950," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1680832> : accessed 18 Oct 2014), name: David G. Drugan; spouse's name: Leone E. Hanson; event date: 21 Apr 1913; event place: Winona, Winona, Minnesota.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Name: David Glenn Drugan  
Event Type: Death  
Event Date: 6 Oct 1934  
Event Place: Winona, Winona, Minnesota, United States  
Event Place (Original): Winona, Winona, Minnesota, United States  
Gender: Male  
Age: 45  
Birth Year (Estimated): 1889  
Father's Name: Patrick  
Mother's Name: Elizabeth Keaffe  
Spouse's Name: Lena  
Spouse's Gender: Female

## Citing this Record

"Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:FDDB-1MF> : 16 January 2020), David Glenn Drugan, 1934.

-----

name: David Glenn Drugan  
event type: Death  
event date: 6 Oct 1934  
event place: Winona, Minnesota  
record number: 681299  
certificate number: 017560  
certificate year: 1934  
file name: 017560  
affiliate batch identifier: NN306DO  
typed or handwritten: H

## Citing this Record

"Minnesota, Death Index, 1908-2002," index, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/V4QP-P1B> : accessed 01 Mar 2013), David Glenn Drugan, 1934.

-----

## General Notes:

This is my great-grandfather and yet I have no real photographs of him aside from the one which supposedly shows him sitting down in a chair with another man standing over him. I have asked the Drugan family relatives repeatedly to confirm that David Drugan is indeed the one that was sitting down in the chair but none of the family members have ever responded in the affirmative. I have asked for copies of other photographs of David but have received nothing but promises. Strange, because the Drugan family has a culture of promoting photographs of family members. (Brian L. Lightfoot)

-----

David Sr. was called Drowsy because as a brakeman for the railroad and he fell asleep on one of his routes. His son, Jack, can still remember how his dad would say "Trempealeau...Trempealeau", as the train came into the station. The nickname of Drowsy stuck and it wasn't long before David Jr. was also called that.

(Source: Julie Drugan phone interview with Jack Drugan, Feb 2013)

-----

Most documents give a birth year of 1889 but there are some that give 1888. The Drugan Family records provide a birth year of 1889 which is the date on his gravestone. One of the earliest records was his World War I Draft Registration Card that he signed and it gave a birth year of 1889.

-----

Other than family records, there apparently is no official document which shows his middle name spelled as either Glen or Glenn. The 1910 Census does show it spelled as Glenn and the published wedding announcement also

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

showed it spelled as Glenn. However, another local newspaper article detailing family visits in the area spelled it as Glen in 1921 but that was probably just the reporter or newspaper's editor error in spelling. Many newspaper articles show his name as D. G. Drugan. Birth certificates for his son, David Jr, show his middle name spelled as Glenn thus it must be assumed that the father's middle name was spelled the same.

-----

*Convalescing - D. G. Drugan, 552 West Fifth street, who underwent an operation at St. Mary's hospital at Rochester, two weeks ago is convalescing at the Samaritan hospital at that place.*

(Source: Winona Republican-Herald, 28 Nov 1928)

-----

## THE LIFE OF DAVID GLENN DRUGAN

By Robert C. Westphal, Jr. (Grandson)

Compiled in part during personal interviews in 1977, while staying with Lena (Hanson Drugan) and Vinson Rice, Winona, MN

### FORWARD

My grandfather, David Glenn Drugan, died long before I was born. I know him only through photographs and family stories that have been passed down over the years. Through these small fragments of information that have been (and are continuing to be) assembled by my cousin Brian Lightfoot and myself, I'm finally getting to know the man that was my mother's father.

Through stories told to me by my grandmother, Lena (Hanson) Drugan, I have found that David was a man of quiet courage and strength, a man that could be counted on through the worst of times. Simple fate dictated that he was to become a father of seven children during the worst economic disaster in American history. The constant struggle to support his family must have been an overwhelming challenge, but it's clearly evident that his priorities of God, family and friendships were something that he never lost sight of.

After being diagnosed with stomach cancer in 1928, he knew, beyond a doubt, that he was living on borrowed time. The stress of knowing that his young family would be left behind to fare for themselves weighed heavily upon him in his remaining years. His story is far from complete, and we, his ancestors, will never know how difficult it was for him to be a father, a husband, a friend, and a provider while battling such a horrific disease. The memories of his children all center around his strength and determination, yet one small recollection of his daughter, Martha, tells the story of a man that felt alone and defeated in his fight for life:

"...dad would take me, alone, on Sunday mornings to church, each time to a church of a different denomination while everyone else attended mass at St. Thomas. I think dad was looking for peace and looking for answers. I saw him begin to cry walking out of church one Sunday. He scooped me up in his arms and held me so tightly that it hurt. He knew he was dying and the church offered him little, if any comfort. The priests were too busy catering to the wealthy in the parish to be concerned about dad and his poverty stricken family."

To conclude that David lost faith in God would be a grave error. Rather, he likely lost faith in himself and in his ability to care for his family. His biggest question was likely centered around what would become of his wife and children, rather than what would become of him or his salvation. Unfortunate as it may seem, we will all be at this cross roads at some point in life, facing death on an intimate level. The valuable insight that David's history has given me is a simple message -- don't take a single moment of life for granted... this day may, in fact, be your last. Lena, his wife, recalled, "Your grandpa never gave up. I s'pose anyone would become withdrawn and scared when time was getting so short. But he still found the strength to play with the kids and go to work every day until he couldn't move from the bed."

A sad story? In many respects, yes. But the memories David has left behind are priceless reminders about the immeasurable value of the time we're each allotted in this life, and the challenges we must overcome to reach our ultimate destiny with courage and faith.

### EARLY LIFE AND FAMILY

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

David Glenn Drugan was born February 24, 1889 in Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, then a small village of approx. 500 inhabitants situated on the Mississippi River, approx. 10 miles north of the city of La Crosse.

His father, Patrick Drugan, Jr., born October 12, 1845 in County Tyrone, Ireland, worked as a quarryman and day laborer at the time of David's birth, and his mother, Elizabeth Jane Keeffe was a housewife. David's ancestors were of northern Irish stock, and were some of the first settlers in the Trempealeau area in the mid-1800s, having emigrated from County Tyrone in northern Ireland in 1848. David's mother was also of Irish heritage, and was born June 24, 1854 in Kemptville, Ontario, Canada, her parents having emigrated to Ontario from County Cork, in southern Ireland. The Drugan's were Roman Catholic and attended church at St. Bartholomew's Catholic Parish in Trempealeau.

David was the third of five children, including siblings:

- Edmund Drugan, born December 19, 1879 in Trempealeau, Wisconsin
- William John Drugan, born July 11, 1882 in Trempealeau, Wisconsin
- Harry Roy Drugan, born December 15, 1890 in Trempealeau, Wisconsin
- Anne Elizabeth Drugan, born December 23, 1895 in Trempealeau, Wisconsin

## EDUCATION

David was educated at local schools in Trempealeau, and graduated from Trempealeau high school in 1906. About 1907, he took employment as a railroad brakeman with the Chicago & Northwestern Railway, and by 1910 was living with several of his coworkers in Elroy, Wisconsin, a small town in Juneau County. The rail routes he traveled ranged from Winona, Minnesota to Chicago, working at first on freight trains, and for the remainder of his career on passenger trains.

David did not participate in the military service, despite WWI coming about. Many railroad employees, factory workers, and others who indirectly contributed to the war effort were not drafted.

## MARRIAGE

On April 21, 1913, at the courthouse in Winona, MN, David married Lena L. Hanson, born March 19, 1894 in Trempealeau, WI to Louis Hanson and Lena Kramer. When asked about her wedding, Lena (Hanson) Drugan replied, " Well, back then your grandpa was catholic and I, of course, was raised in the Methodist church. Both of our families wanted us to be married in their own church, you know. Well, we didn't want to cause an argument, so your grandpa had the idea to get married at the courthouse and figure the rest out later! And so we did; thankfully too, with blessings from both our families."

## MOVE TO CHICAGO

David and Lena's first residence was in the Irving Park neighborhood of Chicago, approx. 4 miles northwest of downtown. David and Lena lived within walking distance of the railroad depot where David worked. When asked about living in Chicago as newlyweds, Lena (Hanson) Drugan replied , "Oh, my, those were exciting times! We went all the way to Chicago by train with all our belongings aboard, which weren't much, but the Northwestern paid for everything, even the food in the dining car. Irving Park was a very nice place with lots of big beautiful homes and parks. We hadn't lived there long when your grandpa took me to a big fireworks show at Independence Park, on the 4th of July. Of course, being from a small place like Trempealeau, I'd never seen anything like that in my life! There were hundreds of people there and also a big carnival where your grandpa entered a ball pitching contest and won a coupon for \$5.00 worth of groceries - and that was a big deal back then. We didn't have a car yet, so we walked everywhere or took the train. One time we went downtown (Chicago) and had a picnic on the lakefront with a beautiful view of the lake on one side and all of the big buildings on the other side. There was so much to see and do that we didn't have time to be home sick!"

## MOVE TO WINONA, MN

After less than a year in Chicago, David was transferred to Winona, Minnesota, and the couple made their home at 467 E. Fourth St., Winona. David continued his work as a brakeman for Chicago & Northwestern, and began to make regular runs from Winona to Baraboo, Wisconsin and back. When asked about David's job, Lena (Hanson) Drugan said, "He liked his job with the railroad and made good money, benefits and such, but didn't really want to take a spot as an engineer, although he easily could have. You see, in those days the engineers traveled almost constantly. They called the wives of engineers "railroad widows" because their husbands were never, or almost never home. So

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

your grandpa stayed put as a brakeman. He liked the job and was very well liked by the men he worked with."

The birth of their first daughter, Catherine "Bernice" came in 1915. Lena said she would often board the train in Winona in the morning, and ride to Trempealeau with David, who then went on to Baraboo (and back). This gave her much needed time with her mother as she was learning the ropes of new motherhood. "Your grandpa was such a good father. Through the years, he was always patient and loving with our kids, all of them. Even when he'd come home tired and dragging after a long day at work, he'd spend time with them. He was a pretty quiet and even tempered guy, you know, much like your uncle David. Oh, he had an Irish temper though, that came out at work at times! But, you know, home was his serenity, even with all the kids running around."

On one occasion, David received the honor of being appointed as brakeman on President Calvin Coolidge's train, transcript of memo as follows:

Baraboo, Wis., Sept. 8th, 1927.  
Mr. D. G. Drugan, Brakeman  
Mr. L. C. Stephens, Brakeman

You will be used on the President Coolidge train, Winona to Elroy, Saturday p.m.  
Please see that your uniform etc. is in first class condition. A man will be furnished to relieve you on your regular assignment Saturday.

W. J. Keating  
Asst. Superintendent.  
(Chicago & Northwestern Railway)

## THE GREAT DEPRESSION YEARS

During the depression, David maintained his position with Chicago & Northwestern. Despite the modest pay of a brakeman, at least he was employed and not in constant fear of losing his job. But, having to make ends meet with seven children to feed was not an easy task, even in the best of times. The family relocated (within Winona) frequently, never saving enough money to purchase a home. Martha (Drugan) Westphal said, "It seemed like we were always moving. I can remember going with dad to rent a house one time. I was about 7 years old. Dad told me not to say anything to the landlord about how many brothers and sisters I had. He told the landlord that he had three kids! Obviously, nobody wanted to rent a house to such a big family. I remember one time when a landlord came by to collect the rent. The guy was a real jerk. He pulled up at the curb, saw all of us kids playing in the front yard and asked dad who all the kids belonged to. Dad just smiled and said, matter-of-factly, "oh, those kids? A couple are mine and the rest belong to the neighborhood!" It wasn't long before we were moving again, after finding an eviction notice on the front door. Funny thing was, Ma would worry constantly, but dad would always take it all in stride. Nothing ever seemed to bother him. He was always on an even keel."

## FAMILY TIES AND HOLIDAYS

David remained close to his parents throughout his life, and in their later years, often devoted weekends to traveling across the river to Trempealeau and helping them with household chores and tending to their personal needs. His mother passed away in 1915, and it is said that this was a crushing blow to him. He always said that at least his mother got to hold one of his children before her death.

Having a large family on a limited income, especially during the depression, had its pitfalls for David and Lena. David would cut Christmas trees right out of the woods and bring them home on the train from Trempealeau. Ornaments were hand-made and often just pictures cut out of old magazines and catalogs and tied to the tree with string. The tree was lit with small candles on Christmas eve only. Christmas dinner usually consisted of a ham or a turkey that David would "commandeer" through his connections on the railroad, or, as was the case during several Christmas' (and weather permitting), the family would spend Christmas in Trempealeau with Lena's parents who were much better off financially. For months prior to Christmas, David would retire to the basement after work, and hand carve small wooden toys for his children. Martha (Drugan) Westphal recalls, "When I was 8 years old, my dad gave me the best gift ever - a small hand-carved wooden baby cradle that he made himself. It was painted pink and baby blue, and had a little painted rose on the head board. When my dad gave it to me, I was so happy that I jumped into his arms and cried! In fact, I cried so hard that I made dad cry! I only had one doll in my life, a "Flossie Flirt," doll that was another gift from dad. Out of all the kids, the girls anyway, I was dad's favorite even though he took



---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

great pains not to have favorites. He just spent more time with me, especially after he got sick."

Birthday parties were very small scale occasions, with children's gifts usually consisting a something practical like a hand-me-down coat, a reconditioned pair of shoes, or a pair of mended and re-mended socks; things that would have otherwise been looked at simply as necessities. The only time during the year that David and Lena went out on the town together was on the occasion of Lena's birthday, March 19th. Lena recalls this as the only day of the year that the couple would eat dinner "out" or have a glass of wine or beer. "Your grandpa was a very handsome fellow! On my birthday, we would get dressed up and go out on the town; he looked like a movie star and was such a gentleman. One time, his brother Ed and his wife Mary came with us, and, oh what a good time we all had dancing, even though your grandpa had two left feet on the dance floor and was always shy when it came to dancing!" - recalled Lena.

## HOBBIES

David enjoyed wood carving, gardening, and took great pride in raising homing pigeons and exotic chickens that he often showed at the county fairs in both Winona and Trempealeau. In competitions, he often received first or second place. Martha (Drugan) Westphal recalls her father coming home from work with big pocketful of cracked corn and bird seed that he'd pick up from grain cars on railroad sidings to feed his birds with. He'd build chicken coupes and pigeon cages out of old railroad freight boxes that were housed in the basement during the cold winter months. "Dad would often spend hours out in the backyard with the pigeons and chickens, making sure they were well cared for. We always had a little garden too, and dad would carefully dig up and transplant everything he could every time we had to move!" - said Martha (Drugan) Westphal.

## RELIGION

Despite his strict catholic upbringing, David went to church periodically, usually on the important catholic holy days of obligation. Martha ( Drugan) Westphal recalls, "Dad and Ma saw to it that each one of us was baptized and confirmed in the catholic church. We always prayed before meals and before bed. Old Father O'Day once said to dad (as he entered the front door of St. Thomas Church), "I'm glad to see you finally found time to make it to mass, Mr. Drugan." At that time, dad was struggling with cancer and was so sick and tired he could hardly walk. Dad, without saying a word to the priest, walked into church holding my hand and muttered, "a-hole." For months and months after that, dad would take me, alone, on Sunday mornings to church, each time to a church of a different denomination while everyone else attended mass at St. Thomas. I think dad was looking for peace and looking for answers. I saw him begin to cry walking out of church one Sunday. He scooped me up in his arms and held me so tightly that it hurt. He knew he was dying and the church offered him little, if any comfort. The priests were too busy catering to the wealthy in the parish to be concerned about dad and his poverty stricken family."

## FINAL DAYS

David's final years were spent trying hard to conceal the physical pain and mental anguish of stomach cancer. He'd underwent an operation in Rochester, Minnesota in late 1928 that allowed him to live another five years, years that he spent in and out of hospitals and in great mental and physical pain. Martha (Drugan) Westphal indicated that he'd come home from work and literally collapse on the sofa, exhausted. "Dad would motion me to come and rub his shoulders, and I'd do so until my little hands hurt. I didn't know there was anything wrong with him, but toward the end, noticed that he wasn't eating much except soup and that he'd lost so much weight that Ma had to alter his railroad uniform regularly. When I'd rub his back and shoulders, I could feel every bone in his body. It wasn't long after that that he died. Even at his funeral, I was too young to realize that he was never going to come back. Weeks passed before I really felt the sadness set in. I missed him so much; it hurt so badly. And, I don't know how, but Ma managed to be there for every one of us. I think dad's death was a lot harder on Ma and the older kids. Dad's many friends, co-workers from the railroad, were all very helpful in our time of need. Especially dad's best friend, Ori Dubois who put his whole life on hold to make sure Ma and all us kids were well taken care of. What a good man he was." Lena, his wife, recalled, "Your grandpa never gave up. I s'pose anyone would become withdrawn and scared when time was getting so short, but he never complained or never let on that he was bad. He still found the strength to play with the kids and go to work right up until he couldn't move from the bed."

David died, at the young age of 45, on October 6th 1934 and was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Winona, Minnesota two days later. The memories of this remarkable man have survived for decades through his children, grandchildren, and beyond. Though his life was brief in years, his mark of strength and determination through the most difficult of circumstances is something each and every one of us will always admire and cherish.

1914 Winona, Minnesota City Directory

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

David G. Drugan--(Leone)--Brakeman--C&NW Railway--Residence--467 E. 4th

1916 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena)--Brakeman--Residence--467 E. 4th

1923 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena)--Brakeman--Residence--215 Grand

1925 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena L.)--Brakeman--Residence--552 West 5th

1927 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Mina)--Brakeman--C&NW Railway--Residence--552 West 5th

1931 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena)--Brakeman--Res--761 West 5th  
Margaret Drugan--Clerk--Res--761 West 5th  
Bernice Drugan--Clerk--Res--761 West 5th

1934 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena)--Brakeman--C&NW Railway--Residence--209 Grand

## *SOCIETY*

*Miss Mary Sokolik of Hillsboro, Wis., and Emil W. Stiuck of Elroy, Wis., were married this morning at the home of Mr. and Mrs. David Drugan, 4 67 East Fifth Street, by the Rev. Alfred Sauer. The young couple will make their future home in Chicago.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 21 Feb 1918, page 3  
-----

## *TREMPEALEAU*

*Glenn Drugan and Miss Anna Drugan were called home from Winona Wednesday on account of the serious illness of their father, Pat Drugan.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 24 Apr 1920, page 13  
-----

## *TREMPEALEAU*

*Mr. and Mrs. D. G. Drugan entertained the following at a card party Wednesday evening: Mr. and Mrs. F. Jennison, Mr. and Mrs. O. W. DuBois, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Brink, Mr. and Mrs. J. Braisdale of Minneapolis, Mrs. J. Eickemeyer, Mrs. R. Losinski, and Mrs. Glenn Courtier. Dainty refreshments were served and a pleasant time was enjoyed by all.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 27 Jan 1921, page 2  
-----

## *BIRTHS*

*To Mr. and Mrs. D. G. Drugan, 215 Grand Street, on the 13th, a daughter, weight 8-1/2 pounds. (NOTE - This was Ruth Marie Drugan)*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 15 Sep 1921, page 7  
-----

## *TREMPEALEAU*

*Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Hanson and daughter Marie spent Christmas day with Mr. and Mrs. Glen D. Drugan at Winona. Mrs. Drugan is a daughter to the Hansons.*

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 27 Dec 1921 page 7  
-----

## CONVALESCING

*D. G. Drugan, 552 West Fifth street, who underwent an operation at St. Mary's hospital at Rochester, two weeks ago is convalescing at the Samaritan hospital at that place.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 28 Nov 1928  
-----

## TREMPEALEAU

*Glen Drugan of Winona moved his family here last Tuesday in the A. A. Holmes house on Third Street.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 17 May 1930, page 12  
-----

## DEATH

Transcript of Death Certificate

State of Minnesota, Division of Vital Statistics

No. 17560

Reg. District 84-2b, Registration Book 220

Place of Death: Winona, Winona County, Minnesota

Date of Death: October 6, 1934

At: Winona General Hospital

Full Name: David Glenn Drugan

Residence: 209 Grand

Male, White, Married

Wife: Lena

Date of Birth: February 26, 1889

Age: 45 years, 7 months, 10 days

Occupation: Railroad Brakeman

Birthplace: Trempealeau, Wisconsin

Father: Patrick (Born in Ireland)

Mother: Elizabeth Keefe (Born in Canada)

Informant: Mrs. D. Drugan, Winona, Minnesota

Place of Burial: St. Mary's Cemetery, Winona, Minnesota, October 8, 1934

Undertaker: J. B. Burke, Winona, Minnesota

Filed: 10-8-1934, W. N. Lindsay

Physician Attending: October 3-6, 1934

Time of Death: 9:45 a.m.

Cause of Death: Carcinoma of Stomach (8 months duration)

Contributing Cause: General Carcinoma, Metastasis, 3 months duration

Autopsy: Yes

Signed: P. A. Mattison, MD, Winona, Minnesota, 10-6-1934

Note: Copy of original death certificate in possession of Robert Westphal, Jr.

Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990

Name: David Glenn Drugan

Gender: Male

Death Date: 06 Oct 1934

Death Place: Winona, Winona, Minnesota

Age: 45

Birth Date: 1889

Marital Status: Married

Spouse's Name: Lena

Father's Name: Patrick

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Mother's Name: Elizabeth Keaffe  
Indexing Project (Batch) Number: I09543-1  
System Origin: Minnesota-EASy  
Source Film Number: 2242353  
Reference Number: cn 17560  
-----

## *FUNERAL OF DAVID G. DRUGAN*

*Funeral services for David G. Drugan, 209 Grand street, were conducted at 9 a.m. today at the St. Thomas Pro-Cathedral, the Reverend Louis O'Day officiating. Burial was in St. Mary's cemetery. Pallbearers were O. W. Dubois, W. I. Miller, L. C. Stephans, O. T. Sheron, Joseph Jesseski and A. B. Hassett.*

Source: Winona Republican-Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 8 Oct 1934, page 3  
-----

Noted events in his life were:

- Hobby: Raised Exotic Chickens and Pigeons, Winona, MN.<sup>144</sup>
- He has alternate birth date of Feb 1888 and a birth location of Wisconsin.  
145,146,147
- He appeared on the 1895 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in 20 Jun 1895.<sup>148</sup>
- He appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 13 Jun 1900.<sup>145</sup>
- He appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>146</sup>
- His occupation 1909 To 1934 was a Brakeman for passenger railroad in Winona, MN.
- He appeared on the 1910 US Census in Elroy, WI on 6 May 1910.<sup>149</sup>

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

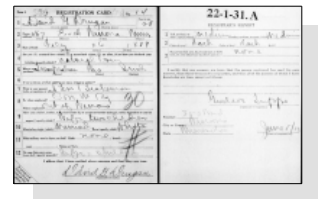
---

- His occupation on 5 Jun 1917 was a Passenger Brakeman for Chicago and Northwestern RR in Winona, MN.<sup>150</sup>
- He resided at 467 East 4th Street on 5 Jun 1917 in Winona, MN.<sup>150</sup>



David Glenn Drugan - abt 1920

- On 5 Jun 1917, he registered for the World War I Draft at Winona, MN.<sup>150</sup>



David Glenn Drugan - WW I Draft  
Registration Card

- He appeared on the 1920 US Census in Winona, MN on 28 Jan 1920.<sup>151</sup>
- He appeared on the 1930 US Census in Winona, MN on 14 Apr 1930.<sup>147</sup>

---

144. Robert Westphal Jr., "Westphal Family History," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=westphal> : accessed 11 Jun 2010).

145. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.

146. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.

147. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

148. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau (Town), Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3, Patrick Drugan.

149. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elroy, Juneau County, Wisconsin, ED 70, sheet 18B, dwell. 388, fam. 404, David Glenn Drugan.

150. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, David Glenn Drugan.

151. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- His obituary was published in the Winona Republican-Herald on 6 Oct 1934 in Winona, MN.

152

**David G. Drugan  
Dies at Age of 45**

David G. Drugan, 209 Grand street, died in the Winona General hospital at 9:40 a. m. today after a long illness. He was 45 years old.

Mr. Drugan was born in Trempealeau but had lived in Winona 20 years. He was a passenger brakeman for the Chicago & North Western railroad, and had been in the employe of the company 25 years.

Surviving him are his wife and seven children, Bernice, Margie, David, Ruth, Arthur, Jack and Billie. He is also survived by two brothers and a sister, William and Ed Drugan, Trempealeau, and Mrs. Joseph Hamernik, Witoka, Minn. Another brother, Harry, died a year ago.

Funeral services will be held at the St. Thomas church and burial will be made here in St. Mary's cemetery, but the time of services has not been set.

**Winona Republican-Herald  
Saturday, October 06, 1934  
Page: 3**

David Glenn Drugan, Sr - Obituary

---

- He was buried on 8 Oct 1934 in the Saint Marys Cemetery in Winona, MN.

153

- His obituary was published in the Winona Republican-Herald on 8 Oct 1934 in Winona, MN.



David Glenn Drugan

---

David married **Lena Louise Hanson**<sup>154,155,156,157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164</sup> on 21 Apr 1913 in Winona, MN.<sup>154,159,160,165</sup>

## Marriage Notes:

It is interesting to note that the wedding announcement from Lena's parents indicated that the marriage was 21 Apr 1913 in Trempealeau, Wisconsin but the marriage license was issued in Winona, MN and it indicates the marriage was performed by the Judge of the Probate Court of Winona County, MN. The Drugans were Catholic and the Hansons were Methodist so the young couple merely traveled to the courthouse in Winona to be married without causing any arguments between the families and ultimately with all their blessings.

-----

Name: David G Drugan

---

152. "Obituary," *Winona Republican-Herald*, 6 Oct 1934, p. 3; digital images(accessed 12 December 2020).

153. *Find A Grave*.

154. Drugan Family Records.

155. Wisconsin, delayed birth certificate (issued 19 March 1894), LENA LOUISE HANSON.

156. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

157. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

158. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

159. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

160. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

161. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.

162. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997," database Name: Lena Louise Rice.

163. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Lena Rice, b. 19 March 1894, d. March 1980.

164. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=104938370>.

165. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images David G Drugan and Leone E Hanson, 1913.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Event Type: Marriage  
Event Date: 21 Apr 1913  
Event Place: Winona, Minnesota, United States  
Event Place (Original): Winona, Minnesota, United States  
Gender: Male  
Spouse's Name: Leone E Hanson  
Spouse's Gender: Female  
Certificate Number: Page 32

## Citing this Record

"Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949", database with images, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:Q2M5-F5JX> : 15 May 2020), David G Drugan and Leone E Hanson, 1913.

-----

*Mr. & Mrs. Louis S. Hanson announce the marriage of their daughter Leone Louise and Mr. David Glenn Drugan on Monday morning, April the twenty-first One thousand nine hundred and thirteen at ten o'clock Trempealeau, Wisconsin. At Home after June the twentieth Irving Park, Illinois*

-----

*Mr. and Mrs. D. G. Drugan entertained the following at a card party Wednesday evening: Mr. and Mrs. F. Jennison, Mr. and Mrs. O. W. DuBois, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Brink, Mr. and Mrs. J. Braidale of Minneapolis, Mrs. J. Eickemeyer, Mrs. R. Losinski, and Mrs. Glenn Courtier. Dainty refreshments were served and a pleasant time was enjoyed by all.*

(Source: Winona Daily Republican; Date: 1921 Jan 27; Section: None; Page Number: 2)

-----

*Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Hanson and daughter Marie spend Christmas day with (Mr.) and Mrs. Glen D. Drugan at Winona. Mrs. Drugan is a daughter to the Hansons.*

(Source: Winona Daily Republican; Date: 1921 Dec 27; Section: None; Page Number: 7)

-----

All the Drugan children went to Madison School in Winona for elementary school. Jack Drugan said he went to Lincoln school for only two months, when they moved to Mill Street for a short time. They had to move because his brother, Billy, age 4, was playing with matches in the attic and there was a fire. Not much damage, but some smoke damage.

-----

A most interesting article was found in the 11 June 1927 edition of the Winona Republican-Herald newspaper. It detailed a special children's program that was being given by the McKinley Methodist Church and it listed Bernice, Ruth, and Margaret Drugan all as participants. It was commonly believed amongst the Drugan family that following the marriage to David Glenn Drugan, Lena Hanson left her Methodist upbringing and raised all her children in the catholic church but this article would seem to show otherwise.

-----

*Trempealeau - Glenn Drugan of Winona moved his family here last Tuesday in the A. A. Holmes house on Third Street.*

(Source: Winona Republican-Herald, Saturday, May 17, 1930, Page: 12)

NOTE - David had moved himself back to Trempealeau after receiving the grim medical report following his abdominal operations. He apparently wanted to be back in the area where he was born. Although the article says he moved his family there, the family actually remained back in Winona. He had one or more of the children join him there in Trempealeau during the summer months.

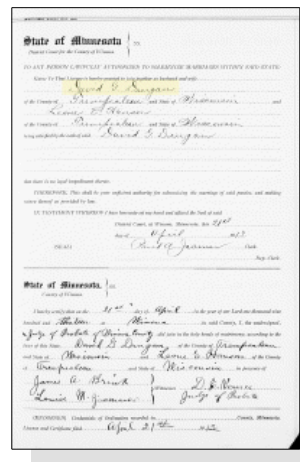
-----



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Marriage Image: 21 Apr 1913, in Winona, MN.<sup>166</sup>
- They resided at 467 East Fourth Street on 5 Jun 1917 in Winona, MN.
- They resided at 467 East Fifth Street in Feb 1918 in Winona, MN.
- They appeared on the 1920 US Census in Winona, MN on 28 Jan 1920.<sup>166</sup>
- They resided at 215 Grand Street Jul 1920 to Sep 1921 in Winona, MN.
- They resided at 216 Grand Street in Jun 1923 in Winona, MN.
- They resided at 761 West Fifth Street in 1924 in Winona, MN.
- They resided at 552 West Fifth Street Jan 1926 to Nov 1928 in Winona, MN.
- They appeared on the 1930 US Census in Winona, MN on 14 Apr 1930.<sup>167</sup>
- They resided at 552 West Fourth Street on 14 Apr 1930 in Winona, MN.
- They resided at 579 West Sanborn Street in May 1933 in Winona, MN.
- They resided at 209 Grand Street in Oct 1934 in Winona, MN.<sup>168</sup>



David Glenn Drugan and Lena Louise Hanson - Marriage License

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Bernice Catherine Drugan** was born on 26 Jan 1915 in Winona, MN,<sup>166,167,169,170,171,172</sup> died on 30 Nov 1999 in Red Bank, NJ<sup>169,172</sup> at age 84, and was cremated after 30 Nov 1999 in Leonardo, NJ.<sup>172</sup> The cause of her death was Lung, Bone, and Liver Cancer.<sup>169</sup> Bernice married **Paul Bobko**<sup>173</sup> on 17 Sep 1941 in Chicago, IL.<sup>173</sup> Marriage status: annulment in 1941. Bernice next married **William Andrew Petrasek**,<sup>169,172,174,175,176</sup> son of **Joseph Petrasek**<sup>174,175,176,177,178</sup> and **Christina Screwik**,<sup>175,176,177,178,179</sup> on 25 Jul 1942 in San Diego, CA.<sup>169</sup>
- 3 ii. **Margaret Elizabeth Drugan**. Margaret married **Franklin Lee Lightfoot Sr.**,<sup>180,181,182,183,184,185,186</sup> son of **Lee Lendon Lightfoot**<sup>182,183,187,188,189,190,191,192,193,194,195,196,197</sup> and **Mary Elizabeth**

166. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

167. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

168. "Obituary."

169. Drugan Family Records.

170. "Minnesota Births and Christenings, 1840-1980," database Bernice Catherine Drugan, 1915.

171. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.

172. *Find A Grave*.

173. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

174. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Garfield, Bergen County, New Jersey, ED 44, sheet 1A, fam. 7, Joseph Petrasek and Christina Screwik.

175. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Garfield, Bergen County, New Jersey, ED 97, sheet 23B, fam. 485, Joseph Petrasek and Christina Screwik.

176. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Garfield, Bergen County, New Jersey, ED 2-138, sheet 7B, house. 138, Joseph Petrasek and Christina Screwik.

177. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Garfield, Bergen County, New Jersey, ED 21, sheet 36A, fam. 677, Joseph Petrasek and Christina Screwik.

178. New Jersey, population schedule, Garfield, Bergen County, New Jersey, p. 44B, family 946, line 91, Joseph Petrasek and Christina Screwik; digital images, *FamilySearch* (www.familysearch.org : accessed 28 Dec 2015).

179. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

180. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

181. "Florida, County Marriages, 1830-1957," database Frank Lee Lightfoot and Anne Robinson Scharf, 02 Apr 1962.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- McLaughlin**,<sup>180,182,183,192,193,194,198,199,200</sup> on 8 Dec 1941 in Saint Louis, MO,<sup>180</sup> The marriage ended in divorce in 1962. Margaret next married **William Eugene Mitchell**,<sup>180,201</sup> son of **Richard Mitchell** and **Bessie M. Parker**, on 13 Aug 1962 in Rockford, IL.<sup>180</sup> They had no children.<sup>180</sup>
- iii. **David Glenn Drugan Jr.** was born on 31 May 1918 in Winona, MN,<sup>202,203,204,205,206,207</sup> died on 17 Jun 2004 in Winona, MN<sup>207,208</sup> at age 86, and was buried on 21 Jun 2004 in Saint Marys Cemetery, Winona, MN.<sup>207</sup> The cause of his death was Amyloidosis. David married **Margaret Katherine Koch**,<sup>202,208,209</sup> daughter of **Alvin Frederick Koch**<sup>208</sup> and **Agnes B. Lynch**,<sup>208</sup> on 22 Apr 1946 in Winona, MN.<sup>202,210</sup>
- iv. **Ruth Marie Drugan** was born on 13 Sep 1921 in Winona, MN,<sup>202,205,206,211</sup> died on 2 Apr 2001 in Springfield, IL<sup>208,211</sup> at age 79, and was buried on 5 Apr 2001 in Camp Butler National Cemetery, Springfield, IL.<sup>208,211</sup> Ruth married **Willard Dale Miller**<sup>208</sup> in 1943.<sup>208</sup> The marriage ended in divorce. Ruth next married **David Neil Gilpin**,<sup>208,211,212,213</sup> son of **David Woods Gilpin**<sup>212,214,215,216</sup> and **Ollie Pauline Frihe**,<sup>212,213,215,216</sup> on 5 Sep 1951 in Petersburg, IL.<sup>202,208</sup>
- v. **Martha Mae Drugan** was born on 1 Jun 1923 in Winona, MN,<sup>205,206,217</sup> died on 28 May 2008 in
- 

182. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
183. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
184. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Name: Franklin L Lightfoot.
185. "California Death Index, 1940-1997," database Name: Frank Lee Lightfoot.
186. California death certificate 3-91-3100 (12 Feb 1991), Frank Lee Lightfoot.
187. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database Groom's Name: Lee N. Lightfoot; Bride's Name: Mary Mccampbell.
188. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Lee Lendon Lightfoot, 1917-1918.
189. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
190. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
191. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
192. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.
193. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
194. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
195. Cemetery, order for interment of Lee Lendon Lightfoot.
196. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V9ZM-R4S> : 4 December 2020), Lee Lightfoot, Mar 1972.
197. *Find A Grave*.
198. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine Township, Muscatine, Iowa, ED 105, p. 22B, dwell. 461, fam. 557, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna McLaughlin.
199. Cemetery, order for interment of Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot.
200. "Florida Death Index, 1877-1998," database Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot, Jan 1967.
201. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:J214-QTY> : 4 December 2020), William E Mitchell, 07 Jul 1994.
202. Drugan Family Records.
203. "Minnesota Births and Christenings, 1840-1980," database David Glenn Drugan, 1918.
204. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.
205. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.
206. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.
207. *Find A Grave*.
208. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.
209. *Find A Grave*.
210. "Minnesota Official Marriage System," index(<https://moms.mn.gov/CertificateRequest> : accessed 12 Sep 2014), Certificate Number: DRUDAGKOCMA; Winona County.
211. *Find A Grave*.
212. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois, ED 49, sheet 7A, fam. 179, David Woods Gilpin and Ollie Pauline Frihe.
213. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois, ED 84-35, sheet 6B, house. 132, Ollie Pauline Frihe.
214. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Tallula, Menard County, Illinois, ED 81, sheet 11B, fam. 231, George G. Gilpin and Dorinda S. (Unknown).
215. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cuivre, Audrain County, Missouri, ED 1, sheet 7B, dwell. 131, fam. 131, David W. Gilpin and Ollie Pauline Frihe.
216. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield, Sangamon County, Illinois, ED 171, sheet 11B, dwell. 242, fam. 207, David Woods Gilpin and Ollie Pauline Frihe.
217. *Find A Grave*.
218. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, ED 1496, sheet 30A, dwell. 316, fam. 471, Emil Roy Westphal and Anna
-

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Modesto, CA<sup>217</sup> at age 84, and was buried on 6 Jun 2008 in Santa Nella, California.<sup>217</sup> Martha married **Robert Carl Westphal**,<sup>217,218</sup> son of **Emil Roy Westphal**<sup>208,218</sup> and **Anna Margaretha Frickenhaus**,<sup>208,218</sup> on 18 Sep 1943 in Baraboo, WI.
- vi. **John Louis Drugan** was born on 25 Jan 1925 in Winona, MN,<sup>219,220,221,222</sup> was baptized on 2 Feb 1925 in Winona, MN, died on 27 Aug 2017 in Warren, MI at age 92, and was buried after 27 Aug 2017 in Resurrection Cemetery, Macomb County, MI. Other names for John were "Jack" Drugan and John Lewis Drugan.<sup>223</sup> John married **La Vonne Arlene Shipe**,<sup>222,224,225</sup> daughter of **John Shipe**<sup>220</sup> and **Emma Barth**,<sup>220</sup> on 16 Aug 1952 in Winona, MN.<sup>222,223</sup>
- vii. **Col. William Patrick Drugan Sr.** William married **Jacqueline Joan McDaniels**, daughter of **Joseph McDaniels**<sup>220</sup> and **Alberta Cairney**,<sup>220</sup>

**7. Lena Louise Hanson**,<sup>219,221,222,226,227,228,229,230,231,232,233</sup> daughter of **Lars Syversen Hanson**<sup>222,234,235</sup> and **Helena Catherine Kramer**,<sup>236,237,238,239</sup> was born on 19 Mar 1894 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>219,221,222,226,228,232,233</sup> died on 1 Mar 1980 in La Crosse, WI<sup>222,231,232</sup> at age 85, and was buried on 4 Mar 1980 in Saint Marys Cemetery, Winona, MN.<sup>233</sup> The cause of her death was Cardio respiratory failure.<sup>222</sup> Another name for Lena was Leone Louise Hanson.<sup>240</sup>

#### Birth Notes:

Trempealeau County Birth Records, Vol. 37, page 356

Original Birth Record - Delayed

Place of Birth: Trempealeau, Trempealeau, Wisconsin

LENA LOUISE HANSON

Female, White

Date of Birth: March 19, 1894

Father: Lewis S. Hanson

Mother's Maiden Name: Lena Kramer

Issued: October 18, 1943

Abstract of Supporting Evidence:

1. Baptismal Record from Trempealeau Methodist Church, E. C. Foster, Past or (Baptism April 5, 1895)

2. Census Record: Certified copy of 1905 Wis. State census enumerating Lena Hanson in Trempealeau, Wis., Family



Lena L. Hanson

---

Margaretha Frickenhaus.

219. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

220. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

221. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.

222. Drugan Family Records.

223. "Minnesota Official Marriage System," index Certificate Number: DRUJOLSHILAV; Winona County.

224. Denise Drugan (E-mail messages in March 2004.).

225. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=25517288>.

226. Wisconsin, delayed birth certificate (issued 19 March 1894), LENA LOUISE HANSON.

227. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

228. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

229. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

230. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

231. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997," database Name: Lena Louise Rice.

232. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Lena Rice, b. 19 March 1894, d. March 1980.

233. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=104938370>.

234. 1895 Minnesota State Census, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, family 49, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer; index and images, *Family Search.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1503031> : accessed 7 Apr 2019).

235. *Find A Grave*.

236. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

237. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

238. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, family 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin; index and images, *FamilySearch*(<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1503053> : accessed 30 Oct 2014).

239. *Find A Grave*.

240. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images David G Drugan and Leone E Hanson, 1913.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

No. 16

3. Affidavit of Lena Kramer Hanson, Trempealeau, Wis. (mother of applicant)

Signed by, Carl N. Neupert, November 2, 1943

(Copy of original in possession of Robert Westphal, Jr., 2003)

-----

## Death Notes:

Age: 86

Name: Lena Rice

Birth Date: 19 March 1894

State: Minnesota

Last Place of Residence: Winona, Minnesota

Previous Residence Postal Code: 55987

Event Date: March 1980

## Citing this Record:

"United States Social Security Death Index," index, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/JLKD-S6X> : accessed 16 Sep 2014), Lena Rice, Mar 1980; citing U.S. Social Security Administration, Death Master File, database (Alexandria, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, ongoing).

-----

Name: Lena Louise Rice

Event Type: Death

Event Date: 01 Mar 1980

Event Place: , , Wisconsin

Residence Place: 0728, Wisconsin

Certificate Number: 004504

## Citing this Record:

"Wisconsin, Death Index, 1959-1997," index, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/V83Q-H8X> : accessed 16 Sep 2014), Lena Louise Rice, 01 Mar 1980; citing "Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997," Ancestry.com; certificate number 004504, , , Wisconsin, Department of Health, Madison.

-----

## General Notes:

She always used the nickname of Lena during her life and was called Lee by her 2nd husband, Vinson Rice.

-----

It would appear that her true given name may have been Leone but she always went by Lena. In fact, an abstract of birth record was obtained in 1943 with affidavits giving her name as Lena. But a newspaper article about her wedding and even the original wedding invitation from her parents gave her name as Leone, but that may have been the more formal name given by the parents.

-----

My cousin and fellow researcher, Robert C. Westphal, writes the following biography about Lena Hanson.

## THE LIFE OF LENA HANSON

By Robert C. Westphal, Jr. (Grandson)

Compiled in part during personal interviews in 1977, while staying with Lena (Hanson Drugan) and Vinson Rice, Winona, MN

## FORWARD

Living in Pleasanton, CA at the time, I had gone to Winona in the Spring of 1977 to look into attending Winona State University and planned to stop off and visit my grandparents for a few days. The day after my arrival, grandma woke up at 3 o'clock in the morning complaining of a severe burning sensation in her stomach. Against her

---

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

wishes, I called an ambulance and she was taken to Winona General Hospital. They performed X-rays and determined that she had an aortic aneurysm and that it was life threatening. She was transferred, by ambulance, to the Mayo Clinic in nearby Rochester, MN, and immediately underwent cardiac surgery at St. Mary's - Mayo to repair the weak spot in her aorta. The surgery was successful, but her surgeon later indicated that had surgery been postponed for another half an hour, she would have "bled out" and died.

Whitey and I stayed for a week in a nearby motel while Lena recovered. Then, on the day she was scheduled to go home, she tried to get out of bed without assistance, and fell, breaking her hip. Another (hip replacement) surgery was planned for the following week. Whitey and I returned home to Winona where we lived as "bachelors" for the next two weeks - while grandma recovered in Rochester. She did very well through the surgeries, and was released early under the condition that I would remain in Winona to help care for her over the next month.

During her recovery, we spent many hours talking about her life. I documented most of the "high points," and have countless pages of other little stories that she told. It was difficult caring for both of them; constant cooking, bathing, medications, doctor's visits, etc., but the experience gave me, at 19 years old, the valuable opportunity to know my grandparents on a very personal level. As a child, I was a "grandma's boy," spending far more time with grandma than with grandpa during visits to Winona. But, this time with them allowed me to really develop a deeper relationship with grandpa (Whitey). Despite his gruff exterior, I found him to be a wonderful man with a heart of pure gold. We went bowling together every week, played checkers together, took long walks together, went for drives around Lake Winona, and went grocery shopping together. It was evident that he was scared to death to lose his wife, and I'm so happy to have been there for both of them to offer what comfort I could.

When grandma died, it was decided that I would be the one to tell Whitey of her death. It was among the most difficult things I've had to do in my life. When I told him, (while he was living as a patient in the Watkins Home, Winona), he clutched my hand and said, "Oh, no... oh no. I love her so much. I explained to him how much suffering she had been going through, and how she was now in God's hands and suffering no more. I sat and held him for hours, and, at one point, he looked up at me and said, "At least we have each other, Robby." Those words meant the world to me.

It would be impossible to convey the love and respect I had for these two dynamic people -- people that have given me the gift of so many beautiful memories. Genealogy is, for me, so much more than dates, places and records. It's a collection of cherished memories that seem to become much more vivid as one ages. Through these small histories, we can better survive our own challenges in life by learning from the countless examples of both triumph and tragedy left behind by our ancestors.

### EARLY LIFE AND FAMILY

Lena Louise Hanson was born March 19, 1894 in Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, then a small village of approx. 500 inhabitants situated on the Mississippi River, approx. 10 miles north of the city of La Crosse.

Her father, Louis Hanson, (aka Lars Syversen Hanson) was born December 27, 1855 in Klanderudtangen, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, and, at the time of Lena's birth, owned and operated a shop in Trempealeau that made harnesses, shoes, tanned leather and also sold and repaired bicycles. Her mother, Lena Catherine Kramer, born July 25, 1855 in Lewiston, Winona County, Minnesota, was a homemaker. Lena's paternal ancestors were of Norwegian ancestry, and her maternal ancestors were of German ancestry. Lena was baptized on April 5, 1895 at the Trempealeau Methodist Church, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, where the family attended services regularly.

Lena was the second of four children, including siblings:

Harry Louis Hanson, born October 26, 1899 in Trempealeau, Wisconsin

Martha Louise "Mattie" Hanson, born March 12, 1897 in Trempealeau, Wisconsin

Marie Lydia Hanson, born November 1, 1905 in Trempealeau, Wisconsin

When asked about her childhood in Trempealeau, Lena said, "Oh, my gosh, I have so many good memories of when I was a little girl! Back then, Trempealeau was a bustling little town; lots to see and do; not like today. It's become a ghost town! I was never bored, that's for sure. Along the river there were always steamboats, big paddlewheelers coming and going - lots of people on the streets shopping and doing their business, you know. I used to just love

---

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

walking into my dad's shop - it smelled so good, just like leather and pipe tobacco. In those days, bicycles were the fashion, so there were always lots of people standing in the window of my dad's shop looking at the bicycles and posters. I can remember dad riding a bicycle to and from work when the weather was nice. All of us kids had bicycles too, you know, but back then most of the streets were either gravel, dirt or brick and it seemed like we were always coming home with skinned knees and elbows!

My father was just a wonderful man. He wore a big red handlebar moustache, which was sort of odd because he had brown hair. He was always good natured and everyone in town liked him. Oh, and he was a wonderful gardener. We had a big garden behind our house; well, actually two gardens, one for flowers and one for vegetables. In the flower garden my mother always had roses, zinnia's, hollyhocks, tulips, and every sort of beautiful thing that she'd cut and decorate the table with. My dad kept the vegetables. He grew the sweetest watermelons and cantaloupe, and pole beans that climbed these tall stake contraptions on wire. We had sweet corn, peas, carrots, onions, and cabbage and broccoli in the cooler season. And my Ma kept busy canning everything that dad grew, so we had vegetables in the winter too. And in those days, some people thought tomatoes were poisonous! But my dad grew tomatoes that were as big as softballs and oh so sweet! Not many people maintained their homes like my father did ours. Even our grass, you know, the lawns, were always cut short and neat - never a leaf or blade of grass out of place.

My Ma, well, she was the disciplinarian. Where dad was quiet and reserved, Ma was just a whirling dervish! She always had to be moving or doing something, and I can still hear my dad's voice saying, "Lena, come and sit down, you're making the cat nervous!" My dad, well he was always big on education and saw to it that we did our studies. He read a lot and was especially fond of poetry. He kept a library of books in a big cupboard with glass doors in the parlor. In the evenings, we'd sit on the floor, dad on the chesterfield, and he'd read to us and tell stories. Oh, my what a good storyteller he was! While dad was reading, Ma would sit and play the piano, and later the organ, and sing hymns. When Ma got too loud, dad would stop reading and stare at her until he got her attention - Ma would stop, wave her hand, shake her head, and start playing again, this time a little quieter! This always made us kids laugh and laugh; oh how we'd laugh at those two!"

When asked about hobbies, holidays and free time, Lena recalled, "Well, we certainly didn't have television, radios and all the modern things we have now, but we were never bored. There was always something to do. I played baseball, and so did Harry. Marie and Mattie, well they were more ladylike - I was a tomboy just like your Ma was when she was a girl! I loved baseball and was a very good pitcher. We had leagues back then, and even uniforms. I played for Trempealeau, but we spelled it "Tremple" on our uniforms because the name was too long. And, let's see, geez, I played for Ettrick too. We played against teams from Dodge, Galesville and Arcadia, teams from all over. It was quite a big deal back then, baseball was. The whole town would turnout to watch a game and everyone would bring food and soda pop for afterwards.

And, of course, like all girls, my Ma taught me to cook, sew, knit, crochet and keep house from the time I was old enough to walk. My Ma, you see, she was a very good seamstress and we always had nice clothes. She would order big bolts of fabric from the General Store and made everything from curtains to tablecloths and bed linens to clothes. And my how that woman kept a clean house! But in those days we didn't have electricity and there weren't vacuum cleaners yet. So we had a mud porch, as we called it, where you would take your shoes off and put house slippers on before coming inside. This kept the rugs clean and the dust down. To clean rugs, Ma would take them into the backyard in the Spring and beat them with a long wire wand to get the dust out.

We didn't take vacations like people do today. Most people planned what we called "outings" that were held in the summer where families and friends would pick a spot and get together for the day. Every so often, we'd go to Perrot Park and have a big family doings. Our whole big extended family was there. We fished, played games, went hiking and ate. So much food! This kept us all in touch and afterward we'd write letters and send post cards to each other. My Ma was always a good organizer of these events too.

Oh, yeah, and holidays; we had Christmas trees and every sort of decoration at Christmas time. We'd all go into the woods to a spot across from the cemetery and cut our Christmas tree and then tow it back home behind my dad's horse driven sleigh. Since dad was in the harness business, he fashioned some very ornate reins with sleigh bells on them. People used to say that they could hear the Hanson's coming from a mile away!

Ma was very particular about decorating the tree. We had beautiful glass ornaments and little candle holders that clipped to the branches. On Christmas Eve, dad would light the candles on the tree while Ma stood by with a

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

bucket of water in case of a fire! Us kids weren't allowed to see the tree until it was decorated and all the candles were lit. This was on Christmas eve only. You seem we'd have to stay upstairs until Ma called us down to "see Christmas." And then we'd eat dinner, usually baked fish, which was our tradition I s'pose. Ma was a very good cook; mostly German food, and we ate a lot of fresh fish and vegetables. So, then, after Christmas Eve dinner, we would have prayers and dad would tell the Christmas story. I don't recall hearing the name Santa Claus until I was older. We were told the story of "Father Christmas," who was St. Nicholas. After the children were asleep, Father Christmas would come and leave little gifts in your stocking (which we tacked up on the mantel piece over the fireplace in the parlor the night before). The next morning, Christmas morning, we would race downstairs to see what was in our stockings. There was always gumdrops, nuts, peppermint candies and coins. If you were a bad girl or boy, Father Christmas would leave willow switches and lumps of coal in your stocking! Luckily, this never happened in our house and I never heard of it happening to anyone else! The stockings would stay up until "Silvester," which is what we, and other German families called New Year's Eve. I'm not sure anymore, but I think this had to do with Saint Sylvester and was some sort of German tradition of my Ma's. New Year's Eve dinner was always split pea soup and sausages. We were allowed to stay up until midnight, when everyone would run out into the street and yell Happy New Year or Gutes Neues Jahr! Ma would give each of us kids big spoons and pots to take outside and make noise! While we were outside, dad and Ma would put dried fruit and nuts in our stockings, along with small tins of licorice.

Then, on Christmas day, we would exchange small gifts. I remember getting dolls, porcelain dolls that were beautiful. Those were the "girl gifts." Mother would hand stitch and embroider their clothes. Harry would get toy guns, little metal motorcars, and trains, "boy gifts." Ma and dad would exchange gifts too. It seemed that Ma always bought a tin of pipe tobacco for dad, and dad always bought jewelry for Ma. After gifts, we'd have prayers of thanks, and then sit down to a big Christmas dinner. Uncle Hans and auntie Tillie were always there Christmas Day, along with other family and friends. Ma would start cooking the Christmas meal at 3 in the morning. We always had a Christmas goose, mashed potatoes, apple stuffing, and cranberry sauce. In Norwegian tradition, dad always ate dessert first, before the main meal. Christmas was the only day us kids were allowed to eat dessert first! Ma made pies, tortes, strudel, lebkuchen, gingerbread; enough sweets to feed an army! Dad didn't eat sweets very often unless they were chocolate. He loved chocolate. Long after everyone had finished their meal, dad would still be at the table. He ate slower than anyone I ever knew! He always said, "...if you chew your food 100 times, you will never have a belly ache!" Ma, on the other hand, ate like she was in a race, and always ate like a bird. Like dad, she had a weakness for chocolate and had a good number of hiding places for it throughout the house!

At Easter, well, we had the "Easter Bunny" tradition and the town would have Easter egg hunts at the park. Ma would make small candy baskets for us, with chocolate bunnies, colored eggs, and cookies decorated like flowers. We'd make bonfires in the street in front of the house the night before Easter Sunday, as would many other families. This seemed to be a tradition of my dad, who said it symbolized the warmth and coming of spring, even though the fire would often be burning on a patch of ice! Easter was a big church celebration where we performed dances and such after services, and then went home and always had a lamb dinner. Ma would even bake a sweet cake in the shape of a lamb, and we'd joke, "cut me a leg, please", "I'll have an eyeball, please", "I'll take a bite of the tail, please!" - and so on! My father loved to eat homemade mint jelly with his lamb, which I thought was just disgusting!

The 4th of July was always a big event, and we had parades that most everyone took part in. We'd start down by the river and go through town. Most of the businesses would open their doors and serve soda pop and cider. My dad would always dress up in costume and ride a bicycle in the parade; I s'pose he was advertising! We had fireworks that were just amazing, fired off from the riverbank next to the railroad tracks and shot out over the river. One year, a big paddleboat anchored offshore to watch the fireworks, and my brother Harry won a ticket and took me with him. I was beautiful, just beautiful. There always seemed to be a big picnic going on for one holiday or another. During the summer, since we didn't have electric fans or air conditioning like nowadays, most people spent time outdoors where it was cooler. Oh, and I can remember my dad volunteering for the job of "lamplighter." We had several gas street lamps, or maybe they were kerosene, that were lit at night downtown. Men from the community would volunteer to light the lamps and then extinguish them in the early morning hours. I went with my dad, as a young girl, to light the lamps. I thought it was such an important job! Life was so simple then.

Also, one, or I should say two - other holidays that are important to mention were Halloween and Thanksgiving. Halloween wasn't like it is today. It was more of a festival. Our family didn't celebrate Halloween, but, as we became more "Americanized" (I s'pose), we did go trick-or-treating from house to house, once that I can recall. But I



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

don't remember dressing up in a costume. This tradition was more popular years later. Thanksgiving was a big holiday though. One year, my aunt, uncle, and cousins came all the way from South Dakota to spend Thanksgiving with us, and ended up staying almost two weeks because of a bad snowstorm. Even the railroad shut down for some time. Ma would spend days and days baking and preparing the meal. We would have turkey, goose, and sometimes even duck too. My dad had a little smokehouse in the back and would always smoke fish for Thanksgiving. He made wonderful sausage too. It always smelled so good when the coals were smoldering for days on end. Thanksgiving and the 4th of July were holidays that my parents seemed to celebrate as Americans, but the other holidays were very, very traditional Norwegian and German. These were the times, it seemed, that my parents would speak in their native languages, especially when their families were around. My mother would speak nothing but German when her family was there, and my dad would speak nothing but Norwegian around his family."

## EDUCATION

Lena was educated in local schools in Trempealeau, and graduated from Trempealeau high school in 1912. She was an excellent student and was offered a scholarship to attend St. Olaf College in Northfield, Minnesota. Her career aspirations were to become a school teacher. However, shortly after graduating high school, she met her future husband, David Drugan, and decided not to pursue a college education. Lena recalled, "I enjoyed literature and history the most. But our lessons were well rounded. I took physics, algebra, biology and even Latin. The day I graduated, it was announced that I was eligible, because of my high marks, to attend St. Olaf on scholarship. This was quite a big deal, especially for a girl. I can still remember my dad standing there with tears in his eyes, so proud of me. I wanted to become a teacher, and maybe travel someday to Chicago or New York and see what it was like to live in a big city."

## MARRIAGE

On April 21, 1913, at the courthouse in Winona, MN, Lena married David Glenn Drugan, born February 24, 1889 in Trempealeau, WI to Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Keeffe. When asked about her wedding, Lena replied, "Well, back then your grandpa was Catholic and I, of course, was raised in the Methodist church. Both of our families wanted us to be married in their own church, you know. Well, we didn't want to cause an argument, so your grandpa had the idea to get married at the courthouse and figure the rest out later! And so we did; thankfully too, with blessings from both our families."

## MOVE TO CHICAGO

David and Lena's first residence was in the Irving Park neighborhood of Chicago, approx. 4 miles from downtown. David and Lena lived within walking distance of the railroad depot where David worked. When asked about living in Chicago as newlyweds, Lena replied, "Oh, my, those were exciting times! We went all the way to Chicago by train with all our belongings aboard, which weren't much, but the Northwestern paid for everything, even the food in the dining car. Irving Park was a very nice place with lots of big beautiful homes and parks. We hadn't lived there long when your grandpa took me to a big fireworks show at Independence Park, on the 4th of July. Of course, being from a small place like Trempealeau, I'd never seen anything like that in my life! There were hundreds of people there and also a big carnival where your grandpa entered a ball pitching contest and won a coupon for \$5.00 worth of groceries - and that was a big deal back then. We didn't have a car yet, so we walked everywhere or took the train. One time we went downtown (Chicago) and had a picnic on the lakefront with a beautiful view of the lake on one side and all of the big buildings on the other side. There was so much to see and do that we didn't have time to be homesick!"

## MOVE TO WINONA, MN

After less than a year in Chicago, David was transferred to Winona, Minnesota, and the couple made their home at 467 E. Fourth Street. David continued his work as a brakeman for Chicago & Northwestern, and began to make regular runs from Winona to Baraboo, Wisconsin and back. When asked about David's job, Lena said, "He liked his job with the railroad and made good money, benefits and so, but didn't really want to take a spot as an engineer, although he easily could have. You see, in those days the engineers traveled almost constantly. They called the wives of engineers "railroad widows" because their husbands were never, or almost never home. So your grandpa stayed put as a brakeman. He liked the job and was very well liked by the men he worked with."

The birth of their first daughter, Catherine "Bernice" came in 1915. Lena said she would often board the train in Winona in the morning, and ride to Trempealeau with David, who then went on to Baraboo (and back). This gave her much needed time with her mother as she was learning the ropes of new motherhood. "Your grandpa was such a

---

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

good father. Through the years, he was always patient and loving with our kids, all of them. Even when he'd come home tired and dragging after a long day at work, he'd spend time with them. He was a pretty quiet and even tempered guy, you know, much like your uncle David. Oh, he had an Irish temper though, that came out at work at times! But, you know, home was his serenity, even with all the kids running around."

In order of birth, David and Lena had the following children:

Catherine Bernice Drugan, born January 26, 1915 at Winona, Minnesota  
Margaret Elizabeth Drugan, born June 12, 1916 at Winona, Minnesota  
David Glenn Drugan, Jr., born May 31, 1918 at Winona, Minnesota  
Ruth Marie Drugan, born September 13, 1921 at Winona, Minnesota  
Martha Mae Drugan, born June 1, 1923 at Winona, Minnesota  
John Louis Drugan, born January 25, 1925 at Winona, Minnesota  
William Patrick Drugan, born April 24, 1929 at Winona, Minnesota

### THE GREAT DEPRESSION YEARS

During the depression, David maintained his position with Chicago & Northwestern. Despite the modest pay of a brakeman, at least he was employed and not in constant fear of losing his job. But, having to make ends meet with seven children to feed was not an easy task, even in the best of times. The family moved (within Winona) frequently, never saving enough money to purchase a home. Martha (Drugan) Westphal said, "It seemed like we were always moving. I can remember going with dad to rent a house one time. I was about 7 years old. Dad told me not to say anything to the landlord about how many brothers and sisters I had. He told the landlord that he had three kids! Obviously, nobody wanted to rent a house to such a big family. I remember one time when a landlord came by to collect the rent. The guy was a real jerk. He pulled up at the curb, saw all of us kids playing in the front yard and asked dad who all the kids belonged to. Dad just said, matter-of-factly, "oh, those kids? A couple are mine and the rest belong to the neighborhood!" It wasn't long before we were moving again, after finding an eviction notice on the front door. Funny thing was, Ma would worry constantly, but dad would always take it all in stride. Nothing ever seemed to bother him. He was always on an even keel."

### FAMILY TIES AND HOLIDAYS

David remained close to his parents throughout his life, and in their later years, often devoted weekends to traveling across the river to Trempealeau and helping them with household chores and caring for their medical needs. His mother passed away in 1915, and it is said that this was a crushing blow to him. He always said that at least his mother got to hold one of his children before her death.

Having a large family on a limited income, especially during the depression had its pitfalls for David and Lena. David would cut Christmas trees right out of the woods and bring them home on the train from Trempealeau. Ornaments were hand-made and often just pictures cut out of old magazines and catalogs and tied to the tree with string. The tree was lit with small candles on Christmas eve. Christmas dinner usually consisted of a ham or a turkey that David would "commandeer" through his connections on the railroad, or, as was the case during several Christmas' (weather permitting), the family would spend Christmas in Trempealeau with Lena's parents who were much better off financially. For months prior to Christmas, David would retire to the basement and hand carve small wooden toys for his children. Martha (Drugan) Westphal recalls, "When I was 8 years old, my dad gave me the best gift ever - a small hand-carved wooden baby cradle that he made himself. It was painted pink and baby blue, and had a little painted rose on the headboard. When my dad gave it to me, I was so happy that I cried! I only had one doll in my life, a "Flossie Flirt," doll that was another gift from dad. Out of all the kids, the girls anyway, I was dad's favorite even though he took great pains not to have favorites. He just spent more time with me, especially after he got sick."

Birthday parties were very small scale occasions, with children's gifts usually consisting a something practical like a used coat, a pair of shoes, or socks - most reconditioned hand-me-downs; things that would have otherwise been purchased as necessities. The only time during the year that David and Lena went out on the town together was on the occasion of Lena's birthday, March 19th. Lena recalls this as the only day of the year that the couple would eat dinner "out" or have a glass of wine or beer. "Your grandpa was a very handsome fellow! On my birthday, we would get dressed up and go out on the town; he looked like a movie star and was such a gentleman. One time, his brother Ed and his wife Mary came with us, and what a good time we had dancing, even though your grandpa had two left feet on the dance floor and was always shy when it came to dancing!" recalled Lena, "But, oh, what a

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

dashing man he was!"

## HOBBIES

Lena was an avid seamstress and loved to crochet, needlepoint, and knit . She was also an avid letter writer, and kept in touch with family members regularly. Lena recalled, "Between grandpa and I, we had hundreds of relatives scattered all over the place! I always took care to keep in touch with everyone, especially those that lived far away, you know, out of state and such." David enjoyed wood carving, gardening, and took great pride in raising homing pigeons and exotic chickens that he often showed at the county fair. In competitions, he often received first or second place. Martha (Drugan) Westphal recalls her father coming home from work with big pocketful of cracked corn and bird seed that he'd pick up from grain cars on railroad sidings to feed his birds with. "He'd build chicken coupes and pigeon cages out of old railroad freight boxes that were housed in the basement during the cold winter months. Dad would spend hours out in the backyard with the pigeons and chickens, making sure they were well cared for. We always had a little garden too, and dad would carefully dig up and transplant everything he could every time we had to move!" said Martha (Drugan) Westphal.

## RELIGION

Despite his strict catholic upbringing, David went to church periodically, usually on the important catholic holy days of obligation. Martha ( Drugan) Westphal recalls, "Dad and Ma saw to it that each one of us was baptized and confirmed in the catholic church. We always prayed before meals and before bed. Old Father O'Day once said to dad (as he entered the front door of St. Thomas), "I'm glad to see you finally found time to make it to mass, Mr. Drugan." At that time, dad was struggling with cancer and was so sick and tired he could hardly walk. Dad, without saying a word to the priest, walked into church holding my hand and muttered, "a-hole." For months and months after that, dad would take me, alone, on Sunday mornings to church, each time to a different church. I think dad was looking for peace and looking for answers. He knew he was very sick and the catholic faith offered him little, if any comfort."

## DEATH OF LENA'S HUSBAND, DAVID

David's final years were spent trying hard to conceal the physical pain and mental anguish of stomach cancer. He'd underwent an operation in Rochester, Minnesota in late 1928 that allowed him to live another five years, years that he spent in and out of hospitals and in great mental and physical pain. Martha (Drugan) Westphal indicated that he'd come home from work and literally collapse on the sofa, exhausted. "Dad would motion me to come and rub his shoulders, and I'd do so until my little hands hurt. I didn't know there was anything wrong with him, but toward the end, noticed that he wasn't eating much except soup and that he'd lost so much weight that his railroad uniform had to be taken in regularly. When I'd rub his back and shoulders, I could feel every bone in his body. It wasn't long after that he died. Even at his funeral, I was too young to realize that he was never going to come back. Weeks passed before I really felt the sadness set in. I missed him so much it hurt. And, I don't know how, but Ma managed to be there for every one of us. I think dad's death was a lot harder on Ma and the older kids. Dad's many friends, co-workers from the railroad, were all very helpful in our time of need. Especially dad's best friend, Ori Dubois who put his whole life on hold to make sure Ma and all us kids were well taken care of. What a good man he was."

## LENA AS A SINGLE PARENT

David died, at the young age of 45, on October 6th 1934 and was buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Winona, Minnesota two days later. Lena was left to raise 7 children virtually by herself. She took jobs, often several at a time to make ends meet. She worked as a seamstress in a glove factory, worked as a cleaning woman, worked for a fur company, worked in a beauty shop, and, was one of the first "Avon Ladies" in southern Minnesota. When asked what it was like raising seven children in the depression, Lena said, "Well, you just have to do what you have to do, that's all. Just about everyone was poor and struggling. The farmers and their families were better off because they had gardens and food. But, we had to rely on the grocery store and never seemed to have enough money to make ends meet. Oh, sure, it was hard, yes. But I knew, when your grandpa got sick that I'd have to do something, so you sort of plan for the future. He was sick for a long time, so as hard as it was, there was still, at least, some time to prepare. Not like when someone dies suddenly in an accident. We went on relief too, and that was hard. People would look down on you, even at church. But I just said - to heck with them - and did what I had to do. It was difficult, I s'pose, but you never thought of that; you were just glad to have a job and happy that your kids were good kids, that's all. And, boy, that's one thing I can say - I had good kids, every one of them!

There was always someone worse off than you back then. Hobos, and bums would come to the back door asking for food or rags or a few cents. I would always have them in, at least for a cup of coffee and a piece of bread. And

---

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

then have them sweep the porch or shovel snow so they felt some pride. Most were good men, just jobless and hungry. Oh, and there were the drunkards too, but they needed a cup of coffee just like anyone else. You know, Robby, I prayed a lot too and that's what kept me going . It always seemed like when we were down to our last penny, or I'd poured my last cup of coffee into a beggar's cup, something wonderful would happen the next day. A caller would come by with food, or somebody would bring a blanket by or a coat that they didn't need. We did just fine because we all stuck together. Everybody pitched in and worked, did their chores and helped me; all my kids. What a blessing. And if it weren't for your grandpa's friends from the railroad, I don't know what I would have done. Ori Dubois, who was your grandpa's best friend; oh, what a Godsend he was. And the Goodfellows, who'd bring food and warm clothes. And my dear dad and Ma and everyone else who watched over us. So I can't take all the credit because everyone pitched in. And God, well, He sure did watch over us day and night."

### LENA'S SECOND HUSBAND, VINSON A. RICE

Lena met Vinson Rice in 1937, while she and her children were living at 618 W. Howard St. in Winona, close to four years after the death of her husband. Vinson, born March 5, 1904, was from Pierce County, Wisconsin, and had come to Winona to work for the Froedtert Grain & Malt Co. When asked how he met Lena, Vinson said, "I was a carpenter and working for Froedtert Malt. And I did side work too. Those were rough times, boy. I got asked by Lee's landlord to fix a leak in the roof of the house she was living in. That's when we first met. She made me coffee one day when I was done working and we got to talking. And then she forced me in to marrying her!" Although Lena's version of the story is a bit different, the two were married on the 12th of November, 1938 at St. Matthew's Lutheran Church in Winona. Vinson, nicknamed "Whitey" because of his light blonde hair, was previously married to Frances Jenks and had a son named Lauren who was born August 20, 1927. Lauren, at the time, was living with his grandparents on their farm in Union Township near Plum City, Wisconsin.

Vinson, a journeyman carpenter, worked on numerous large local construction projects in the Winona area over the years, including St. Anne's Hospice, St. Mary's Catholic Church and the Watkins Manor, later to become the Watkins United Methodist Home where he passed away March 4, 1982 . Other notable projects that he took part in include restoration of the shipping locks at Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan, and modernization of the Alaska Highway, both government projects - just prior to and during WWII.

### THE WEST END CABINS, WINONA, MN

Over the years, "Whitey" and Lena embarked on numerous business ventures including purchasing the West End Modern Cabins and Trailer Park, located at 1603 W. 5th Street in Winona in 1943. The property consisted of a home where Whitey and Lena lived, along with a dozen or so small cabins and a trailer park. The cabins were rented either short or long term, as were onsite trailers and trailer spaces. Whitey took care of the grounds and maintained the buildings, while Lena did housekeeping and bookkeeping. In May 1955, they sold the business to John Quinlan of St. Paul, and moved to Madeline Island, just across the bay from Ashland, Wisconsin in Lake Superior.

### MOVE TO MADELINE ISLAND (LAKE SUPERIOR)

They purchased a home on Madeline Island where Whitey spent the first year remodeling the kitchen and bathrooms. "I put in all new cabinets, repaired the roof, and finished the basement off. You had to go clear to Bayfield on the ferry to pickup lumber and materials and then haul it back to the island. It was a lot of back-and-forth just to get what you needed to do the job. Lee (Lena) did all the painting on the inside . It looked real good in the end," recalled Whitey. In addition to working on their own home, they had taken a position as caretakers of a large estate owned by Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Gary who only used the estate as a vacation home during the summer months. "There wasn't a lot of work to do for the Gary's. I kept the grounds mowed down, and, when guests would come, I'd fire up the furnace and show them around. Lee, well, she'd make up the beds and make sure water was running and keep the place clean inside. When we'd leave for the winter, I'd put up storm sash, turn the water off and make sure everything was locked up. The Garys were nice folks. Boy, they had real money too, but you'd never know it," said Whitey.

During the cold winter months, Whitey and Lena would leave Madeline Island and travel to warmer climates. They spent several winters in California where they stayed with Lena's daughter Martha (Drugan) Westphal and her family in San Jose, and in nearby Fremont, California.

### THE HILLCREST MOTEL, ALMA, WI

After living five years on Madeline Island, Whitey and Lena sold their home to Mr. and Mrs. Gary who later turned it into a guest house. From Madeline Island, they moved back to Winona where Whitey took a job with the P. Earl

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Schwab Construction Company as a carpentry foreman. While in Winona, they purchased two homes that were slated for demolition near Winona State College, and had them moved to lots in Goodview, a small suburb of Winona. They remodeled both homes, sold one, and moved into the other where they lived for three years.

After selling their home in Goodview, they purchased the Hillcrest Motel in Alma, Wisconsin in 1963 and operated it until selling out and moving to Fountain City, Wisconsin in 1968. The Motel was situated on the side of a bluff overlooking the Mississippi River. During the summer months, they rarely had a vacancy, and during the winter, ice fisherman and snowmobilers kept the vacancy rate down to a minimum. As the motel became too much work for them to keep up with, they decided to sell out and retire, purchasing a home in Fountain City several months after the sale.

## FINAL DAYS

After several more moves within the local area (Fountain City and Cochrane, WI), they returned to Winona and moved into a high rise retirement apartment where they lived until they could no longer care for themselves. They relocated to a nursing home in La Crescent, Minnesota where their health declined rapidly. At this time, Martha (Drugan) Westphal and her family relocated to Winona from California to care for Whitey and Lena, spending three years there looking after their needs. Lena contracted pneumonia and passed away at Lutheran Hospital in La Crosse, Wisconsin on March 1, 1980, just hours after a visit from her daughter Martha and grandson Robert Westphal, Jr.

After Lena's death, David Drugan, Jr. and his sister Martha (Drugan) Westphal decided to relocate Whitey to Winona so he would be closer to his family. He was moved into the Watkins United Methodist Home, Winona, where he remained until his death, March 4, 1982.

Whitey and Lena were a very social and civic minded couple. Even in their golden years, they were active in civic affairs and many local clubs and societies. Both belonged to the Eagle's Club, where Lena was president of the auxiliary for many years. Whitey was president, for several terms, of the West End Commercial Club, an organization that promoted local business and trade, as well as a key member of several regional tourist councils and sports clubs. Both were avid bowlers, traveled frequently, were valued members of the Lutheran Church, and had many, many close friends.

Assuming the role of stepfather of seven children during terrible economic times was far from being an easy role for Whitey, but through his dedication, loyalty and tireless effort, he came to be a valued and loved member of our family. Both Lena and Whitey were dynamic people; a dynamic couple, who left a legacy of 27 grandchildren and 19 great -grandchildren. The good memories they have left us with will live forever in our hearts.

## BIRTH

Trempealeau County Birth Records, Vol. 37, page 356  
Original Birth Record - Delayed  
Place of Birth: Trempealeau, Trempealeau, Wisconsin

Lena Louise Hanson

Female

White

Date of Birth: March 19, 1894

Father: Lewis S. Hanson

Mother's Maiden Name: Lena Kramer

Issued: October 18, 1943

Abstract of Supporting Evidence:

1. Baptismal Record from Trempealeau Methodist Church, E. C. Foster, Pastor (Baptism April 5, 1895)
2. Census Record: Certified copy of 1905 Wis. State census enumerating Lena Hanson in Trempealeau, Wis., Family No. 16
3. Affidavit of Lena Kramer Hanson, Trempealeau, Wis. (mother of applicant)  
Signed by, Carl N. Neupert, November 2, 1943  
(Copy of original in possession of Robert Westphal, Jr., 2003)

1914 Winona, Minnesota City Directory

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

David G. Drugan--(Leone)--Brakeman--C&BW Railway--Residence--467 E. 4th

1916 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena)--Brakeman--Residence--467 E. 4th

1923 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena)--Brakeman--Residence--215 Grand

1925 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena L.)--Brakeman--Residence--552 West 5th

1927 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Mina)--Brakeman--C&NW Railway--Residence--552 West 5th

1931 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena)--Brakeman--Res--761 West 5th  
Margaret Drugan--Clerk--Res--761 West 5th  
Bernice Drugan--Clerk--Res--761 West 5th

1934 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
David G. Drugan--(Lena)--Brakeman--C&NW Railway--Residence--209 Grand

1943 Winona, Minnesota City Directory  
Vinson Rice--(Lena)--Carpenter--Residence--253 Olmstead

## OCCUPATIONS

Occupation - Last: Motel Owner, Hillcrest Motel, Alma Wisconsin  
Prev. Landlord  
Prev. Employee, Winona Glove Factory  
Prev. Hotel and Tavern Owner  
Event: Occupations - Prev. Launderist  
Prev. Motel / Trailer Park Owner; West End Cabins, Winona, Minnesota  
Prev. Salesperson, Avon Products, Winona, MN  
Prev. Seamstress, Conrad Furs, Winona, MN  
Prev. Shelton Beauty Parlor Assistant, Winona, MN

## CHURCH

Member of Trempealeau Methodist Church, Trempealeau, WI (childhood)  
Member of Central Lutheran Church, Winona, MN

## FRATERNAL

Eagles Club, Winona Eagles Auxiliary, Winona, MN (held position as president)

## PUBLICATIONS

### *TREMPEALEAU*

*Mrs. Glen R. Drugan of Winona spent a few days here visiting with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Hanson and other friends.*

Source: Winona Republican-Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 16 Dec 1926, page 16  
-----

### *RETURN FROM CONVENTION*

*Mrs. Glen Drugan and Mrs. Henry Kurth have returned from Chicago, where they attended the May convention of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway Women's Club, held Tuesday and Wednesday of this week at the Sherman Hotel. Mrs. Drugan and Mrs. Kurth were the official delegates representing the local club at the convention. Their report of the sessions of the convention will form a part of the program of the next meeting which is to be held*

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

*Thursday of the coming week.*

Source: Winona Republican-Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 21 May 1927, page 5  
-----

## DEGREE OF HONOR

*Winona Lodge No. 12, Degree of Honor Protective Association, will meet Monday evening at 7:30 at Eureka Hall. There will be initiation. Mrs. Glen Drugan, chairman, assisted by Mrs. Paul Knopp, Mrs. Charles Roberts and Mrs. Arthur Schuppel, will be in charge of the entertainment for the evening.*

Source: Winona Republican-Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 3 Nov 1928, page 10  
-----

## ENTERTAINS AT CARDS

*Mrs. Frank Chamberlain, 107-1/2 East Third Street, entertained Monday evening for her niece, Miss Dorothy Nelson of St. Paul, in honor of her birthday. The evening was spent playing bridge and 500, high honors for bridge going to Miss Edna Helgamoe and Verna Helgamoe, Gladys Breed, Violet Bentz, Bernice and Margaret Drugan, Marjorie and Alice Bohn, and the Mesdames Leonard Helgamoe, Marie Vose, Walter Lokowich, Lena Drugan, Marguerite Bohn, Winona; and the Mesdames Albert Nelson and her daughters, Miss Dorothy Nelson and Mrs. John O'Malley, St. Paul, are the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Chamberlain.*

Source: Winona Republican-Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 30 Jun 1936, page 4  
-----

## SOCIETY -- THANKSGIVING GUESTS

*Thanksgiving day guests at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Vinson Rice were Miss Laberta Rice, Mrs. Paul Bobko, Miss Ruth Drugan and Mr. Leighton O'Hara of Chicago; Mrs. Lena Hanson of Trempealeau, Mrs. Robert Vose, Jr., and children, and Gerald Schuppell of Winona.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 22 Nov 1941, page 11  
-----

## NEPHEW OF WINONA WOMAN CITED FOR PEARL HARBOR ACT

*Harry L. Hanson, Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Hanson of Baraboo and a nephew of Mr. and Mrs. Vinson Rice, 253 Olmstead Street, has been cited by military authorities for gallantry at Pearl Harbor on December 7 and also has been advanced in rank, it was learned today.*

*The surprise attack of the Japanese paralyzed radio communication because the antenna on the administration building had been shot down. The citation states young Hanson mounted the building under fire and other danger and restored the antenna, and as a result communication for the air forces was resumed. The Baraboo boy further kept the radio communication functioning throughout the fight, the citation says.*

*Harry enlisted in the Navy at the La Crosse recruiting center in November, 1940. He has a grandmother, Mrs. Lena Hanson, residing in Trempealeau, Wis.*

Source: Winona Republican-Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 19 Feb 1942, page 3  
-----

## VISITING HERE

*Mrs. William Petrasek and daughter Linda Lee, Mrs. Willard Miller and daughter Cheryl and Mrs. Robert Westphal and her husband, a Seaman 1st Class who is on leave, are visiting the women's mother, Mrs. Vinson Rice, 253 Olmstead Street. Seaman and Mrs. Westphal will visit his parents at Baraboo, Wis., during his leave.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 16 May 1944, page 2  
-----

## VFW SEWING CLUB

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

*The Veterans of Foreign Wars Auxiliary Sewing Club, after an evening of sewing Tuesday at the home of Mrs. William Vogel, 477 West King Street, enjoyed a potluck lunch. Present were Mrs. Vogel, Mrs. Ben Ahrens, Mrs. Frank Ciszak, Mrs. B. J. Cardelli, Mrs. Helen Lilla, Mrs. Phillip Hicks, Mrs. Joseph Schneider, Mrs. Roman Springer, Mrs. Vinson Rice and Mrs. Elmer Lande. Announcement will be made later of the next meeting date.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 29 Jun 1944, page 8  
-----

## *VINSON RICE SELLS WEST END CABINS*

*Sale of the West End Modern Cabins and Trailer Park to a St. Paul man was announced today by Vinson A. Rice.*

*New owner of the cabins and park is John A. Quinlan, who will assume ownership Monday. His wife and family will move to Winona at the end of the school year. The Quinlan's have three daughters and a son and will reside in the home now occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Rice at 1063 W. 5th St.*

*Mr. and Mrs. Rice, who have operated the business for ten years, will retire, spending summers at a home they have purchased on Madeline Island, one of the Apostle Islands in Lake Superior, near Bayfield, Wis., and wintering in California.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 5 May 1955, page 3  
-----

## *WHO'S NEW CLUB SEES EXHIBITS OF APPETIZERS*

*Mrs. A.M. Gorgan of Northern States Power Co. demonstrated how to make appetizers for the Winona Who's New Club at the YWCA Tuesday evening.*

*Mrs. William Mills, vice president, reported on the new interclub activities groups. Mrs. Joseph Gerlach, president, reminded members of the Dutch treat luncheon at 1 p.m. Nov. 29 at the YWCA.*

*The door prize went to Mrs. William King. Newcomers introduced were Mmes. Robert Westphal, Vinson Rice, Kenneth Benjaminson, Kathy Roe, June Webster, Richard Strand and Betty McNally. Coffee and dessert were served.*

Source: Winona Republican Herald, Winona, Minnesota, 15 Nov 1961, page 18  
-----

## DEATH

Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997

Name: Lena Louise Rice

Death Date: 1 Mar 1980

Certificate: 004504

Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current

Name: Lena Rice

Last Residence: 55987 Winona, Winona, Minnesota, USA

BORN: 19 Mar 1894

Last Benefit: 55987 Winona, Winona, Minnesota, United States of America

Died: Mar 1980

State (Year) SSN issued: Minnesota (Before 1951)  
-----



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She was educated at Grade School in Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>241</sup>
- She was educated at High School in Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>242</sup>
- She was educated at Middle School in Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>242</sup>
- She worked as a Beauty Parlor Assistant.<sup>243</sup>
  
- She worked as a Factory Worker in Winona, MN.<sup>243</sup>
  
- She was baptized at the Methodist Church on 5 Apr 1895 in Trempealeau, WI.

<sup>243</sup>

- She appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 6 Jun 1900.<sup>244</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>245</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Apr 1910.<sup>246</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1920 US Census in Winona, MN on 28 Jan 1920.<sup>247</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1930 US Census in Winona, MN on 14 Apr 1930.<sup>248</sup>
  
- Her occupation in 1934 was a Launderist in Winona, MN.<sup>243</sup>
  
- She resided at 209 Grand Street Oct 1934 to Dec 1934 in Winona, MN.
  
- She resided at 610 West Fifth Street in May 1937 in Winona, MN.
  
- She resided at 618 West Howard Street in Nov 1938 in Winona, MN.
  
- Her occupation in 1940 was a Seamstress in a garment factory in Winona, MN.

---

242. Drugan Family Records.

243. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

244. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

245. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

246. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

247. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

248. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- She appeared on the 1940 US Census in Winona, MN on 9 Apr 1940.<sup>249</sup>
- Her occupation about 1948 was a Hotel and Tavern Owner in Baraboo, WI.<sup>250</sup>
- Her occupation between 1950 and 1960 was a Motel/Trailer Park Owner in Winona, MN.<sup>250</sup>
- Her occupation in 1970-1980 was a Motel Owner/Operator in Alma, WI.<sup>250</sup>
- Her obituary was published in the Winona Daily News after 1 Mar 1980 in Winona, MN.

251

- She was buried on 4 Mar 1980 in the Saint Marys Cemetery in Winona, MN.

252

Lena married **David Glenn Drugan Sr.**<sup>253,254,255,256,257,258,259,260,261,262,263</sup> on 21 Apr 1913 in Winona, MN.<sup>253,254,259,260</sup>



Lena Louise Hanson, wife of 2nd  
husband Vinson Arthur Rice

---

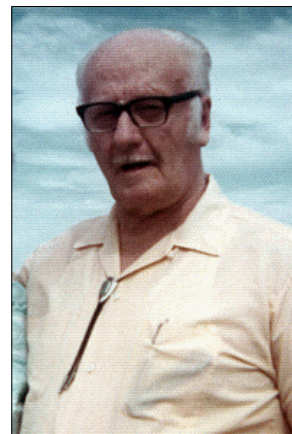
# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

Lena next married **Vinson Arthur Rice**,<sup>249,264,265</sup> son of **Arthur Rice**<sup>267</sup> and **Minnie Deering**,<sup>267</sup> on 12 Nov 1938 in Winona, MN.<sup>249,253,266</sup> They had no children.

## Marriage Notes:

*Announcement was made today of the marriage of Mrs. Lena L. Drugan, 618 West Howard Street, daughter of Mrs. Louis Hanson, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, to Vinson A. Rice, Winona, son of Mrs. Martha Rice, Plum City, Wisconsin. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. A. L. Mennicke at the St. Matthew's Lutheran Church last Saturday morning. Attendants were Miss Margaret Drugan, daughter of the bride, and Clair Weir. Mr. and Mrs. Rice are now making their home in Winona where Mr. Rice is employed at Froedtert Grain and Malting Company plant. Showers were given last week for Mrs. Rice at her home.*

*Guests were the Mesdames Michael Sonsalla, O. W. DuBois, Joseph Hamernik, Bert Sherman, Mary Blank, Arthur Squires, Walter Nelson, August Schutz, Marie Voss, Frank Renswick, Florence Besaw, Stella Kochta, Ida Helgamoe, Lillian Mochling, Randolph Karsten, Alvin Danielson, Rex Wilbright, Verna Helwig, and Leonard Helgamoe, the Misses Lois Strum, Meta Steuernagel, Edna Helgamoe, Delores Borland, Bernice Drugan, and Margaret Drugtan. Out-of-town guests were Mrs. Eli Motchenbacher, Onalaska, and Mrs. Lewis Hanson, Mrs. Edward Drugan, Mrs. Leo Drugan, and Mrs. Swen Newfeldt, Trempealeau, Wis.*



Vinson "Whitey" Rice

(Source: Winona Republican-Herald, 18 Nov 1938, Page 6)

- 
249. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.
250. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.
251. "Obituary," *Winona Daily News*, Mar 1980; digital images.
252. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=104938370>.
253. Drugan Family Records.
254. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images David G Drugan and Leone E Hanson, 1913.
255. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.
256. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, David Glenn Drugan.
257. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.
258. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elroy, Juneau County, Wisconsin, ED 70, sheet 18B, dwell. 388, fam. 404, David Glenn Drugan.
259. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.
260. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.
261. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," database name: David Glenn Drugan.
262. "Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990," database David Glenn Drugan, 1934.
263. *Find A Grave*.
264. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Pierce County, Wisconsin, ED 27, sheet 2A, dwell. 34, fam. 36, Vinson Arthur Rice and Francis Martha Jenks.
265. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Vinson Rice, b. 05 Mar 1904, d. Mar 1982.
266. "Minnesota Official Marriage System," index Certificate Number: RICVIDRULE; Winona County.
267. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They resided at 618 West Howard Street Nov 1938 to Apr 1940 in Winona, MN.
- They appeared on the 1940 US Census in Winona, MN on 9 Apr 1940.<sup>268</sup>
- They resided at 253 Olmstead Street Feb 1941 to Jun 1944 in Winona, MN.
- They resided in Baraboo, WI Feb 1945 to Jun 1945.
- They resided at 1603 West Fifth Street Nov 1945 to May 1955 in Winona, MN.
- Photo: Abt 1955, Winona, MN.
- They resided at Madeline Island Jun 1955 to Sep 1958 in La Pointe, WI.
- They resided at 935 40th Avenue Oct 1961 to 1964 in Goodview, MN.
- They resided at Hillcrest Motel about 1966-Jan 1968 in Alma, WI.
- They resided in Durand, WI Jan 1968 to Mar 1968.
- They resided at 47 North Street Apr 1968 to Jun 1969 in Fountain City, WI.
- They resided in Trempealeau, WI Jul 1969 to Nov 1969.
- They resided in Fountain City, WI in Apr 1974.
- They resided in Cochrane, WI in Apr 1976.
- They resided in La Crescent, MN in Mar 1980.



Vinson A. & Lena C. Rice

---

<sup>268</sup>. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

## Fourth Generation (Great-Grandparents)

**8. William Lightfoot**,<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12</sup> son of **Daniel Lightfoot Sr**<sup>1,3,4,6,13,14,15,16,17</sup> and **Susannah Arnsberger**,<sup>1,3,4,6,14,15,16,17,18,19,20</sup> was born on 1 Sep 1846 in Wayne County, OH,<sup>1,3,4,5,6,11,12,21</sup> died on 6 Feb 1930 in Eau Claire, WI<sup>21,22</sup> at age 83, and was buried on 7 Apr 1930 in Forest Hill Cemetery, Eau Claire, WI.<sup>21,23</sup> The cause of his death was Cardiovascular Disease.<sup>21</sup>



William Lightfoot

### Death Notes:

William's obituary published in the *Wisconsin Leader-Times* from Eau Claire, Wisconsin on Saturday, February 8, 1930 stated that he was survived by one brother and three sisters. The one brother was probably Lester, who later died in 1932, but Luke died sometime about 1930, so that means Luke probably died before William. Two of the three sisters that were still surviving would work out to be Eunice, who died only 4 months later in 1930, and Susanna who died in 1959. The only other sister that could possibly be alive in 1930 would have to be Mary Alice Lightfoot.

-----

### Burial Notes:

Because of his Civil War Military record, an application was made and approved for a government furnished military headstone. The application was made by Charles Lightfoot, son of William, on 7 Apr 1930 the date on which William was buried. It was approved by the War Department on 23 May 1930, ordered from the supplier in Lee, Massachusetts, and shipped to Forest Hill Cemetery on 18 Aug 1930.

-----

1930: The "Record of Funeral" from Lenmarks' Funeral Home indicates the following:

1. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.
2. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States.
3. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
4. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
5. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wapsinonoc Township, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 21, dwell. 142, fam. 142, William Lightfoot.
6. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
7. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
8. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
9. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
10. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
11. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 20A, dwell. 419, fam. 452, William Lightfoot.
12. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
13. Richard D. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot," supplied 2013 by Lightfoot, [ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE,] Plymouth, IN.
14. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 16 Jul 2019); Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger, 01 Mar 1838; citing Marriage, Wayne, Ohio, United States, 137, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm; Marriage Records, vol. 4A-4B 1835-1851, Page 137
- Marriage license issued on 1 Mar 1838 shows Susannah's name as either Arnsberger or Arnsbarger. The ceremony was performed by Samuel Wolford, Minister of the Gospel.
15. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
16. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger; digital images, familysearch.org; Volume 373
17. *Find A Grave*.
18. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R. Arnsberger Home Page," database, *Family Tree Maker/Genealogy.com* (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html> : accessed 9 Jan 2014); <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/WEBSITE-0001/UHP-0412.html>.
19. Jo Arnspiger, "Descendants of George Heinrich Ernstberger," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; : accessed 9 Jan 2014).
20. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 329, p. 7B, dwell. 144, fam. 145, Daniel Lightfoot.
21. Cemetery Office Records, Interment Orders, Plat Records, and Invoice Records:, Lenmark's Funeral Home, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Record of Funeral, No. 23.
22. Obituary Newspaper Publication.
23. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73641899>.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Place of Death: res [this probably means "residence"]  
Date of Funeral: February 8, 1930  
Time of Funeral Service: 2 PM  
?man: Rev. Charles Buetcher [illegible printing before the letters "man"; perhaps "Preacherman"?]  
Attending Physician: Dr. Mitchell  
Cause of Death: cardiovascular disease  
Occupation: Steam Engineer at Saw Mill  
Date of Birth: September 1, 1846  
Name of Father: Daniel Lightfoot  
Birthplace: England  
Name of Mother: Susanna Arnsberger  
Birthplace: USA  
Burial was at Forest Hill Cemetery, "single graves, Lot No. G??d 10 in Section "D"  
Total cost of the funeral services was \$193.00

The total charges of \$193.00 apparently paid by his wife, Loretta. The date of the funeral was February 8, 1930 and interment was April 7, 1930 nearly one month later. The ground was probably frozen solid so the actual interment had to wait until a thaw occurred. The Certificate of Death incorrectly indicates that the date of burial on February 8, 1930.

-----

#### General Notes:

While he was in the Civil War, William wrote at least one lengthy letter to his older sister, Elizabeth, describing his day to day duties in the army. The letters are from "Camp Lookout" and I am not exactly sure where that was located although William seems to describe action near Nashville and other areas near that location. There is a modern day Point Lookout in Saint Mary's County, Maryland which was one of the north's largest and notorious prison camps but I don't think that was the same area to which William referred.

-----

1875-1878 Raised chickens and berries.

-----

The following is from "Cedar Chronicles 1836-1996" by Donald & Dorothy Stout:

"J.P. Stotler of Iowa township, on May 3, 1894, suffered a severe loss in his horse herd. Twelve were poisoned and seven of them died. This all happened one night. The next day he examined the feed boxes and found evidence of strychnine mixed with the salt. His loss totaled \$2,250.00 for some were stallions, another a prized racehorse. A man named William Lightfoot was arrested on the basis of a sworn information. He denied the guilt and his friends raised \$300.00 to get him out on bond. A hearing was scheduled later."

-----

*The mystery surrounding the series of horse poisonings which occurred in Cedar county a few years ago is about to be cleared up. Dan Doty was arrested at Enid, Okla., and has made a partial confession. It will be remembered that thirteen valuable horses were poisoned and one man, Wm. Lightfoot served a jail sentence of several months for complicity. The case attracted much attention here at the time, many of the parties being well known .*

(Source: West Branch Times, West Branch, Iowa, 10 Dec 1903, page 7)

NOTE - Daniel Doty was married to Vietta Wymer, a niece of William Lightfoot.

-----

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of Sep 1847 and a birth location of Ohio.

24

- He has alternate birth date of 1848 and a birth location of Ohio.

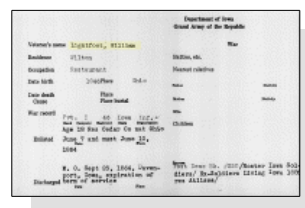
25

- He appeared on the 1850 US Census in Green Township, Wayne, OH on 20 Jul 1850.<sup>26</sup>

- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 12 Jul 1860.<sup>27</sup>

- Military: Company I, 46th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, 7 Jun 1864 to 23 Sep 1864, Davenport, IA.<sup>28</sup>

- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Wapsinoc Township, Muscatine County, IA on 25 Jul 1870.<sup>29</sup>



William Lightfoot - Military Record

- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 29 Aug 1870.<sup>30</sup>

- His occupation in 1878 was a Farmer in Cedar County, IA.

- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Muscatine, IA on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>25</sup>

- His occupation in 1884 was a Farmer in Cedar County, IA.

- He appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 1885.<sup>31</sup>

- He appeared on the 1895 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 1895.<sup>32</sup>

24. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

25. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

26. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

27. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

28. "Civil War Records - Soldiers and Sailors," database, *National Park Service* (<http://www.nps.gov/civilwar/search-soldiers.htm> : accessed 17 Dec 2013), [http://www.nps.gov/civilwar/search-soldiers-detail.htm?soldier\\_id=5a2770b3-dc7a-df11-bf36-b8ac6f5d926a](http://www.nps.gov/civilwar/search-soldiers-detail.htm?soldier_id=5a2770b3-dc7a-df11-bf36-b8ac6f5d926a); M541 roll 16.

29. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wapsinoc Township, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 21, dwell. 142, fam. 142, William Lightfoot.

30. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

31. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

32. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- He appeared on the 1900 US Census in Muscatine, IA on 5 Jun 1900.<sup>33</sup>
- He appeared on the 1910 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 23 Apr 1910.<sup>34</sup>
- He appeared on the 1920 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 19 Jan 1920.<sup>35</sup>
- Death Image: 6 Feb 1930, in Eau Claire, WI.

A military gravestone application form for William Lightfoot. The form includes fields for name, rank, service number, and dates of service. It is signed by a chaplain and a commanding officer.

William Lightfoot - Military Gravestone Application

- His obituary was published in the Wisconsin Leader-Times on 8 Feb 1930 in Eau Claire, WI.

36



William Lightfoot - Obituary

- He was buried on 7 Apr 1930 in the Forest Hill Cemetery in Eau Claire, WI.

37,38

William married **Loretta A. Linn**<sup>33,35,39,40,41,42,43,44,45,46,47,48,49</sup> on 15 Mar 1874 in Tipton, IA.<sup>33,35,40,43,44,45</sup>



William Lightfoot

33. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.  
34. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 20A, dwell. 419, fam. 452, William Lightfoot.  
35. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.  
36. 8 Feb 1930; Wisconsin Leader-Times, Eau Claire, WI  
37. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73641899>.  
38. Cemetery Office Records, Interment Orders, Plat Records, and Invoice Records.  
39. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.  
40. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States.  
41. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.  
42. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.  
43. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.  
44. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.  
45. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Marriage Notes:

Name: Wm. Lightfoot  
Event Type: Marriage  
Event Date: 15 Mar 1874  
Event Place: Cedar Co., Iowa, United States  
Gender: Male  
Spouse's Name: Loretta Linn  
Spouse's Gender: Female

## Citing this Record

"Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XJYV-CVC> : 5 September 2017), Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States; citing reference Vol E P 250, county courthouses, Iowa; FHL microfilm 986,805.

-----

According to the 1910 US Census of Muscatine, Loretta Lightfoot was living with her daughter, LeAnna, and LeAnna's husband, Joseph S. Weir, in Muscatine County, Iowa. This situation was explained by Jean Doris (Lightfoot) Stedman in June of 2001 in that Loretta and her husband, William, had been living apart due to his alcohol abuse. William in the meanwhile had moved to Eau Claire, Wisconsin with his married son, Lee, and his wife, Mary McLaughlin. Both William and Lee worked at the Kaiser Lumber Company in Eau Claire up through 1910.

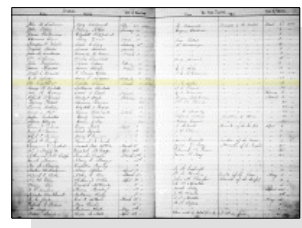
About 1911, Loretta decided to also relocate to Eau Claire but maintained a separate residence from William until sometime after 1914 when they eventually moved back together. The Eau Claire County marriage license book, Vol. 12, page 195 shows a marriage between William Lightfoot and Loretta Lightfoot on 10 Oct 1914. I suspect that they were divorced but then remarried or maybe they just reaffirmed their vows following the years of separation.

The 1920 US Census shows them living together once again. The first year of the Eau Claire City Directories which shows them together was in 1926 but there are issues and names missing in issues from previous years. I suspect that William's health may have been failing by that time because his occupation listed in the 1926 City Directory is that of "gardener" which indicates he no longer was involved in the saw mills, steam engines, or river barge traffic.

-----

## Noted events in their marriage were:

- Marriage Image: 15 Mar 1874, in Tipton, IA.<sup>46</sup>
- They appeared on the 1880 US Census in Muscatine, IA on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>49</sup>
- They appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 1885.<sup>50</sup>
- They appeared on the 1895 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 1895.<sup>51</sup>



William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn -  
Marriage Register

---

## Linn.

46. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.
47. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 112, sheet 19A, dwell. 355, fam. 443, Joseph Steele Wier and Leanna Mary Lightfoot.
48. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 0010, sheet 28A, fam. 723, Loretta A. Linn.
49. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 18-11, sheet 11B, Loretta A. Linn.
50. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States.
51. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
52. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
53. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- They appeared on the 1900 US Census in Muscatine, IA on 5 Jun 1900.<sup>54</sup>
- They appeared on the 1920 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 19 Jan 1920.<sup>55</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 4 i. **Lee Lendon Lightfoot.** Lee married **Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin**,<sup>56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64</sup> daughter of **John McLaughlin**<sup>66,67,68,69,70</sup> and **Jane Davis**,<sup>56</sup> on 20 Jul 1904 in Muscatine, IA.<sup>59,60,61,62,65</sup>
- ii. **Leanna Mary Lightfoot** was born on 12 Feb 1879 in Tipton, IA,<sup>54,56,71,72,73,74,75,76,77</sup> died on 1 Nov 1957 in Seattle, WA<sup>77</sup> at age 78, and was buried on 5 Nov 1957 in Evergreen Washelli Memorial Park, Seattle, King, WA.<sup>77</sup> Another name for Leanna was Lena Lightfoot.<sup>54,71,72,73</sup> Leanna married **Joseph Steele Wier**,<sup>58,74,75,78,79,80,81,82</sup> son of **James M. Wier**<sup>80,83,84,85,86</sup> and **Anna Pigott**,<sup>80,83,84,87</sup> on 26 Feb 1904 in Muscatine, IA.<sup>74,75,78,79</sup>
- iii. **Charles Clay Lightfoot** was born on 25 Dec 1884 in Cedar County, IA,<sup>54,58,72,73,88,89,90,91,92,93</sup> died in 1946 in Eau Claire, WI<sup>93</sup> at age 62, and was buried in 1946 in Forest Hill Cemetery, Eau Claire, WI.<sup>93</sup>

---

54. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

55. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

56. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

57. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine Township, Muscatine, Iowa, ED 105, p. 22B, dwell. 461, fam. 557, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna McLaughlin.

58. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.

59. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

60. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

61. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

62. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.

63. Cemetery, order for interment of Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot.

64. "Florida Death Index, 1877-1998," database Mary Elizabeth Lightfoot, Jan 1967.

65. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database Groom's Name: Lee N. Lightfoot; Bride's Name: Mary Mccampbell.

66. Seydel, *The Hartman Family*, 81.

67. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.

68. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 95, fam. 97.

69. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Justice Precinct 1, Rains County, Texas, ED 74, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 7, John McLaughlin.

70. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images John Mc Laughlin, 31 Dec 1921, Iowa, Iowa, United States.

71. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

72. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

73. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

74. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 112, sheet 19A, dwell. 355, fam. 443, Joseph Steele Wier and Leanna Mary Lightfoot.

75. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Sigel, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 79, sheet 6B, fam. 120, Joseph Steele Wier and Leanna Mary Lightfoot.

76. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 0018, sheet 20B, fam. 480, Leanna Mary Lightfoot.

77. "Washington Death Certificates, 1907-1960," database, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 13 Oct 2019), Leanna Wier, 1957; citing Seattle, King, Washington, reference 20974 5653, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Olympia; FHL microfilm 2,033,740.

78. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database Joseph Wier and Leanna Lightfoot, 26 Feb 1904.

79. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Joseph Wier and Leanna Lightfoot, 26 Feb 1904, Muscatine, Iowa, United States.

80. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 247, p. 168D, dwell. 58, fam. 74, James M. Wier and Anna Pigott.

81. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 105, sheet 32A, dwell. 668, fam. 777, James M. Wier.

82. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: Joseph Wier.

83. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Name: Anna Pigott; Spouse's Name: James M. Wier.

84. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 11, dwell. 70, fam. 70, James M. Wier and Anna Pigott.

85. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 105, sheet 32A, dwell. 668, James M. Wier.

86. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=61593777>.

87. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=121897396>.

88. "Iowa, County Births, 1880-1935," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1821206> : accessed 20 October 2020), Lightfoot, 25 Dec 1884; citing Iowa, United States; county district courts, Iowa; FHL microfilm 1,003,493.

89. "Iowa Births and Christenings, 1830-1950," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1674820> : accessed 21 Dec 2013), Name: Lightfoot; Birth Date: 25 Dec 1884; Birthplace: Cedar County, Iowa;

Recorded in Muscatine County on 27 Dec 1884, p. 2,3; Record 125, [Charles Clay] Lightfoot. The name of the child is left blank but is identified as

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Charles married **Rosalie Stoops**,<sup>91,92,94,95,96,97,98</sup> daughter of **Thomas D. Stoops**<sup>100</sup> and **Mary Louise Robinson**,<sup>94,100,101,102</sup> on 22 Feb 1916 in Ramsey County, MN.<sup>92,95,96,99</sup>
- iv. **Harrison Morton Lightfoot** was born on 23 Oct 1888 in Springdale, IA,<sup>103,104,105,106,107,108,109,110,111</sup> died on 1 Feb 1954 in Chicago, IL at age 65, and was buried on 4 Feb 1954 in Davenport Memorial Park, Davenport, IA.<sup>112</sup> Another name for Harrison was "Harry" Martin Lightfoot.<sup>106,107,108,109,110,111,113,114</sup> Harrison married **Alma L. Riley**,<sup>107,108,109,113,115,116</sup> daughter of **John Carter Riley** and **Mary Elizabeth Garrison**, on 21 Dec 1916 in Chicago, IL.<sup>107,108,109,113</sup>

- 9. Loretta A. Linn**,<sup>105,106,114,117,118,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126</sup> daughter of **Moses Linn**<sup>119,120,127,128,129,130,131,132</sup> and **Hannah Darner**,<sup>119,120,127,128,129,130,131,133,134</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1854 in Zanesville, OH,<sup>105,106,119,120,121,122,123,124,125,126,135</sup> died on 19 Jan 1946 in King, WI<sup>117,135</sup> at age 91, and was buried on 22 Jan 1946 in Forest Hill Cemetery, Eau Claire, WI.<sup>136</sup>



Loretta Linn

---

"male, 3rd child of the mother".

90. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Fort D. A. Russell, Laramie County, Wyoming, United States, ED 145, sheet 20B, dwell. 150, fam. 155, Charles Clay Lightfoot.
91. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 129, sheet 4B, fam. 86, Charles Clay Lightfoot and Rosalie Stoops.
92. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 18-15B, sheet 10A, Charles Clay Lightfoot and Rosalie Stoops.
93. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=42974827>.
94. Beverly Morgenstern (E-mail messages in January 2005 relating to Rosalie Stoops and descendants.).
95. "Minnesota Marriages, 1849-1950," database Name: Charles C. Lightfoot; Spouse's Name: Rosalie Stoops.
96. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 0013, sheet 17B, fam. 465, Charles Clay Lightfoot and Rosalie Stoops.
97. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997," database Rose Lightfoot, 26 May 1963.
98. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=42974909>.
99. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 129, sheet 4B, fam. 86, Charles Clay Lightfoot and Rosalie Stoops.
100. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Brainerd, Crow Wing County, Minnesota, p. 86D, Thomas Stoops and Mary Louise Robinson.
101. Death Certificate.
102. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Saint Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota, ED 62-61, sheet 16A, fam. 257, Mary Louise Robinson.
103. "Iowa, Delayed Birth Records, 1850-1939," database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/2527591> : accessed 13 Oct 2019), Harrison Morton Lightfoot, 23 Oct 1888, Cedar County, Iowa, United States; citing reference ID 135498, State Historical Society of Iowa, Des Moines; FamilySearch digital folder 101713544.
104. "Iowa, County Births, 1880-1935," database Harrison Morton Lightfoot, 23 Oct 1888.
105. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
106. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.
107. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, ED 1009, sheet 5A, Harrison Morton Lightfoot and Alma L. Riley.
108. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, ED 0979, sheet 10B, fam. 196, Harrison Morton Lightfoot and Alma L. Riley.
109. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, ED 103-1750, sheet 8A, house. 182, Harrison Morton Lightfoot and Alma L. Riley.
110. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: Harry Martin Lightfoot.
111. "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942," database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1861144> : accessed 23 Dec 2013); Name: Harry M Lightfoot; Event Place: Chicago, Cook, Illinois.
112. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=90359773>.
113. "Illinois, Cook County Marriages, 1871-1920 - index," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1463145> : accessed 23 Dec 2013), Name: Harry Lightfoot; Spouse's Name: Alma L. Riley; Event Date: 21 Dec 1916; Event Place: Chicago, Cook, Illinois.
114. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
115. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=90359827>.
116. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Alma Lightfoot, Dec 1975.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## General Notes:

The Social Security application by her son, Lee Lightfoot, shows that he entered his mother's name spelled "Loritta" but he was a bad speller and the correct spelling is "Loretta" as she frequently used it or "Lorette" as her birth given name.

-----

After William died in 1930, Loretta stayed in the Eau Claire, Wisconsin area until July 11, 1944 when she entered into the Wisconsin Veterans Home in King, Waupaca County, Wisconsin where she remained until her death on January 19, 1946.

-----

The following land records were sent to me by Yvonne Linn. There are a multitude of land transaction records on file in Cedar County, Iowa involving land bought in the name of Loretta Lightfoot and all dated after the birth of her youngest son. I'm not sure whether these records show that the property was in her name only or perhaps only indicate her name as being on the deed along with the name of her husband. Equally puzzling is the transaction in which land was exchanged between she and her husband on October 22, 1892. The set of numbers at the end of each line may indicate a book and page number but I'm not positive. I'm also not positive which party of each transaction is the buyer and seller.

June 19, 1889 between Moses Linn; Block 10, Twp 79, Range 3; 25-512  
May 13, 1890 between James Schooley & wife, Block 10, Twp 79, Range 3; 27-77  
Feb 26, 1891 between Jeremiah Grinnell; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 27-256  
Jul 2, 1891 between Edward Kelly; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 27-382  
Jul 2, 1891 between William Townsend & wife; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 27-381  
Jul 2, 1891 between Elisha J. Bye & wife; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 27-383  
Jul 2, 1891 between Emmett McConnell; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 27-380  
Jul 2, 1891 between heirs of Hirst-Olfheus (sp?); Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 27-384  
Jan 4, 1892 between Arnil (Arniel?) Hoch & wife; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 27-500  
Oct 22, 1892 between A. J.(Andrew J.) Sawyer & wife; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 28-112  
Oct 22, 1892 between Sarah Crees; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 28-113  
Oct 22, 1892 between William Lightfoot; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 28-114  
Jun 27, 1893 between O. C. Jack & wife; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 31-191  
Jun 23, 1897 between Elwood Macy & wife; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3; 32-460

-----

- 
117. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.  
118. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States.  
119. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.  
120. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.  
121. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.  
122. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.  
123. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 112, sheet 19A, dwell. 355, fam. 443, Joseph Steele Wier and Leanna Mary Lightfoot.  
124. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.  
125. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 0010, sheet 28A, fam. 723, Loretta A. Linn.  
126. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 18-11, sheet 11B, Loretta A. Linn.  
127. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner, 01 Mar 1842.  
128. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434B, dwell. 1107, fam. 1117, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.  
129. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa.  
130. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 9A, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.  
131. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 127, line 30, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.  
132. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532607>.  
133. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532883>.  
134. Charles Warren Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=lanzcw> : accessed 2 Mar 2014).  
135. death certificate no. 510, Waupaca County, Wisconsin (19 Jan 1946), Loretta A. Lightfoot.  
136. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73642072>.
-

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the 1860 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Jun 1860.<sup>137</sup>
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 23 Aug 1870.<sup>138</sup>
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Muscatine, IA on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>139</sup>
- She appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 1885.<sup>140</sup>
- She appeared on the 1895 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 1895.<sup>141</sup>
- She appeared on the 1900 US Census in Muscatine, IA on 5 Jun 1900.<sup>142</sup>
- She appeared on the 1905 Iowa State Census in Muscatine County, IA on 1905.<sup>143</sup>
- She appeared on the 1910 US Census in Muscatine, IA on 26 Apr 1910.<sup>144</sup>
- She appeared on the 1920 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 19 Jan 1920.<sup>145</sup>
- She appeared on the 1930 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 24 Apr 1930.<sup>146</sup>
- She appeared on the 1940 US Census in Eau Claire, WI on 19 Apr 1940.<sup>147</sup>

---

137. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

138. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.

139. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

140. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

141. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

142. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

143. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.

144. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 112, sheet 19A, dwell. 355, fam. 443, Joseph Steele Wier and Leanna Mary Lightfoot.

145. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

146. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 0010, sheet 28A, fam. 723, Loretta A. Linn.

147. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 18-11, sheet 11B, Loretta A. Linn.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Death Image: 19 Jan 1946, in King, WI.<sup>148</sup>



Loretta A. Linn - Death Certificate

- She was buried on 22 Jan 1946 in the Forest Hill Cemetery in Eau Claire, WI.

149

Loretta married **William Lightfoot**<sup>150,151,152,153,154,155,156,157,158,159,160,161</sup> on 15 Mar 1874 in Tipton, IA.<sup>151,156,157,158,159,161</sup>



Loretta A. Linn, wife of William Lightfoot

**10. John McLaughlin**,<sup>162,163,164,165,166</sup> son of **James McLaughlin**<sup>162,163,167,168,169,170,171</sup> and **Elizabeth Smith**,<sup>162,163,168,169,170</sup> was born in Jul 1835 in Pennsylvania,<sup>163,165</sup> was baptized on 13 Oct 1836 in Philadelphia, PA, and died on 31 Dec 1921 in Iowa City, IA<sup>166,167</sup> at age 86.

#### Death Notes:

Name: John Mc Laughlin

Event Type: Death

Event Date: 31 Dec 1921

Event Place: Iowa, Iowa, United States

Event Place: Iowa City

Gender: Male

---

148. death certificate no. 510, Waupaca County, Wisconsin (19 Jan 1946), Loretta A. Lightfoot.

149. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73642072>.

150. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

151. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States.

152. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

153. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

154. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wapsinoc Township, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 21, dwell. 142, fam. 142, William Lightfoot.

155. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

156. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

157. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A.

Linn.

158. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A.

Linn.

159. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A.

Linn.

160. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 20A, dwell. 419, fam. 452, William Lightfoot.

161. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

162. Seydel, *The Hartman Family*, 81.

163. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.

164. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 95, fam. 97.

165. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Justice Precinct 1, Rains County, Texas, ED 74, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 7, John McLaughlin.

166. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images John Mc Laughlin, 31 Dec 1921, Iowa, Iowa, United States.

167. Mary Hitchcock, "Rupperts Remembered," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=m9hitchcock> : accessed 17 Sep 2014).

168. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 94, fam. 96.

169. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 236D, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

170. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 313, fam. 19, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

171. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=88042718>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Age: 75  
Birth Year (Estimated): 1846  
Certificate Number: 52294

## Citing this Record

"Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:Q248-919L> : 8 November 2017), John Mc Laughlin, 31 Dec 1921, Iowa, Iowa, United States; citing certificate #52294, State Historical Society of Iowa, Des Moines; FamilySearch digital folder 101784561.

-----

## General Notes:

It is interesting to note that the census records indicates that both John McLaughlin and his sister, Mary, were both born in Pennsylvania as was her husband, Robert Amlong. This suggests that the McLaughlin family was centered in Pennsylvania in the 1840s. Somehow, John McLaughlin ended up in Texas while Mary and her husband went to Muscatine County, Iowa. Additional research shows that what is believed to be the entire McLaughlin family moved to Johnson County, Iowa. The parents and three of the sons appeared in the 1870 US Census in Johnson County, Iowa. How and why John McLaughlin ended up in Texas remains a mystery.

-----

Neither John McLaughlin nor Jane Davis are shown on the 1880 US Census of Rains County, Texas. There are no McLaughlins listed at all and the name Jane Davis does not appear there at all. Because John's marriage to Jane Davis in Emory, Texas did not occur until May of 1882, it must be assumed that both he and she lived elsewhere prior to the 1880 US Census and only came to Rains County Texas sometime between 1880 and May of 1882 when they were married there. I have no information to indicate why they would have been in Rains County as verbal family history says that Jane Davis was from the Dallas area and the McLaughlin family is known to have been in Pennsylvania around 1840 and moved to Johnson County, Iowa sometime before 1870.

Following the death of his wife, Jane Davis, who died about 6 weeks after the birth of James Samuel McLaughlin in 1890, both daughters Katherine and Mary McLaughlin were sent to Muscatine, Iowa to live with an aunt, Mary Anna McLaughlin-Amlong. James Samuel McLaughlin was sent to live with his uncle, Samuel McLaughlin in Johnson County, Iowa. It is not clear what the father, John McLaughlin, continued to do but it appears that he may have stayed in Texas to work the farm where he eventually died and is probably buried somewhere in Rains County, Texas. He may also traveled with his daughters back to Iowa where he died and may be buried back with his parents in Oakland Cemetery in Iowa City, Iowa.

If John McLaughlin stayed in the Emory, Texas area following the death of his wife, the following articles were discovered in the local newspaper issues which may help indicate that date of his death:

The *Rains County Texas Leader* newspaper of 26 Jan 1912 indicates that a John McLaughlin sold land to R. J. Cooke on 17 Jan 1912. It was described as "part of the J. F. Phillip Survey beginning at the SW Corner of a 190 acre tract."

The *Rains County Texas Leader* newspaper of 13 Dec 1912 indicates that "J. S. McLaughlin was the guest of his uncle here, Mr. John McLaughlin, Monday and Tuesday". I wonder if this was his son, James Samuel McLaughlin, who would have been 22 years old at the time. Perhaps the newspaper got the relationship wrong and described John as an uncle instead of a father. James Samuel McLaughlin was raised by his uncle, Samuel McLaughlin of Johnson County, Iowa.

The *Rains County Texas Leader* newspaper of 2 Feb 1917 indicates that "Uncle John McLaughlin is reported right sick". I have no information as to why the newspaper called him "uncle" and there is no evidence that the editor or newspaper reporter was actually related. Perhaps this was a commonly used term of endearment or a local custom to refer to elderly settlers as "uncles".

In Jan 2002, I walked through the local Emory City Cemetery and could not find any gravestones for John McLaughlin or his wife, Jane Davis. There were many gravestones in broken and scattered condition and several that were well worn away and no longer readable.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

-----  
A 1900 US Census record from Rains County, Texas shows a "John McLaughlin" living with the Martin family as a "border". If this is the same John McLaughlin, then his age is quite older than I expected. With a birth date of 1890 for his son, James Samuel McLaughlin, then the father's age was 55 at the time of James' birth, an age which is not totally unreasonable, but nonetheless somewhat older than one would expect. His marital status as widowed certainly indicates that it is the correct person.

When his wife, Jane Davis, died in 1890, he would have been 55 years old and perhaps thought himself too old to care for the infant and other children at home. Thus the reason for him sending the children to live with relatives.

-----

One of the difficulties in tracing just what happened to John McLaughlin following the death of his wife, Jane Davis, is that there were several John McLaughlin's born in Pennsylvania in 1835 and at least one born in July matching the supposed birth date of this John McLaughlin. Subsequent census records from 1910 onwards all show these McLaughlins still in Pennsylvania. So unless this John McLaughlin returned back to Pennsylvania, there is no record of him elsewhere.

-----

New information surfaced in Sep 2014 from the RootsWeb site of Mary Hitchcock, (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=m9hitchcock&id=I6412>) which claims that John was remarried to Miranda Cline and had two additional children: Bertie E. McLaughlin, b. 23 Dec 1867 and Ingemisca McLaughlin, b. 1871. She also claims that John died 31 Dec 1921 in Iowa City, IA and is buried at the Oakland Cemetery there.

But the Iowa Death Certificate for that John McLaughlin who died in Iowa City on 31 Dec 1921 may not be for the correct John McLaughlin. It does say that this guy who died in 1921 was widowed and that matches what we would expect.

However, there are some problems. First is the fact that his age of 75 years at death would put his birth year at about 1846. It is thought that John McLaughlin was born in 1835 in Pennsylvania. According to the 1870 US Census in Iowa City, he was living next door to his parents and his birth year was about 1836 according to that census. According to the 1900 US Census in Rains County, TX, the John McLaughlin there was born in Jul 1835. He was shown as widowed on that census so we are assuming that this was the correct John McLaughlin. Neither of those census records match the age on the death certificate from 1921.

The next big problem is that the guy who died in 1921 was supposedly born in Ireland. This does NOT match with what we would expect. We believe that the correct John McLaughlin was born in Pennsylvania.

And finally, the name of the informant was Joe Vitosh which is a name not recognized as any relative of John McLaughlin. It could have been a well-meaning neighbor who did not know all of John's birth dates or location.

-----

Nov 2019: Jean Doris Lightfoot, granddaughter of John McLaughlin talked about stories that she heard from her mother, Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin, daughter of John McLaughlin. She said that John McLaughlin did not "send" his three daughters to Iowa to be raised by relatives following the death of his wife, Jane Davis, in 1890 in Texas but rather took all three of them to Iowa himself.

Apparently he shut down all his farming and cotton growing interests in Texas and moved to Iowa. For some reason, either financial or emotional, he was unable to raise the daughters on his own so he then had them raised by other siblings in Muscatine and nearby Johnson County, Iowa. He remained in the Muscatine County, Iowa area for a number of years. When his daughter Mary was married in 1904, he lived with or near Mary and her husband Lee Lightfoot. She recalled that John would frequently wander off and family members would have to go looking for him.

His daughter Mary and her new husband, Lee Lightfoot, actually moved to Emory, Texas to attempt to run the cotton farm land that was owned and abandoned by John McLaughlin. That venture must have lasted only a few years at the most and they soon returned to Muscatine.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

The stories about what ever happened to John McLaughlin are lost to history; apparently he was in ill health and somewhat of a vagabond. Nobody knows for sure where he died or was buried.

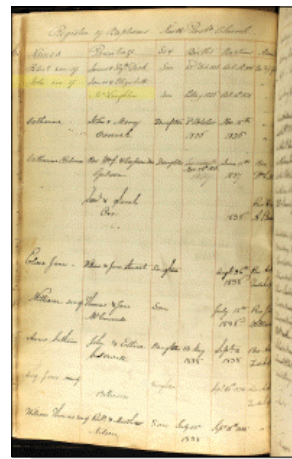
-----

Update 24 Jan 2021:

John McLaughlin is buried in the Oakland Cemetery in Iowa City, Block 23, Lot 1, Space 14. Apparently there is no grave marker thus there never was any memorial made at Find A Grave. The records show<sup>172</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth information of 26 Feb 1836.<sup>173</sup>
- He was baptized on 13 Oct 1836 in Philadelphia, PA.
- He appeared on the 1850 US Census in West Philadelphia, PA on 14 Sep 1850.<sup>174</sup>
- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on 8 Aug 1870.<sup>175</sup>
- He appeared on the 1900 US Census in Rains County, TX on 1900.<sup>176</sup>



John McLaughlin - Birth and Baptism Record

- Death Image: 31 Dec 1921, in Iowa City, IA.<sup>177</sup>

John married **Jane Davis**<sup>172</sup> on 22 May 1882 in Rains County, TX.<sup>178,179</sup>

Marriage Notes:

Although her birth name was supposedly Jane, most records show her name as "Jennie".

-----

Family Archive #398

Marriage Index: Texas, "CD-ROM"

McLaughlin, John

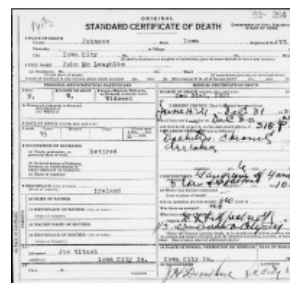
Spouse: Davis, Jane

Marriage Date: May 22, 1882

County: Rains

Source: Library of Congress reference number (book); Reference Number : 976.4 275V2a.

-----



John McLaughlin - Death Certificate

There is not much known about the McLaughlin family or where they came from. Only the census records show that Mary McLaughlin had a sister and a brother who were also sent to Iowa to live with or near an Aunt who was living there. What happened to their father, John McLaughlin, after his wife died in 1890 remains a little clouded. There are

172. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

173. Hitchcock, "Rupperts Remembered," database.

174. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.

175. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 95, fam. 97.

176. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Justice Precinct 1, Rains County, Texas, ED 74, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 7, John McLaughlin.

177. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images John McLaughlin, 31 Dec 1921, Iowa, Iowa, United States.

178. Genealogy.com, *Marriage Index: Texas* (Family Archive #398).

179. Marriage Records, Rains, Texas: John McLaughlin and Jane Davis. Recorded May 22, 1882. Ceremony performed by T. R. Mitchell, Minister of the Gospel. A photocopy of the certificate is in my possession.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

several John McLaughlins who show up in various areas including the Iowa area but without knowing any other family history, it is impossible to know for sure if he was one of them.

And practically nothing is known at all about the Davis family history. Only family rumors indicate that she was from the Dallas, TX area. But trying to trace a person with the name of Davis in Texas without knowing any specifics is impossible. The name is just too common.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Marriage Image: 22 May 1882, in Rains County, TX.

Children from this marriage were:

- 5 i. **Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin**. Mary married **Lee Lendon Lightfoot**,<sup>180,181,182,183,184,185,186,187,188,189,190,191,192</sup> son of **William Lightfoot**<sup>182,183,184,193,194,195,196,197,198,199,200,201</sup> and **Loretta A. Linn**,<sup>182,183,184,185,194,199,201,202,203,204,205,206,207</sup> on 20 Jul 1904 in Muscatine, IA.<sup>180,186,187,188,189</sup>
- ii. **Katherine McLaughlin** was born in Apr 1887 in Emory, TX,<sup>208,209,210</sup> died on 25 Oct 1939 in Davenport, IA,<sup>211,212,213</sup> at age 52, and was buried on 28 Oct 1939 in Davenport, IA.<sup>212,213</sup> Another name for Katherine was Kathryn McLaughlin.<sup>212,213,214</sup> Katherine married **Jaime Hendrickson**, son of **Louis Hendrickson** and **Schmidt**, on 16 Sep 1918 in Davenport, IA.<sup>209,210,214</sup> They had no



John McLaughlin and Jane Davis - Marriage License

180. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database Groom's Name: Lee N. Lightfoot; Bride's Name: Mary Mcccampbell.
181. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Lee Lendon Lightfoot, 1917-1918.
182. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
183. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
184. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
185. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.
186. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 10A, dwell. 204, fam. 221, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
187. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 127, sheet 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 48, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
188. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 165, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
189. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cornell, Chippewa County, Wisconsin, ED 9-22, sheet 22A, house. 413, Lee Lendon Lightfoot and Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin.
190. Cemetery, order for interment of Lee Lendon Lightfoot.
191. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V9ZM-R4S> : 4 December 2020), Lee Lightfoot, Mar 1972.
192. *Find A Grave*.
193. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.
194. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States.
195. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
196. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
197. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wapsinonoc Township, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 21, dwell. 142, fam. 142, William Lightfoot.
198. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
199. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
200. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 20A, dwell. 419, fam. 452, William Lightfoot.
201. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
202. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.
203. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.
204. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.
205. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 112, sheet 19A, dwell. 355, fam. 443, Joseph Steele Wier and Leanna Mary Lightfoot.
206. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 0010, sheet 28A, fam. 723, Loretta A. Linn.
207. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 18-11, sheet 11B, Loretta A. Linn.
208. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine Township, Muscatine, Iowa, ED 105, p. 22B, dwell. 461, fam. 557, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna McLaughlin.
209. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, ED 161, sheet 12A, fam. 229, Jaime Hendrickson and Katherine McLaughlin.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

children.

- iii. **James Samuel McLaughlin** was born on 4 Jul 1890 in Emory, TX,<sup>215,216,217,218,219,220,221,222,223,224,225,226</sup> died on 21 Oct 1957 in Los Angeles, CA<sup>225,226</sup> at age 67, and was buried on 26 Oct 1957 in Angelus Rosedale Cemetery, Los Angeles, CA.<sup>226</sup> The cause of his death was Heart Attack.<sup>211</sup> James married **Laura May Michel**,<sup>222,223,224,227,228,229,230</sup> daughter of **Frank Joseph Michel** and **Emma Jane Geary**, on 27 Dec 1911 in Iowa City, IA.<sup>222,223,224</sup> The marriage ended in divorce. James next married **Clara Pate** after 1921. James next married **Bessie O. Oliver**,<sup>231</sup> daughter of **John Oliver** and **Viola Dears**, on 20 Apr 1957 in Los Angeles, CA.<sup>231</sup>

**11. Jane Davis**<sup>232</sup> was born about 1860 in Texas and died in 1890 in Rains County, TX about age 30. Another name for Jane was "Jennie" Davis.<sup>233</sup>

General Notes:

Jean Lightfoot-Stedman says in 2000 that her grandmother, Jane Davis, died about 6 weeks after the birth of James Samuel McLaughlin. After that, the father, John McLaughlin, sent the two daughters to Muscatine, Iowa to live with John's sister, Mary Anna McLaughlin who had married Robert Amlong. The infant, James Samuel McLaughlin, was sent to live with John's brother, Samuel McLaughlin, in nearby Johnson County, Iowa. The records for births and deaths in Rains, Texas only start at 1903. Apparently a fire destroyed all records prior to that date except for Marriage Records which date back to 1880.

-----

Attempting to pinpoint the exact date of death for Jane Davis is difficult. A check of the local newspaper in Emory, *The Rains County Texas Leader*, which has been compiled into several books available at the Rains County Library in Emory does not indicate any notice or obituary for Jane Davis McLaughlin within any plausible estimated year of death (1885-1910). However, these book compilations of the *Rains County Texas Leader* newspaper may

---

210. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, ED 0030, sheet 2B, fam. 48, Jaime Hendrickson and Katherine McLaughlin.

211. Hitchcock, "Rupperts Remembered," database.

212. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Kathryn Mclaughlin Hendrickson, 25 Oct 1939, Davenport, Scott, Iowa, United States.

213. *Find A Grave*.

214. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Henry Hendrickson and Kathryn Mclaughlin, 16 Sep 1918, Davenport, Scott, Iowa, United States.

215. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: James Sam Mclaughlin.

216. "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942," database with images, *FamilySearch*, James Samuel McLaughlin, 27 Apr 1942.

217. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, p. 332, fam. 9, line 17, Samuel Smith McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman.

218. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, ED 80, sheet 4B, dwell. 77, fam. 78, Samuel Smith McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman.

219. 1905 Iowa State Census, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, Samuel Smith McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman; index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/2126961>).

220. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 85, sheet 1B, dwell. 20, fam. 20, James Samuel McLaughlin.

221. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Hills, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 85, sheet 7A, dwell. 118, fam. 121, Samuel Smith McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman.

222. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Graham Township, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 88, sheet 2A, fam. 21, James Samuel McLaughlin and Laura May Michel.

223. 1925 State Census, Iowa, population schedules, Cedar Rapids, Linn, Iowa, United States, family 92, James Samuel McLaughlin and Laura May Michel; database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/2224537> : accessed 20 October 2020).

224. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, United States, ED 0058, sheet 20A, fam. 553, James Samuel McLaughlin and Laura May Michel.

225. "California Death Index, 1940-1997," database James Samuel Mclaughlin, 21 Oct 1957.

226. "California, County Birth and Death Records, 1800-1994," database with images, *FamilySearch* (accessed 7 Oct 2019), James Samuel McLaughlin, 1957.

227. "Iowa, Delayed Birth Records, 1850-1939," database with images Laura May Michel, 13 Jul 1893, Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa, United States.

228. "Iowa Births and Christenings, 1830-1950," database Laura May Michel.

229. Gary McLaughlin [(E-ADDRESS) FOR PRIVATE USE,] to Brian Lightfoot, e-mail, 10 Oct 2009, "Descendants of Samual Alverian McLaughlin"; privately held by Lightfoot, [(E-ADDRESS) & MAILING ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE,] Ceres, California.

230. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, United States, ED 57-71, sheet 7A, house. 144, Laura May Michel.

231. "California, County Marriages, 1850-1952," database with images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1804002> : accessed 7 Oct 2019); Sam Mc Laughlin and Bessie Crenshaw, 20 Apr 1957; citing Los Angeles, California, United States, county courthouses, California; FHL microfilm 1,358,091.

232. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

233. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database Name: Henry Hendrickson; Spouse's Name: Kathryn Mclaughlin.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

be incomplete. Several books at the Rains County Library had indexes of local cemeteries but none listed any Jane McLaughlin or even John McLaughlin. It may be possible that when she died, she may have been buried back with her parents, supposedly closer to the Dallas, Texas area. In January of 2002, I walked through the local Emory City Cemetery and could not find any gravestones for John McLaughlin or his wife, Jane Davis. There were many gravestones in broken and scattered condition and several that were well worn away and no longer readable.

-----

Neither John McLaughlin nor Jane Davis are shown on the 1880 US Census of Rains County, Texas. There are no McLaughlins listed at all and there is one Davis family but they show only two daughters listed as Lilly, age 10, and Pearl, age 3. There is one Katy Davis listed with daughter, Katy, age 11, but they are listed as black servants. Since his marriage to Jane Davis in Emory did not occur until May of 1882, it must be assumed that he lived elsewhere prior to the 1880 US Census and only came to Rains County Texas sometime between 1880 and May of 1882 when he married Jane Davis in Rains County, Texas. I have no information to indicate why they would have been in Rains County as verbal family history says that Jane Davis was from the Dallas area.

-----

This date of death is based on the date of birth for Samuel McLaughlin. According to family information, Jane Davis is supposed to have died about 6 weeks after giving birth to Samuel.

-----

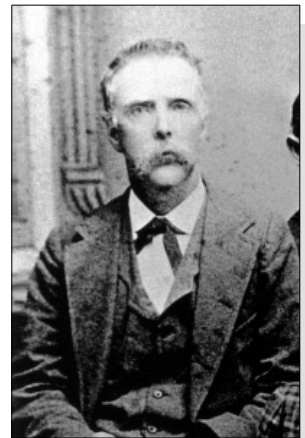
Jane married **John McLaughlin**<sup>234,235,236,237,238</sup> on 22 May 1882 in Rains County, TX.<sup>239,240</sup>

**12. Patrick Drugan Jr.**,<sup>241,242,243,244,245,246,247,248,249,250</sup> son of **Patrick Drugan Sr.**<sup>242,243,251,252,253,254,255</sup> and **Anne Coyle**,<sup>242,243,252,256,257</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1845 in County Tyrone, IRELAND,<sup>242,250,258</sup> died on 5 Jan 1926 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>250,259,260</sup> at age 80, and was buried on 8 Jan 1926 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>250,259,260</sup> The cause of his death was Pneumonia.

#### Burial Notes:

I have a copy of a very incomplete and ill-maintained ledger of burials from the local catholic church which is all they have concerning the old Catholic Cemetery. It shows a Patrick Drugan buried in Lot 51, Grave 1, which is at the top of the adjacent row where all the rest of the Drugans are buried. This ledger also lists an Elizabeth Drugan buried in grave 2 along side of Patrick which one would naturally assume would be his wife. Patrick and his wife were NOT the first Drugan's to be buried in this cemetery and one has to wonder exactly why he and his wife were not buried in the Drugan family plot in the next row. Was there some kind of family feud? Patrick and wife are in Lot 51 while the Drugan family plot is in the adjacent row and consists of Lots 65 and 66.

-----



Patrick Drugan, Jr.

- 
234. Seydel, *The Hartman Family*, 81.  
235. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.  
236. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 95, fam. 97.  
237. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Justice Precinct 1, Rains County, Texas, ED 74, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 7, John McLaughlin.  
238. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images John Mc Laughlin, 31 Dec 1921, Iowa, Iowa, United States.  
239. Genealogy.com, *Marriage Index: Texas* (Family Archive #398).  
240. Marriage Records, Rains, Texas: John McLaughlin and Jane Davis. Recorded May 22, 1882. Ceremony performed by T. R. Mitchell, Minister of the Gospel. A photocopy of the certificate is in my possession.  
241. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Patrick Drugan, 1878.  
242. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.  
243. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.  
244. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.  
245. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau (Town), Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3, Patrick Drugan.  
246. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.  
247. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keffe.  
248. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## General Notes:

Patrick's true birth date seems only to come from parish records in Ireland. For every census in the US, he gave different birth years varying from 1840 to 1852. I believe that the most logical and correct birth date was 12 Oct 1845.

The following are the various birth years that can be approximated based on these documents:

Nov 1840 - from the Drugan Family Records; without any source citations  
1843 - from the 1910 and 1920 US census  
1845 - from the 1860 Census; the exact date of 12 Oct is supplied by the research of Robert Westphal  
1844 - from his obituaries published in Winona, MN  
1848 - from the 1870 US Census and the 1905 Wisconsin State Census  
Nov 1850 - from the 1900 US Census  
1852 - from the 1880 Census

-----

*Glenn Drugan and Miss Anna Drugan were called home from Winona Wednesday on account of the serious illness of their father, Pat Drugan.*

(Source: Winona Republican-Herald, Winona, MN, 24 Apr 1920, page 13)

-----

*Pat Drugan is reported as very sick with an attack of appendicitis. The doctor is afraid to operate on him on account of his age, he being 76 years old.*

(Source: Winona Daily Republican, Winona, MN, 24 Apr 1920, Page 13)

-----

*Patrick Drugan who has been laid up with pneumonia for the past two months was able to come down town for the first time Wednesday.*

(Source: Winona Republican-Herald, Winona, MN, 3 Mar 1923, page 11)

-----

---

## Elizabeth Jane Keffe.

249. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3B, dwell. 89, fam. 91, Patrick Drugan Jr.

250. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73144769>.

251. 1875 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Pat Drugan; index and images, FamilySearch(<http://familysearch.org> : accessed 5 Feb 2013); citing FamilySearch.org.

252. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

253. "Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1803975> : accessed 19 Oct 2014), (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XLNV-5LS> : 10 March 2018), Patrick Drugan, 1882; citing Death, Trempealeau Co, Wisconsin, Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison; FHL microfilm 1,311,658.

254. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1820-1907," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/1940759> : accessed 12 December 2020), (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VJPW-743> : 12 December 2014), Patrick Drugan, 11 Nov 1882; from "Wisconsin Deaths, 1820-1907," database, Ancestry (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2000); citing p. 0067, volume 01, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, reel 127, Wisconsin Department of Health and Family Services, Vital Records Division, Madison.

255. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=82376673>.

256. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 1.

257. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=72927876>.

258. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

259. "Obituary."

260. "Obituary."

261. Drugan Family Records.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of 10 Nov 1840 and a birth location of County Tyrone, IRELAND.

261

- He has alternate birth date of 1843 and a birth location of Ireland.

262,263

- He has alternate birth date of 1844 and a birth location of Ireland.

264,265

- He immigrated in 1845.

263

- He has alternate birth date of 1848 and a birth location of Ireland.

266,267

- He has alternate birth date of Nov 1850 and a birth location of Ireland.

268

- He has alternate birth date of 1852 and a birth location of Ireland.

269

- He immigrated in 1853.

268

- He was naturalized in 1858.<sup>262,268</sup>

- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Jul 1860.<sup>270</sup>

- He was naturalized on 6 Apr 1868 in Trempealeau, WI.

271

- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 11 Jun 1870.<sup>266</sup>

- He appeared on the 1875 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1875.<sup>272</sup>

---

262. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

263. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3B, dwell. 89, fam. 91, Patrick Drugan Jr.

264. "Obituary."

265. "Obituary."

266. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

267. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

268. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

269. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

270. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

271. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

272. 1875 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Pat Drugan.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>273</sup>
- He appeared on the 1895 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in 20 Jun 1895.<sup>274</sup>
- He appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 13 Jun 1900.<sup>275</sup>
- He appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>276</sup>
- He appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 16 Apr 1910.<sup>277</sup>
- He appeared on the 1920 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 6 Jan 1920.<sup>278</sup>

- His obituary was published in the Winona Republican-Herald on 7 Jan 1926 in Winona, MN.

279

**Death of Patrick Drugan.**  
Patrick Drugan, aged 81, died at the home of his son, William, in Trempealeau Tuesday at 7 p. m. from pneumonia. He was born in Ireland in 1844 and lived in Trempealeau the greater part of his life. Surviving are four sons and one daughter, Edward and William, Trempealeau, D. G. Drugan, 552 West Fifth street, Harry Drugan, 278 West Second street, and Mrs. Joseph Hameruk, 553 Hamilton street. Funeral services will be held at St. Bartholome Catholic church in Trempealeau Friday at 10 a. m. Rev. Father Mechler will officiate and burial will be made beside his wife in the Catholic cemetery.

Obituary - Patrick Drugan Jr.

- He was buried on 8 Jan 1926 in the Old Catholic Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.

279,280,281



Possible gravesite for Patrick Drugan.

---

273. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

274. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau (Town), Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3, Patrick Drugan.

275. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

276. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan.

277. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

278. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3B, dwell. 89, fam. 91, Patrick Drugan Jr.

279. "Obituary."

280. "Obituary."

281. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73144769>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- His obituary was published in the Winona Republican-Herald on 8 Jan 1926 in Winona, MN.

282

Funeral services were held in St. Bartholomew Catholic church in Trempealeau, at 10 a. m. today, for Patrick Drugan, age 81, who died Tuesday at the home of his son, William, in Trempealeau. Rev. Father Mechler had charge of the obsequies and burial was beside Mr. Drugan's wife in the Catholic cemetery in Trempealeau.

Obituary - Patrick Drugan Jr.

- His obituary was published in the Winona Republican-Herald on 9 Jan 1926 in Winona, MN.

283

The community was saddened Tuesday evening to hear of the death of Patrick Drugan, one of the old time pioneers of Trempealeau, who has resided here for more than 50 years. Patrick was born in Ireland in 1844; came to this country when a boy; to Trempealeau when a young man, and married here. His wife preceded him about 10 years ago. His last declining years have been spent at the home of his son William and family. He leaves to mourn his death four sons, Glenn and Harry of Winona, and William and Ed of this place, and a daughter.

Obituary - Patrick Drugan Jr.

- Photo: Old Catholic Cemetery, 15 Jun 2013, Trempealeau, WI.



The entrance gate to the cemetery located off 11th Street

- Photo: Old Catholic Cemetery, 15 Jun 2013, Trempealeau, WI.

Patrick married **Elizabeth Jane Keefe** on 25 Oct 1878 in Ettrick, WI.<sup>284,285,286,287,288,289,290</sup>

## Marriage Notes:

The Drugans left County Tyrone, Ireland in 1849 and emigrated via New York. The 1900 US Census indicates that Patrick Drugan, Sr. arrived in the USA in 1853. The family likely lived for a short time in Sullivan, Pennsylvania with James Drugan and his family, and then moved to Kane, Illinois. They then moved to Caledonia Township, Racine County, Wisconsin in 1854, and then to the village of Trempealeau in Trempealeau County, Wisconsin around 1855. They first lived near the Old Catholic Cemetery in Trempealeau.



A photograph of 50,000 mosquitos and 6 humans looking towards the entrance gate obscured in the trees

Married: 25 OCT 1878 in Saint Bridget's Catholic Church, Ettrick, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin

Name: Patrick Drugan

Event Type: Marriage

282. "Obituary."

283. "Obituary."

284. Drugan Family Records.

285. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Patrick Drugan, 1878.

286. "Obituary," *La Crosse Tribune Newspaper*, May 31, 1915, p. 4.

287. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

288. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

289. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

290. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Event Date: 25 Oct 1878  
Event Place: Ettrick, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, United States  
Gender: Male  
Race: White  
Birthplace: Ireland  
Father's Name: Patrick Drugan  
Mother's Name: Annie Coyle  
Spouse's Name: Eliza Keefe  
Spouse's Gender: Female  
Spouse's Race: White  
Spouse's Father's Name: Michael Keefe  
Spouse's Mother's Name: Margaret Shea  
Reference ID: Marr. 1878 - 1892  
GS Film Number: 1275576  
Digital Folder Number: 007622474  
Image Number: 00013

#### Citing this Record:

"Wisconsin, County Marriages, 1836-1911," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XRKR-1PZ> : 3 June 2016), Patrick Drugan and Eliza Keefe, 25 Oct 1878; citing Ettrick, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, United States, Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison; FHL microfilm 1,275,576.

-----

Name: Patrick Drugan  
Event Type: Marriage  
Event Date: 25 Oct 1878  
Event Place: Ettrick, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, United States  
Event Place (Original): Ettrick, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, United States  
Gender: Male  
Ethnicity: American  
Race: w  
Birthplace: Ireland  
Father's Name: Patrick Drugan  
Mother's Name: Annie Coyle  
Spouse's Name: Eliza Keefe  
Spouse's Gender: Female  
Spouse's Race: w  
Spouse's Race (Original): w  
Spouse's Father's Name: Michael Keefe  
Spouse's Mother's Name: Margaret Shea

#### Citing this Record

"Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XRKT-MM9> : 30 January 2020), Patrick Drugan in entry for Patrick Drugan, 1878.

-----

Volume: 1  
Page: 299  
Full Name of Husband: Patrick Drugan, Jr.  
Full Name of Wife (Previous to Marriage): Eliza Keefe  
Occupation of Husband: Railroading  
Residence of Husband: Trempealeau  
Birthplace of Husband: Ireland  
Place Where Marriage was Contracted: Ettrick, Trempealeau County  
Time When Marriage was Contracted: October 25, 1878  
By What Ceremony Contracted: Roman Catholic  
Names of Subscribing Witnesses: James Donovan and Mary Haligan

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Date of Certificate of Marriage: October 25, 1878  
Name of the Father of the Husband: Patrick Drugan, Sr.  
Name of the Mother of the Husband: Anne Coyle  
Name of the Father of the Wife: Michael Keefe  
Name of the Mother of the Wife: Margaret Shea  
Dated at: Ettrick, Trempealeau, on the 25th day of October, 1878  
William White, Catholic Priest, Ettrick, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin  
-----

Transcribed from the "History of Trempealeau County Wisconsin, 1917," pages 843 - 845:

## St. BRIDGET'S PARISH

The early Catholic settlers in the southeastern part of the county were few and widely scattered. Some lived in the town of Ettrick, some in the town of Gale and some in the town of Trempealeau. Being widely scattered, they never formed strong centers, such as we find in the towns of Arcadia, Dodge and Burnside. Having no parochial schools, prospective Catholic families who might otherwise have located there hesitated to do so. Hence the growth of the church in these three townships was not very rapid. Up to this day none of their parishes has sufficient means and a membership large enough to support a resident pastor without the assistance of some outside mission. None of them conduct a parochial school. For thirty-five years the priests residing at Ettrick had Galesville, Trempealeau and Roaring Creek as missions. Considering the distances from one church to another and the condition of the roads, one can easily imagine the hardships endured by the priests in administering to their scattered flock. More than one priest imperiled his life. At present the condition has been somewhat improved by the fact that Trempealeau has a resident pastor with Galesville as a mission, and that the pastor of Saint Bridget's Parish is only obliged to attend to the mission at Roaring Creek. The early settlers in the sixties had no church, but mass was offered occasionally in the homes of some of the Catholics by pioneer priests from Saint Mary's Church, La Crosse, Wisconsin. Among these is especially remembered Rev. M. Marcoe. Saint Bridget's Parish was organized by Rev. C. A. Gerst in 1869 and the first church was erected at a cost of \$2,000 in 1870. On account of hardships connected with the work of Saint Bridget's and its remote missions the good spirits of the pastors were put to such a test, and their health so greatly impaired, that many had to request their bishop for a change after serving but a short time. The list of pastors is as follows:

Rev. C. A. Gerst, 1869 - 1870  
Rev. Herman Kamphschroer, 1870 - 1871  
Rev. Martin Connolly, 1871 - 1872  
Rev. Twohy, 1872 - 1873  
Rev. Chas. Gunkel, 1873 - 1875  
Rev. N. Flammang, 1875 - 1877  
Rev. N. White, 1877 - 1880 \*(Married Patrick Drugan Jr., and Elizabeth Jane O'Keefe)  
Rev. J. B. Conroy, 1880 - 1882  
Rev. J. H. Neubrand, S. J., 1882 - 1883  
Rev. J. Harrier, 1883 - 1884  
Rev. J. J. Briene, 1884 - 1889  
Rev. Aug. Biersner, 1889 - 1892  
Rev. Daniel McElhaney, 1892 - 1895  
Rev. Telise Bryne, 1896 - 1899  
Rev. M. P. O'Connor, 1899 - 1905  
Rev. M. A. Keegan, 1905 - 1906  
Rev. B. A. Enis, 1906 - 1907  
Rev. Jos. Colling, January 1907 - April 1907  
Rev. J. F. McGinnity, 1907 - 1908  
Rev. M. Morris, 1908 - 1911  
Rev. J. J. Carden, May 1911 - November 1911  
Rev. Jos. Buschermann, 1911 - 1914  
Rev. Peter Briody, 1914 - 1917  
Rev. Henry Engelhardt, O. M. I., since March 1917

Among these special mention must be given to Rev. White and Rev. Felix Bryne, who greatly improved and renovated the dilapidated condition into which, through age, the property had sunk. In 1904 Rev. M. Mark O'Connor built a

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

church at Galesville, and, for a time, it was thought that the future of the church in this section of the county would be in Galesville. Hence three pastors who followed Rev. O'Connor established their residence at Galesville and Saint Bridget's became a mission. This, however, did not please the people of Ettrick. Greatly chagrined they took a determined stand against such a move. In time it did prove to the ecclesiastical authorities that the move to Galesville was impracticable, and in 1907 the residence of the pastor was reestablished at Ettrick. This served to reunite the people of Saint Bridget's and filled them with new hope and courage. Since then, under the administration of Rev. Briody, they erected a beautiful new church at a cost of \$9,000. This church was completed in Jun 1917. Unfortunately Rev. Briody did not see the full completion of the new church. On 5 Feb 1917, he was found dead in his home. On the previous day, which was bitter cold, he attended a sick call twenty miles in the country through large snowdrifts. This overtaxing of himself is supposed to have been directly responsible for his death. By boarding up the windows it was possible to conduct his funeral from the new church. His remains rest in the cemetery to the left of the church.

Saint Bridget's now counts 75 families or 220 souls. Now that they have an inviting church and are united the parish will see a period of great prosperity and healthy growth.

The present pastor, Rev. Henry Engelhardt, is a native of Germany. He was born on Oct. 5, 1886, and ordained on July 9, 1911. He belongs to the congregation of Oblate Missionaries and spent five years as missionary in India. At the outbreak of the war he was interned by the English, for no cause other than that he was a German in an English colony. Being confined for two years in a detention camp, he was released upon the condition that he would leave English soil. Coming to the United States, he was appointed pastor of Saint Bridget's Church. He is a man of great experiences, well versed in many languages, of energetic and courageous disposition, yet kind and winning in his ways. He has made many friends in a short time and already done much for Saint Bridget's Parish.

-----

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>291</sup>
- They appeared on the 1895 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in 20 Jun 1895.<sup>292</sup>
- They appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 13 Jun 1900.<sup>293</sup>
- They appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>294</sup>
- They appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 16 Apr 1910.<sup>295</sup>

---

291. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

292. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau (Town), Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3, Patrick Drugan.

293. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

294. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

295. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Edmund Drugan** was born on 19 Dec 1879 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>296,297,298,299,300,301,302,303,304</sup> died on 24 Jul 1949 in La Crosse, WI<sup>305</sup> at age 69, and was buried on 27 Jul 1949 in Saint Marys Cemetery, Winona, MN.<sup>306,307</sup> Other names for Edmund were Edward Drugan<sup>301,303,304</sup> and Edwin Drugan.<sup>302</sup> Edmund married **Mary A. Frasch**,<sup>301,302,303,304,308,309,310</sup> daughter of **Matthew Frasch**<sup>305,311,312</sup> and **Mary Stiler**,<sup>308,313</sup> on 3 Jul 1906 in Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>301,302,303,304,309</sup>
- ii. **William John Drugan** was born on 11 Jul 1882 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>299,300,314,315,316,317,318,319,320,321</sup> died on 2 Dec 1946 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>305</sup> at age 64, and was buried on 4 Dec 1946 in Holy Cross Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>317</sup> The cause of his death was Heart attack while working on railroad section. William married **Helena M. Zimmerman**,<sup>318,319,320,321</sup> daughter of **Charles F. Zimmerman** and **Amanda Reitz**, on 5 Jan 1910 in Ettrick, WI.<sup>317,318,319,320,321,322</sup>
- 6 iii. **David Glenn Drugan Sr.** David married **Lena Louise Hanson**,<sup>323,324,325,326,327,328,329,330,331,332,333</sup> daughter of **Lars Syversen Hanson**<sup>323,335,336</sup> and **Helena Catherine Kramer**,<sup>337,338,339,340</sup> on 21 Apr

---

296. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Edmund Drugan.

297. *World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942*, microfilm publication M1939, M1936, and M1937 (Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Service, 1942), Edmund Drugan.

298. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

299. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

300. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan.

301. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 78, fam. 78, Edmund Drugan and Mary A. Frasch.

302. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 5B, fam. 145, Edmund Drugan and Mary A. Frasch.

303. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 2B, fam. 51, Edmund Drugan and Mary A. Frasch.

304. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 3B, house. 63, Edmund Drugan and Mary A. Frasch.

Frasch.

305. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

306. "Obituary."

307. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=104904859>.

308. Ginger Law, "Ginger's Tree" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:3039059>; Updated: 2005-01-02 22:50:58 UTC (Sun)).

309. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database groom's name: Edmund Drugan; bride's name: Mary Frasch.

310. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 39, line 63, Mary Frasch.

311. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 10A, fam. 237, Matthew Frasch and Mary Stiler.

312. *Find A Grave*.

313. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=71174986>.

314. "Wisconsin, Birth Index, 1820-1907," index, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1946789> : accessed 2 Nov 2014), Name: William J Drugan; Event Date: 11 Jul 1882; Event Place: Trempealeau, Wisconsin.

315. "Wisconsin Births and Christenings, 1826-1926," database name: William John Drugan.

316. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Francis Drugan.

317. "Obituary."

318. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 78, fam. 78, William John Drugan and Helena M. Zimmerman.

319. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 1B, fam. 18, William John Drugan and Helena M. Zimmerman.

320. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 4A, fam. 103, William John Drugan and Helena M. Zimmerman.

321. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 4B, house. 94, William John Drugan and Helena M. Zimmerman.

322. "Obituary for Lena (Zimmerman) Drugan," p. 6.

323. Drugan Family Records.

324. Wisconsin, delayed birth certificate (issued 19 March 1894), LENA LOUISE HANSON.

325. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

326. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

327. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

328. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

329. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

330. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.

331. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997," database Name: Lena Louise Rice.

332. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Lena Rice, b. 19 March 1894, d. March 1980.

333. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=104938370>.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- 1913 in Winona, MN.<sup>323,328,329,334</sup>
- iv. **Harry Roy Drugan** was born on 15 Dec 1890 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>341,342,343</sup> died on 22 Mar 1933 in Winona, MN<sup>344,345</sup> at age 42, and was buried on 24 Mar 1933 in Saint Marys Cemetery, Winona, MN.<sup>346</sup> The cause of his death was Perforated ulcer/ peritonitis. Harry married **Sallie Hattie Sikorski**,<sup>347,348</sup> daughter of **Joseph Sikorski** and **Mary Cisewski**, on 15 May 1930 in Winona, MN.<sup>349</sup>
- v. **Anna Elizabeth Drugan** was born in Dec 1893 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>341,342,343</sup> died on 23 Apr 1959 in Winona, MN<sup>349,350,351</sup> at age 65, and was buried on 28 Apr 1959 in Saint Marys Cemetery, Winona, MN.<sup>351</sup> The cause of her death was Heart Attack. Anna had a child. Anna married **Joseph Clarence Hamernik**,<sup>351,352,353,354,355,356,357,358</sup> son of **Anton Hamernik**<sup>349</sup> and **Mary Fialla**,<sup>349</sup> on 8 Oct 1920 in Winona, MN.<sup>355,356,359</sup>

**13. Elizabeth Jane Keeffe**, daughter of **Michael John O'Keefe**<sup>360,361,362</sup> and **Margaret O'Shea**,<sup>360,362,363,364,365,366,367,368,369</sup> was born on 24 Jun 1853 in Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA,<sup>364,370</sup> was baptized on 31 Jul 1853 in Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA, died on 21 May 1915 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>360,371,372</sup> at age 61, and was buried on 24 May 1915 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>349,371,372</sup> The cause of her death was Asthma. Other names for Elizabeth were Eliza Keefe,<sup>373</sup> Elizabeth Jane Keefe,<sup>341,343,364,365,370,371,372,374,375</sup> and Elizabeth Jane O'Keefe.<sup>360</sup>



Elizabeth Jane Keefe (O'Keefe)

- 
334. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images David G Drugan and Leone E Hanson, 1913.
335. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, fam. 49, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
336. *Find A Grave*.
337. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).
338. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.
339. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.
340. *Find A Grave*.
341. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.
342. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan.
343. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.
344. "Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990," database Harry Roy Drugan, 1933.
345. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," database Name: Harry Roy Drugan.
346. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=106336052>.
347. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," database Name: Sallie Hattie Dailey.
348. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:JLK7-Z68> : 4 December 2020), Sallie Dailey, May 1992.
349. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.
350. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," database Name: Anna E Hamernik.
351. *Find A Grave*.
352. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Francis Drugan.
353. "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942," database with images, *FamilySearch*, Joseph Clarence Hamernik.
354. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 204, sheet 3A, fam. 63, Joseph Clarence Hamernik.
355. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-29, sheet 7B, fam. 170, Joseph C. Hamernik and Anna Elizabeth Drugan.
356. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-36, sheet 3B, house. 50, Joseph C. Hamernik and Anna Elizabeth Drugan.
357. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," database Name: Joseph C Hamernik.
358. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:J1PT-M31> : 4 December 2020), Joseph Hamernik, Nov 1971.
359. "Minnesota Official Marriage System," index Certificate Number: HAMJODRUANE; Winona County.
-

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Baptism Notes:

Name: Elizebeth Jane Keefe

Event Type: Christening

Event Date: 31 Jul 1853

Event Place: Kemptville, Oxford, Grenville, Canada West, British Colonial America

Event Place (Original): Holy Cross Rectory, Kemptville, Grenville, Ontario

Gender: Female

Father's Name: Michael Keefe

Mother's Name: Margret Shea

## Citing this Record

"Ontario Births and Baptisms, 1779-1899", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V5MP-2FM> : 13 February 2020), Michael Keefe in entry for Elizebeth Jane Keefe, 1853.

-----

## Death Notes:

Pallbearers for her funeral were Mervin, Howard, Edmund, and Mark Keeffe as were her sons Edward, William, David, and Harry Drugan.

-----

## General Notes:

Elizabeth was apparently enumerated twice in the 1870 US Census; once at home with her widowed mother in Trempealeau County, Wisconsin and a second time about 9 days later at the home of her married sister, Mary Keeffe, in Greencastle Borough, Franklin County, Pennsylvania.

-----

Elizabeth gave different birth years for the various census records: 1857 for the 1880 US Census and 1905 Wisconsin census, and June 1850 for the 1900 US Census. Researcher and great grandson Robert C. Westphal provides a birth date of 24 June 1854 which apparently was taken from the obituary. The IGI baptismal record and the 1861 Ontario Canada Census both support birth years of 1853.

-----

---

## 360. Drugan Family Records.

361. Matthew Bowen to Brian Lightfoot, e-mail, May 24, 2009, "O'Keefe Family PDF"; privately held by Lightfoot, [(E-ADDRESS) & MAILING ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE,] Ceres, California.

362. "1851 Canada West Census," database and images, *Family Search* ([www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org) : accessed 8 Apr 2016); Page 55, Line 9 Sub-District 103, West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville County, Ontario (Canada West).

363. Matthew William Bowen, "Bowen, Allerton, Kuhns, Keefe and related families." (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mwbowen7>).

364. 1861 Canada West Census, Kemptville, Grenville County, Ontario, p. 5, Margaret O'Shea; RG 31; Library and Archives Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

365. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Margaret Keefe (O'Shea).

366. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 176D, fam. 238, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

367. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 2A, dwell. 26, fam. 27, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

368. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 465, fam. 108, line 16, Barney McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

369. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2A, fam. 44, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

370. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Greencastle Borough, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, p. 34, dwell. 225, fam. 278, David Scott Shanabrook and Mary Keeffe.

371. "Obituary," p. 4.

372. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=94036993>.

373. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Patrick Drugan, 1878.

374. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

375. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth date of 21 Jan 1854 and a birth location of Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA.

376

- She has alternate birth date of 24 Jun 1854 and a birth location of Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA.

376,377,378,379,380

- She has alternate birth date of Jun 1855 and a birth location of Canada.

381

- She has alternate birth date of 1856 and a birth location of Canada.

382

- She has alternate birth date of 1857 and a birth location of Canada.

383,384

- She has alternate birth date of 1858 and a birth location of Canada.

- She appeared on the 1861 Canada West Census in Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA on 14 Jan 1861.<sup>385</sup>

- She immigrated in 1869.

381

- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 11 Jun 1870.<sup>378</sup>

- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Greencastle, PA on 20 Jul 1870.<sup>386</sup>

- She was naturalized in 1874.<sup>384</sup>

- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>382</sup>

---

376. Drugan Family Records.

377. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Greencastle Borough, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, p. 34, dwell. 225, fam. 278.

378. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Margaret Keefe (O'Shea).

379. "Obituary," p. 4.

380. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=94036993>.

381. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

382. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

383. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

384. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

385. 1861 Canada West Census, Kemptville, Grenville County, Ontario, p. 5, Margaret O'Shea.

386. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Greencastle Borough, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, p. 34, dwell. 225, fam. 278, David Scott Shanabrook and Mary Keefe.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

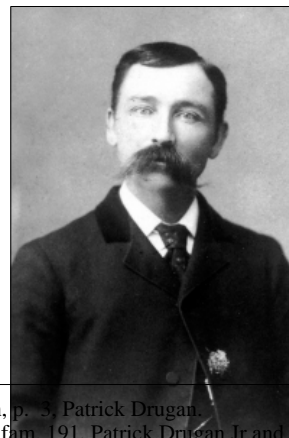
- She appeared on the 1895 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in 20 Jun 1895.<sup>387</sup>
- She appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 13 Jun 1900.<sup>388</sup>
- She appeared on the 1905 Iowa State Census in Trempealeau, WI on Jun 1905.<sup>389</sup>
- She appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 16 Apr 1910.<sup>390</sup>
- She was buried on 24 May 1915 in the Old Catholic Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.  
391,392,393
- Her obituary was published in the Winona Republican-Herald on 24 May 1915 in Winona, MN.  
392
- Her obituary was published in the La Crosse Tribune on 31 May 1915 in La Crosse, WI.  
391

Mrs. Patrick Drugan.  
The funeral services for the late Mrs. Patrick Drugan were held this morning at 9.30 at Trempealeau, Father Bushman officiating. Interment was made in the Catholic cemetery at Trempealeau.

Elizabeth Jane Keeffe - Obituary

Elizabeth married **Patrick Drugan Jr.**<sup>387,388,389,390,394,395,396,397,398,399</sup> on 25 Oct 1878 in Ettrick, WI.<sup>388,389,390,391,394,397,400</sup>

**14. Lars Syversen Hanson**,<sup>400,401,402</sup> son of **Syver Hansen**<sup>403,404,405,406</sup> and **Sigri Larsdatter**,<sup>404,405,407</sup> was born on 27 Dec 1855 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>402,405,408,409,410,411</sup> was baptized on 20 Jan 1856 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>409</sup> died on 3 Apr 1935 in Madison, WI<sup>402,408,412</sup> at age 79, and was buried on 6 Apr 1935 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>402,412</sup> Other names for Lars were "Louis" Hansen,<sup>413</sup> Lars Syversen Hansen,<sup>405,408,409</sup> "Lewis" Hanson,<sup>402,410,411,414</sup> and "Louis" Hanson.<sup>415,416,417,418</sup>



387. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau (Town), Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 5, Patrick Drugan.  
388. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.  
389. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 46, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.  
390. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.  
391. "Obituary," p. 4.  
392. "Obituary."  
393. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=94036993>.  
394. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Patrick Drugan, 1878.  
395. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.  
396. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.  
397. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.  
398. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3B, dwell. 89, fam. 91, Patrick Drugan Jr.  
399. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73144769>.  
400. Drugan Family Records.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Baptism Notes:

Name: Lars  
Event Type: Christening  
Event Date: 20 Jan 1856  
Event Place: Vinger, Hedemarkens Amt, Norway  
Event Place (Original): Vinger, Hedmark, Norway  
Gender: Male  
Birth Date: 27 Dec 1855  
Father's Name: Syver Hanssen  
Mother's Name: Sigri Larsdr  
Reference ID: 383  
Record Number: 183

## Citing this Record

"Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWXJ-7HF> : 23 June 2020), Lars, 1856.

-----

## General Notes:

Whether his surname should be spelled HANSEN or HANSON seems to be a matter of his own personal preference. Apparently it was spelled HANSEN during his younger years to coincide with the spelling of his father's name. By the late 1890s, most of his siblings had already "Americanized" the spelling to HANSON. The gravestone of his mother is spelled as HANSEN but his own gravestone is spelled HANSON.

During his adult life in America, he went by the name of "Louis" instead of Lars. The spelling as "Lewis" generally occurs on census records before he was married. Years after his death, his family members purchased a gravestone but spelled his name as "Lewis Hanson". Once again the spelling of "Louis" seems to be a matter of personal preference but most family members and documents spell it as Louis instead of Lewis. In addition, his son Harry, was given a middle name of Louis which would seem to indicate that the spelling on the gravestone should have been Louis instead of Lewis.

In addition to the non-preferred spelling of Lewis, his gravestone also gives the incorrect birth year of 1858 instead of 1855. But even this may be a matter of which document one goes by to determine his exact year of birth. Only the census records from before his marriage indicate his true year of birth as 1855. Afterwards, his age seem to vary on

- 
401. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, fam. 49, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
  402. *Find A Grave*.
  403. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1467014> : accessed 8 November 2020), (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RZ-8QJ> : 23 June 2020), Sijver, 1815.
  404. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/1468080> : accessed 28 November 2020), (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-5H9> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1849.
  405. of Norway, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway: "1865 Norway Census," dwelling 0088, family 01.
  406. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=109674877>.
  407. *Find A Grave*.
  408. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).
  409. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWXJ-7HF> : 23 June 2020), Lars, 1856.
  410. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 5, dwell. 32, fam. 32.
  411. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 287, fam. 295, Sigri "Sarah" Larsdatter.
  412. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.
  413. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 4A, dwell. 92, fam. 94, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
  414. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.
  415. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Name: Louis Hanson; Spouse's Name: Lena Kramer.
  416. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
  417. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
  418. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

each and every subsequent census record.

-----  
Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at 6th Grade in Vestmarka, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>419</sup>
- Hobby: Vegetable Gardening.<sup>419</sup>
- He was described as blue eyes, brown hair, slender build, red mustache, erect walk, large hands, and long fingers.<sup>420</sup>
- He was baptized at the Vestmarka Kirche on 5 Jan 1856 in Vestmarka, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.

421

- He has alternate birth date of Dec 1857 and a birth location of NORWAY.

422,423,424,425

- He has alternate birth date of 27 Dec 1858 and a birth location of Oslo, NORWAY.

420

- 1865 Norway Census: 1 Jan 1865, in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>426</sup>
- He immigrated on board the ship Oslo, Norway to New York. Then directly on to Wisconsin in 1867.  
422,423,424
- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 9 Jun 1870.<sup>427</sup>
- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>428</sup>

---

419. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

420. Drugan Family Records.

421. "Norway Church Books," database, FamilySearch.org(<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:6838-763P>); Event Type: Baptism

Name: Lars Syversen

Baptism Date: 20 Jan 1856

Baptism Place: Vinger, Hedemarkens Amt, Norge

Baptism Place (Original): Vinger, Kongsvinger, Hedmark, Norge

Birth Date: 27 Dec

Father's Name: Syver Hansen

Mother's Name: Sigri Larsdtr

Mother's Residence Place: Klanerudtaugen

Source Call Number: SAH/PREST-024

Source Description: Church book from Vinger parish 1855-1861 (0421Q)

Entry Number: 37

Line Number: 1010

Page Number: 30

Source Publication Year Range: 1855-1861

Affiliate Film Number: dp-08867-1855-1861

422. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, p. 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Louis S. Hanson (Hansen).

423. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

424. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

425. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 4A, dwell. 92, fam. 94, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

426. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.

427. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 5, dwell. 32, fam. 32.

428. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 287, fam. 295, Sigri "Sarah" Larsdatter.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- He appeared on the 1895 Minnesota State Census in Delaware Township, Grant, MN in 1 Jun 1895.<sup>429</sup>
- He appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 6 Jun 1900.<sup>430</sup>
- He appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>431</sup>
- Photo: 1910, Trempealeau, WI.
- He appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Apr 1910.<sup>432</sup>



Lars "Lewis" Hanson

- Photo: 1915, Trempealeau, WI.
- He appeared on the 1920 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 8 Jan 1920.<sup>433</sup>
- He appeared on the 1930 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 2 May 1930.<sup>434</sup>



Lars "Lewis" Hanson's Leather Goods Shop

- He was buried on 6 Apr 1935 in the Trempealeau Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.<sup>435</sup>
- His obituary was published in the La Crosse Tribune on 7 Apr 1935 in La Crosse, WI.



Lars Syversen Hanson

Lars married **Helena Catherine Kramer**<sup>436,437,438,439</sup> on 9 Oct 1888 in Caledonia Township, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>429,430,431,432,433,434,440</sup>

---

429. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, fam. 49, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

430. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

431. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

432. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

433. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

434. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 4A, dwell. 92, fam. 94, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

435. *Find A Grave*.

436. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

437. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

438. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

439. *Find A Grave*.

440. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Name: Louis Hanson; Spouse's Name: Lena Kramer.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Marriage Notes:

Name: Lonis Or Louis Hanson  
Event Type: Marriage  
Event Date: 09 Oct 1888  
Event Place: Caledonia, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, United States  
Gender: Male  
Race: White  
Birthplace: Norway  
Father's Name: Syver Hanson  
Mother's Name: Sarah Liverson  
Spouse's Name: Lena Kramer  
Spouse's Gender: Female  
Spouse's Race: White  
Spouse's Birthplace: Minn.  
Spouse's Father's Name: Christian Kramer  
Spouse's Mother's Name: Louise Possin

## Citing this Record

"Wisconsin, County Marriages, 1836-1911," database, FamilySearch  
(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XRKR-5ZD> : 16 March 2018), Lonis Or Louis Hanson and Lena Kramer, 09 Oct 1888; citing Caledonia, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, United States, Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison; FHL microfilm 1,275,576.

-----

## REGISTRATION OF MARRIAGE

(Copy of original in possession of Robert Westphal, Jr., 2004)

Full Name of Husband: Louis Hanson  
Full Name of Father of Husband: Syver Hanson  
Full Name of Mother of Husband: Sarah Liverson  
Occupation of Husband: Shoemaker  
Residence of Husband: Trempealeau, Wisconsin  
Birthplace of Husband: Vinger, Norway  
Full Name of Wife Previous to Marriage: Lena Kramer  
Full Name of Father of Wife: Christian Kramer  
Full Name of Mother of Wife: Louise Possin  
Birthplace of Wife: Town. Utica, Winona County, Minnesota  
Time When Marriage was Contracted: October 9, 1888  
Place Where Marriage was Contracted: Town. Caledonia, Trempealeau County  
The Color of the Parties: White  
By What Ceremony Contracted: Religious  
Names of Subscribing Witnesses: William Crivitz and Emelie Crivitz  
State of Wisconsin, County of Buffalo  
I hereby certify that the foregoing marriage was solemnized by me on the day above named and that the above is a true return of said marriage, and the other facts there recorded.

Dated at Fountain City, in the County of Buffalo, on the 17th day of October, A.D. 1888

Name: August F. Nicholas, Lutheran Minister  
Residence: Fountain City, Buffalo County, Wisconsin

-----

*Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Hanson and daughter Marie spent Christmas day with (Mr.) and Mrs. Glen D. Drugan at Winona. Mrs. Drugan is a daughter to the Hansons.*

(Source: Winona Daily Republican. Winona, MN, 27 Dec 1921, Page 7)

-----

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They resided at 24224 - 7th Street in Trempealeau, WI.
- They appeared on the 1895 Minnesota State Census in Delaware Township, Grant, MN in 1 Jun 1895.<sup>441</sup>
- They appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 6 Jun 1900.<sup>442</sup>
- They appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>443</sup>
- They appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Apr 1910.<sup>444</sup>
- They appeared on the 1920 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 8 Jan 1920.<sup>445</sup>
- They appeared on the 1930 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 2 May 1930.<sup>446</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Harry Louis Hanson** was born on 26 Oct 1889 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>443,444,447,448,449,450,451</sup> died on 2 Aug 1959 in Columbia County, WI<sup>447,451</sup> at age 69, and was buried on 6 Aug 1959 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>447,451</sup> The cause of his death was automobile accident. Harry married **Ruth Nettie Hart**,<sup>447,448,449,450</sup> daughter of **Harry William Hart** and **Celia S. Work**, in Sep 1916 in Winona, MN.<sup>448,449,450</sup>
- 7 ii. **Lena Louise Hanson**. Lena married **David Glenn Drugan Sr.**,<sup>452,453,454,455,456,457,458,459,460,461,462</sup> son of **Patrick Drugan Jr.**<sup>454,456,463,464,465,466,467,468,469,470</sup> and **Elizabeth Jane Keeffe**, on 21 Apr 1913 in

---

441. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, fam. 49, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

442. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

443. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

444. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

445. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

446. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 4A, dwell. 92, fam. 94, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

447. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

448. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elroy, Juneau County, Wisconsin, ED 66, sheet 4A, fam. 79, Harry Louis Hanson and Ruth Nettie Hart.

449. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Baraboo, Sauk County, Wisconsin, ED 56-4, sheet 9B & 10A, fam. 273, Harry Louis Hanson and Ruth Nettie Hart.

450. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Baraboo, Sauk County, Wisconsin, ED 56-6, sheet 61A, house. 391, Harry Louis Hanson and Ruth Nettie Hart.

451. *Find A Grave*.

452. Drugan Family Records.

453. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images David G Drugan and Leone E Hanson, 1913.

454. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

455. "United States World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, David Glenn Drugan.

456. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.

457. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elroy, Juneau County, Wisconsin, ED 70, sheet 18B, dwell. 388, fam. 404, David Glenn Drugan.

458. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 207, p. 4B, dwell. 76, fam. 80, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

459. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 29, sheet 15A, dwell. 326, fam. 355, David Glenn Drugan and Leone Louise Hanson.

460. "Minnesota Death Index, 1908-2002," database name: David Glenn Drugan.

461. "Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990," database David Glenn Drugan, 1934.

462. *Find A Grave*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Winona, MN,<sup>452,453,458,459</sup> Lena next married **Vinson Arthur Rice**,<sup>471,472,473</sup> son of **Arthur Rice**<sup>475</sup> and **Minnie Deering**,<sup>475</sup> on 12 Nov 1938 in Winona, MN,<sup>452,472,474</sup> They had no children.
- iii. **Martha Louise Hanson** was born on 21 Mar 1897 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>476,477,478,479,480</sup> died on 2 Oct 1986 in Galesville, WI<sup>481,482</sup> at age 89, and was cremated on 5 Oct 1986 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>483</sup> The cause of her death was Acute Bronchopneumonia. Another name for Martha was "Mattie" Hanson.<sup>477</sup> Martha married **Elias Norbert Motschenbacher**,<sup>478,479,480,484,485,486,487,488</sup> son of **Christian Motschenbacher**<sup>481</sup> and **Sophia Schweiger**,<sup>481</sup> on 5 May 1917 in Trempealeau County, WI,<sup>478,479,480</sup>
- iv. **Marie Lydia Hanson** was born on 1 Nov 1905 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>481,489,490,491,492,493</sup> died on 21 Feb 2000 in Lancaster, CA<sup>481,493</sup> at age 94, and was buried after 21 Feb 2000 in Mountain View Memorial Park, Barstow, San Bernardino, California, United States.<sup>481,493</sup> Marie married **Robert H. Vose**,<sup>481,492,494</sup> son of **Robert Crabbe Vose**<sup>481</sup> and **Anna Marie Nickel**,<sup>481</sup> on 17 Dec 1927 in Winona, MN.<sup>481,492</sup>

- 
463. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Patrick Drugan, 1878.
464. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.
465. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.
466. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.
467. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau (Town), Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3, Patrick Drugan.
468. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keeffe.
469. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3B, dwell. 89, fam. 91, Patrick Drugan Jr.
470. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73144769>.
471. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Pierce County, Wisconsin, ED 27, sheet 2A, dwell. 34, fam. 36, Vinson Arthur Rice and Francis Martha Jenks.
472. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 8B, house. 170, Vinson Arthur Rice and Leone Louise Hanson.
473. "United States Social Security Death Index," database Vinson Rice, b. 05 Mar 1904, d. Mar 1982.
474. "Minnesota Official Marriage System," index Certificate Number: RICVIDRULE; Winona County.
475. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.
476. "Wisconsin, Birth Index, 1820-1907," index Name: Martha L Hanson.
477. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.
478. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3A, fam. 72, Elias Norbert Motschenbacher and Martha Louise Hanson.
479. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 4B, fam. 106, Elias Norbert Motschenbacher and Martha Louise Hanson.
480. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Onalaska, La Crosse County, Wisconsin, ED 32-41, sheet 2A, house. 26, Elias N. Motschenbacher and Martha Louise Hanson.
481. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.
482. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997," database Name: Martha L Motschenbacher.
483. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=99592713>.
484. "Wisconsin, Birth Index, 1820-1907," index Name: Elias N Motschenbacher.
485. "Wisconsin Births and Christenings, 1826-1926," database Name: Elias Norbert Motschenbacher.
486. "United States World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942," database with images, *FamilySearch*, Name: Eli Norbert Motschenbacher.
487. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1959-1997," database Name: Eli N Motschenbacher.
488. "United States Social Security Death Index," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:JT8V-KZC : 4 December 2020>), Eli Motschenbach, Dec 1970.
489. "Wisconsin Births and Christenings, 1826-1926," database name: Hanson.
490. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
491. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
492. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 30, sheet 3A, dwell. 52, fam. 57, Robert H. Vose and Marie Lydia Hanson.
493. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50670265>.
494. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50670266>.
-

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

**15. Helena Catherine Kramer**,<sup>495,496,497,498</sup> daughter of **Christian Friedrich Kramer III**<sup>496,497,499,500,501,502,503,504,505,506</sup> and **Louisa Emilie Possin**,<sup>496,497,504,505,506,507,508,509,510,511,512</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1865 in Lewiston, MN,<sup>495,496,497,498,504,513,514,515,516,517</sup> died on 11 Feb 1952 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>495,498,500</sup> at age 86, and was buried on 15 Feb 1952 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>498,500</sup> The cause of her death was Pneumonia. Other names for Helena were "Lena" Kramer<sup>498,499,504,513,514,515,516,518,519,520</sup> and Leona Katherine Kramer.<sup>521</sup>



Lena Kramer

## General Notes:

Although her full given name was Helena, she always used the shortened version of Lena.

-----

Turned somersaults at 86 years of age.  
Slipped while ice skating and later died of pneumonia.

-----

---

495. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

496. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

497. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

498. *Find A Grave*.

499. Drugan Family Records.

500. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

501. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database, *Family Tree Maker Users Pages* (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; accessed 23 Sep 2012), Christian Friedrich Kramer.

502. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.

503. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, family 123, line 94, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin; index and images, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1503054>; accessed 17 May 2013).

504. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

505. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

506. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

507. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database Louisa Emilie Possin.

508. "Obituary," p. 10.

509. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

510. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

511. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 4B & 5A, dwell. 123, fam. 123, Louisa Emilie Possin.

512. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 1B, fam. 20, Julius Albert Kramer.

513. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

514. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

515. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

516. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 4A, dwell. 92, fam. 94, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

517. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 3B, house. 75, Helena Catherine Hansen (Kramer) and Julius Kramer.

518. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Name: Louis Hanson; Spouse's Name: Lena Kramer.

519. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, fam. 49, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

520. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

521. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 3B, house. 75, Helena Catherine Kramer.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Housewife.<sup>500</sup>
  
- She has alternate birth date of Jul 1866 and a birth location of Minnesota.  
522
  
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Utica, MN on 25 Jul 1870.<sup>523</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1875 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 May 1875.  
524
  
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Caledonia, WI on 8 Jun 1880.<sup>525</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1895 Minnesota State Census in Delaware Township, Grant, MN in 1 Jun 1895.<sup>526</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 6 Jun 1900.<sup>527</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>528</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Apr 1910.<sup>529</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1920 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 8 Jan 1920.<sup>530</sup>
  
- She appeared on the 1930 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 2 May 1930.<sup>531</sup>

---

522. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, p. 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Louis S. Hanson (Hansen).

523. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

524. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

525. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

526. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, fam. 49, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

527. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

528. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

529. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

530. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

531. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 4A, dwell. 92, fam. 94, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- She appeared on the 1940 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Apr 1940.<sup>532</sup>
- Her obituary was published in the Winona Republican Herald on 12 Feb 1952 in Winona, MN.  
533
- Her obituary was published in the Winona Republican Herald on 13 Feb 1952 in Winona, MN.  
533
- She was buried on 15 Feb 1952 in the Trempealeau Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.  
534

Helena married **Lars Syversen Hanson**<sup>535,536,537</sup> on 9 Oct 1888 in Caledonia Township, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>536,538,539,540,541,542,543</sup>



Helena Catherine Kramer, wife of Lars  
"Lewis" Syversen Hanson

---

532. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 3B, house. 75, Helena Catherine Kramer.  
533. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.  
534. *Find A Grave*.  
535. Drugan Family Records.  
536. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, fam. 49, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.  
537. *Find A Grave*.  
538. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Name: Louis Hanson; Spouse's Name: Lena Kramer.  
539. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.  
540. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.  
541. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.  
542. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.  
543. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 4A, dwell. 92, fam. 94, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Fifth Generation (Great Great-Grandparents)

**16. Daniel Lightfoot Sr.**,<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9</sup> son of **Daniel Lightfoot**<sup>2,10,11,12,13,14,15,16</sup> and **Chaterina Salome Schmidt**,<sup>1,2,10,17,18</sup> was born on 17 Jun 1811 in York County, PA,<sup>1,2,5,7,8,9</sup> died on 26 Oct 1895 in Mulvane, KS<sup>9,19,20</sup> at age 84, and was buried after 26 Oct 1895 in Mulvane Cemetery, Mulvane, KS.<sup>9</sup>



Daniel Lightfoot

### Birth Notes:

There is a minor conflict of Daniel's reported birth date and location. It apparently revolves around the abbreviation for the month: either "Jan" or "Jun" as well as the name of the county in which he was born.

The personally held Lightfoot family history documents give a birth date of 17 January 1811 in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania but there is no supporting documentation. Other researchers report a date of 17 June 1811 in York County, Pennsylvania but I have yet to see any of them provide a source citation for this data. Most likely the source for the York County birth location was Daniel's obituary which like all obituaries, was provided by another person and therefore is questionable about the facts. Phyllis Storey-Harrison, a 2nd Great granddaughter of Daniel Lightfoot writes "On a family record which appears to be in his daughter Elizabeth Lightfoot's handwriting, the date 17 Jun 1811 is shown."

-----

### General Notes:

1851-1852: "*The History of Wayne County Ohio, 1878*", by Ben Douglas, Robert Douglas Publishers, Indianapolis, Chapter XXVI, page 678, shows that Daniel Lightfoot served as one of the township trustees during the years 1851 and 1852.

-----

### 1860 Census Agriculture Production Schedule

page 128

Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa

Daniel Lightfoot:

80 improved acres

- 
1. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.
  2. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".
  3. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*.
  4. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
  5. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
  6. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
  7. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
  8. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
  9. *Find A Grave*.
  10. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).
  11. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.
  12. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1708660> : accessed 13 Jan 2014), Daniel Lightfoot, 1768; Index based upon data collected by the Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City.
  13. Keith A. Dull, Ashland, Ohio [(E-ADDRESS) FOR PRIVATE USE,] to Brian L. Lightfoot, e-mail; privately held by Lightfoot, [(E-ADDRESS) & MAILING ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE,] Ceres, CA; Extensive E-mail messages beginning in July 2001 regarding the entire line of Lightfoot families especially Perneleper Lightfoot and the Gantz family.
  14. 1810 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 194, Daniel Lightfoot; index and images (accessed 26 Jun 2020); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm M252, roll 57.
  15. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 80, Daniel Lightfoot; index and images, *FamilySearch.org*; citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm M33, roll 114.
  16. 1840 U.S. census, Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 152B, Daniel Lightfoot; database with images, *FamilySearch* (accessed 16 Sep 2014); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm M704, roll 432.
  17. Unknown, World Family Tree Vol. 064, Ed. 1, Tree #1088 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000).
  18. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.
  19. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.
  20. Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger," database.
-

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

6 unimproved acres  
\$1200 value of farm (about average)  
\$75 value of farming implements (about average)  
2 horses  
2 milk cows  
3 other cattle  
14 swine  
\$300 value of live stock (about average)  
120 bushels of wheat  
500 bushels of corn  
60 bushels of oats  
-----

1878: "*The History of Cedar County, Iowa, 1878*" references "D. Lightfoot" on page 648: "Lightfoot, D., farmer, Section 13; Iowa Township; Post Office Atalissa"  
-----

There is another "Daniel Lightfoot" that appears in the 1880 US Census of Hancock County, Ohio. I have not been able to place him with any family in this tree in spite of the fact that the name "Daniel" appears to be somewhat unique to this tree:

1880 US Census  
Page 602C, T9-1021  
Findlay Township, Hancock County, Ohio  
Daniel Lightfoot...25..OH..Laborer  
Louisa Lightfoot...21..OH..Keeping House  
Carrie M. Lightfoot..4..OH  
Frank Lightfoot...10m..OH

NOTE - His age of 25 means that he was born about 1855. The only other known Daniel Lightfoot born around that time would be the other Daniel Jr. born in 1858, is known to have never married, and is buried in Mulvane, Kansas. At this point, I can only assume that this Daniel Lightfoot in the census is from a totally different unrelated family.  
-----

1895: *The Mulvane Record* newspaper of Mulvane, Kansas, October 25, 1895:  
"Old Mr. Lightfoot has been sick most of the time for the last two months. He is 84 years old and can not stand without a great amount of sickness."  
-----

1895: *The Mulvane Record*, newspaper of Mulvane, Kansas, November 1, 1895:  
Professor L. Lightfoot is principal of Altamont, Labette County, Kansas. That's quite an educational center, the county high school being there. Luke came in Sunday to attend his father's funeral. Returned Tuesday evening.  
-----

1895: *The Mulvane Record*, newspaper of Mulvane, Kansas, November 1, 1895:  
George Farnsworth and family came up from Arkansas City first of the week to attend funeral of Mrs. Farnsworth's father, Daniel Lightfoot.  
-----

Sumner County, Kansas researcher Della Schafer reveals the following from my 2001 query:  
An Andrew J. Lightfoot applied for original land (he is listed in a receipt book, but not in a patent book) in T31S, R3W (Springdale Township), the E half of the SE quarter of section 20, recorded in receipt book C, page 368. He is not shown on that land in the 1883 Edwards Historical Atlas. However, Daniel Lightfoot is shown in the atlas as the owner of the E half and the SW quarter of the SW quarter of section 15 in Gore Township, just SE of Mulvane. Also, in the atlas on an "Advertising Directory" page, is listed "The Kansas Mutual Aid Association, of Mulvane, Kansas" and shows in its list of officers, "L. Lightfoot, Pres." I have yet to find any other reference to the existence or purpose of "The Kansas Mutual Aid Association" but I believe it to be similar to the many social organizations of that time

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

that would financially assist any of their member families in time of need or tragedy.

-----  
Some researchers incorrectly give the date of Daniel's death as November 26th instead of October 26th. This error was probably made by one researcher and that error has been copied over many times by others using the same data without checking the validity. The obituary published in the local Mulvane Kansas newspaper clearly indicates the date as October 26th.

-----  
While living in Cedar County, Iowa, Daniel apparently bought several parcels of land:  
May 27, 1858: bought from Duncan McLarren, Lot 15; Block 16, Twp 79, Range 3  
Jan 18, 1859; bought from John Tarr; part of SW 1/4; Block 3, Twp 79, Range 3  
Sep 14, 1865; bought from Sarah A. Davis; Block 13, Twp 79, Range 3  
Oct 05, 1909; bought from Duncan McClarren (McLarren ?); Block 16, Twp 79, Range 3

-----  
Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of 17 Jan 1811 and a birth location of Cumberland County, PA.

21

- He appeared on the 1850 US Census in Green Township, Wayne, OH on 20 Jul 1850.<sup>22</sup>
- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 12 Jul 1860.<sup>23</sup>
- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 29 Aug 1870.<sup>24</sup>
- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Gore Township, Sumner, KS on 9 Jun 1880.<sup>25</sup>
- He appeared in the 1895 Kansas State Census in Mulvane, KS on 1 Mar 1895.<sup>26</sup>
- He was buried after 26 Oct 1895 in the Mulvane Cemetery in Mulvane, KS.

27

- His obituary was published in the Unknown newspapers after 26 Oct 1895 in Mulvane, KS.



Daniel Lightfoot

Daniel married **Susannah Arnsberger**<sup>21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,31</sup> on 1 Mar 1838 in Wayne County, OH.<sup>21,25,28,32,33</sup>

---

21. Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger," database.

22. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

23. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

24. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

25. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

26. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

27. *Find A Grave*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Marriage Notes:

Name: Daniel Lightfoot  
Event Type: Marriage  
Event Date: 01 Mar 1838  
Event Place: Wayne, Ohio, United States  
Spouse's Name: Susanna Ansberger

## Citing this Record

"Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XZDJ-S1Q> : 10 February 2018), Daniel Lightfoot and Susanna Ansberger, 01 Mar 1838; citing Marriage, Wayne, Ohio, United States, 137, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

-----

Susannah and Daniel had a total of 11 children:

7 sons: Jacob (died young), Addam (died young), William, Luke, Lester, Frank, and Daniel, Jr.  
4 daughters: Elizabeth, Eunice, Susannah Ida, and Mary Alice.

The deaths of Jacob and Addam are inferred in that their names are missing from the 1850 US Census record plus Susannah's obituary which states that she moved from Wayne County, Ohio to Cedar County, Iowa with 5 children. According to all of the birth dates, she already had given birth to 7 children by the time that she moved to Iowa.

-----

1844: Wayne County Ohio Recorder's Office shows a land transfer deed recorded in 1844 from Daniel and Susannah Lightfoot to Levi Grabbill, Deed Vol. 26, Page. 451.

-----

Susannah's obituary in the Mulvane, Kansas newspaper states that they first lived in Wayne County, Ohio until 1854 when they moved to Williams County, Ohio. In 1856 they moved once again by wagon to Cedar County, Iowa. In 1879, they moved once again to a farm near Mulvane, Kansas.

Her obituary first says she first moved with 5 children and later added 1 more son and 2 daughters for a total of 8 children. The obituary goes on to state that she is mourned by 5 sons and 4 daughters which totals 9 children. It is unclear why the obituary says that they added only 1 more son when records indicate that 2 more sons were added. Frank was born in Ohio in 1856, and Daniel Jr. was born in 1858. Both Frank and Daniel Jr. show on the 1860 Census of Iowa Township in Cedar County, Iowa, page 145. However, by the time Susannah died in 1904, it may be that Frank had already died, thus explaining why there appears to be no other mention of him in any other documents thus found to date.

The last two additional daughters must be Mary Alice and Susannah Ida because the obituary for Elizabeth Lightfoot Burnett indicates that Mrs. Mollie Farnsworth (which would have been Elizabeth's sister) and her husband of Arkansas City attended the services. The obituary for Elizabeth Lightfoot- Burnett also identified two sisters as "Mrs. Ida Williams and Mrs. Mollie Farnsworth." The obituary for Susannah Arnsberger-Lightfoot does not specifically list the name of Mollie but talks only about the total number of daughters attending the service.

The obituary for Susannah Arnsberger-Lightfoot goes on to state that she died in the home of her "son-in-law", S. G. Farnsworth in Arkansas City where she was cared for by an affectionate daughter. This "affectionate daughter" must therefore be "Mary Alice 'Mollie' Lightfoot-Farnsworth". And therefore the other visiting sister described above must be "Mrs. Ida Lightfoot-Williams".

-----

---

28. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*.

29. Arnsberger, "Jerry R. Arnsberger Home Page," database.

30. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

31. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 329, p. 7B, dwell. 144, fam. 145, Daniel Lightfoot.

32. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*, CD-ROM Database (N.p.: Genealogy.com, n.d.).

33. "Obituary for Susannah Lightfoot," (*Mulvane, Kansas*) *Mulvane Record*, 25 Feb 1904.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

1840 US Census

Page 152B, Roll 432

Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio

Males

15 to 20: 1 = (unknown, possibly a brother of Daniel Jr.; possibly William Arnsberger)

20 to 30: 2 = (probably Daniel Jr. and possibly John Lightfoot)

60 to 70: 1 = (probably Daniel Sr.)

Females

15 to 20: 1 = (probably Susannah Arnsberger, wife of Daniel Jr.)

5 total in household

The first question to ask is who was named as the Head of the Household. The census record shows "Daniel Lightfoot" but that does not tell us which one of the Daniels that it was. There was the Daniel born in 1768 and the Daniel born in 1811 and they were probably living together at the time of this census. The elderly Daniel was widowed and the younger Daniel was married but with no children at the time. My best guess is that the elderly Daniel was the Head of the Household which means not only was the married Daniel living there with his wife but also some of the unmarried children of the elderly Daniel were also there.

The elderly Daniel one for certain was the listing of the name as Daniel Lightfoot who would have been the oldest male but even then his age was 72 and should have been listed in the next older age group "70 to 79" instead of the group "60 to 69".

The one young female could have been any one of three that fit that age group: Catharine, the wife of Daniel Jr (age about 20), Charlotte (age about 16), and Martha (age about 15). Obviously only one was still at home while the other two were living elsewhere. Another daughter, Sophia, was about 37 years old and did not marry until later that year in 1840. She may have been indentured out or living as a servant with another family therefore is not shown with the family.

However, my feelings are that within this household were Daniel Jr. and his new wife, Susanna Arnsberger who would have been the one and only female. Together the young Daniel and his wife were living with and caring for the elderly Daniel. This is supported by the fact that Susannah was most likely not present with her family according to the 1840 census for her father's household because it shows no females present in Susannah's age category which means she was living elsewhere.

If the elderly male were Daniel, and two of the others were Daniels Jr and his wife, then that would account for 3 of the 5 persons in the household leaving only 2 other males, no doubt brothers of Daniel Jr.

The other male 20 to 29 would have been either John (age 25) or Samuel (age 23). Samuel was probably living with his master as he was indentured out to become a wagon maker so the other male was probably John.

I'm not aware of any young Lightfoot males that fit the 15 to 19 age group; William was the youngest but he was born in 1819 thus making his age about 21 so unless this is a previously unknown brother, I am unable to determine who the young male could have been.

My determinations:

1 - Male 15 to 19-----possibly William Arnsberger

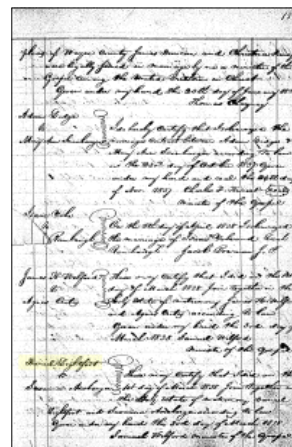
2 - Male 20 to 29-----John and Daniel Jr

1 - Male 60 to 69-----Daniel Sr (should have been in the over 70 age group)

1 - Female 15 to 19---Susanna Arnsberger, wife of Daniel Jr.  
-----

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Marriage Image: 1 Mar 1838, in Wayne County, OH.<sup>34</sup>
- They appeared on the 1850 US Census in Green Township, Wayne, OH on 20 Jul 1850.<sup>35</sup>
- They appeared on the 1860 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 12 Jul 1860.<sup>36</sup>
- They appeared on the 1870 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 29 Aug 1870.<sup>37</sup>
- They appeared on the 1880 US Census in Gore Township, Sumner, KS on 9 Jun 1880.<sup>38</sup>
- They appeared in the 1895 Kansas State Census in Mulvane, KS on 1 Mar 1895.<sup>39</sup>



Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger - Marriage Registration

Children from this marriage were:

- Jacob Lightfoot** was born on 1 Feb 1839 in Wayne County, OH<sup>40,41</sup> and died before 1840.<sup>41</sup>
- Adam Lightfoot** was born on 24 Jan 1843 in Wayne County, OH<sup>40,41</sup> and died before 1850.<sup>41</sup>
- Elizabeth N. Lightfoot** was born on 19 Feb 1844 in Wayne County, OH,<sup>35,42,43,44,45,46,47</sup> died on 14 May 1907 in Mulvane, KS<sup>47</sup> at age 63, and was buried on 16 May 1907 in Mulvane Cemetery, Mulvane, KS.<sup>47</sup> Elizabeth married **Thomas B. Burnett**,<sup>44,45,46,48,49,50</sup> son of **Isaac Burnett**<sup>52,53,54</sup> and **Eliza Nixon**,<sup>52,53,55</sup> on 15 Oct 1868 in Iowa City, IA.<sup>45,46,48,51</sup>
- William Lightfoot**. William married **Loretta A. Linn**,<sup>41,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63,64,65,66,67</sup> daughter of **Moses**

34. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*.

35. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

36. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

37. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

38. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

39. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

40. Louise Jaeger (This information came from Yvonne Linn who obtained it from her aunt. The original named source is Louise Jaeger of Burlington, Iowa, a descendent of Thomas Jefferson Lightfoot. She seems to have done extensive research on the Lightfoot family and has more information on the "original" Daniel Lightfoot's wife's family, the Algar/Kennedys. She mentioned in her letter to Yvonne's aunt that she had received much of her information from a cousin, Donna Trapnell in San Diego, California.)

41. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

42. *Pedigree Resource File*, CD-ROM database (Salt Lake City, Utah: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, n.d.), disc 04, entry for Elizabeth N. Lightfoot; submitted by Phyllis L. Storey- Harrison, Warr Acres, Oklahoma 73132.

43. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

44. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 2, dwell. 13, fam. 13, Thomas B. Burnett and Elizabeth N. Lightfoot.

45. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 6B, dwell. 47, fam. 48, Thomas B. Burnett and Elizabeth N. Lightfoot.

46. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 329, sheet 4A, dwell. 70, fam. 71, Thomas B. Burnett and Elizabeth N. Lightfoot.

47. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=32182158>.

48. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database entry for Thomas B. Burnett and Elizabeth M. Lightfoot.

49. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 158, sheet 12A, fam. 281, Thomas B. Burnett.

50. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=32182159>.

51. *Pedigree Resource File*, database, CD-ROM disc 04, entry for Thomas B. Burnett.

52. Phyllis L. Harrison, *LDS Pedigree Resource File CD 04* (Salt Lake City, UT: Intellectual Reserve, Inc., 13 Aug 1999).

53. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 354, p. 169A, dwell. 78, fam. 84, Isaac Burnett and Eliza Nixon.

54. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=7190101>.

55. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=7190091>.

56. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States.

57. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**Linn**<sup>57,58,68,69,70,71,72,73</sup> and **Hannah Darner**,<sup>57,58,68,69,70,71,72,74,75</sup> on 15 Mar 1874 in Tipton, IA,<sup>56,59,60,61,62,65</sup>

- v. **Luke Lightfoot** was born on 2 Feb 1849 in Wayne County, OH<sup>76,77,78,79,80</sup> and died after 1907.
- vi. **Eunice Arnsberger Lightfoot** was born on 8 Nov 1850 in Wayne County, OH,<sup>76,78,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88</sup> died on 28 Jun 1930 in Conesville, IA<sup>88,89</sup> at age 79, and was buried on 30 Jun 1930 in Greenwood Cemetery, Muscatine, IA.<sup>88,90,91</sup> The cause of her death was Cancer of colon and rectum. Eunice married **James K. Wymer**,<sup>81,82,83,84,91,92,93,94</sup> son of **James Wymer**<sup>91,92,93,95,96,97,98,99,100</sup> and **Emily Starkey**,<sup>91,92,95,97</sup> on 14 Nov 1867 in Tipton, IA.<sup>82,90</sup>

- 
58. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.
59. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
60. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
61. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
62. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
63. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.
64. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 112, sheet 19A, dwell. 355, fam. 443, Joseph Steele Wier and Leanna Mary Lightfoot.
65. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
66. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 0010, sheet 28A, fam. 723, Loretta A. Linn.
67. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 18-11, sheet 11B, Loretta A. Linn.
68. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner, 01 Mar 1842.
69. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434B, dwell. 1107, fam. 1117, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.
70. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa.
71. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 9A, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.
72. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 127, line 30, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.
73. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532607>.
74. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532883>.
75. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.
76. Louise Jaeger (This information came from Yvonne Linn who obtained it from her aunt. The original named source is Louise Jaeger of Burlington, Iowa, a descendent of Thomas Jefferson Lightfoot. She seems to have done extensive research on the Lightfoot family and has more information on the "original" Daniel Lightfoot's wife's family, the Algar/Kennedys. She mentioned in her letter to Yvonne's aunt that she had received much of her information from a cousin, Donna Trapnell in San Diego, California.)
77. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
78. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
79. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
80. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
81. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 20, dwell. 147, fam. 148, James K. Wymer and Eunice Arnsberger Lightfoot.
82. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 354, p. 165A, dwell. 6, fam. 6, James K. Wymer and Eunice Arnsberger Lightfoot.
83. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 5, fam. 171, line 27, James K. Wymer and Eunice Arnsberger Lightfoot.
84. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 487, fam. 174, line 8, James K. Wymer and Eunice Arnsberger Lightfoot.
85. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 31, p. 4B, dwell. 71, fam. 72.
86. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 112, sheet 24B, dwell. 489, fam. 542, Eunice Arnsberger Lightfoot.
87. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 120, sheet 5B, dwell. 108, fam. 144, Eunice Arnsberger Lightfoot.
88. *Find A Grave*.
89. Wymer Family Bible, *The Holy Bible* ( n.p., n.d.), privately held by Rebecca Dee Linn; Bible and history papers of James and Emily Wymer and their descendants.
90. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.
91. Wymer Family Bible.
92. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 367B, dwell. 177, fam. 177.
93. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Goshen Township, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 133, fam. 919, James Wymer and Elanor Blakley.
94. *Find A Grave*.
95. "Ohio Marriages, 1800-1958," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1681001> : accessed 24 Dec 2013), Name: James Wimmer; Spouse's Name: Emily Starkey; Event Date: 21 Oct 1830; Event Place: Muskingum, Ohio.
96. 1840 U.S. census, Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 424, James Wymer and Emily Starkey.
97. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule.
98. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Highland Township, Union County, Iowa, p. 5, dwell. 35, fam. 35.
99. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Grant Township, Union County, Iowa, p. 328A, James Wymer and Elanor Blakley.
100. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=16516875>.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- vii. **Lester Lightfoot** was born on 3 Jan 1853 in Wayne County, OH,<sup>76,78,79,90,101,102,103,104</sup> died on 26 May 1932 in West Liberty, IA<sup>105</sup> at age 79, and was buried on 28 May 1932 in Pedee Cemetery, Springdale Township, Cedar, IA.<sup>105</sup> Lester married **Catharine Mackie**,<sup>102,103,104,106,107,108,109,110,111,112,113</sup> daughter of **Alexander Mackie**<sup>115,116</sup> and **Catharine Mortimer**,<sup>116,117</sup> on 31 Dec 1877 in Tipton, IA.<sup>102,103,104,107,108,109,111,114</sup>
- viii. **Frank Lightfoot** was born on 1 Sep 1855 in Wayne County, OH<sup>118,119,120,121</sup> and died after 1 Jun 1900 in Arkansas.<sup>121</sup> Frank married **May**<sup>122</sup> on an unknown date.
- ix. **Daniel Lightfoot Jr** was born on 16 Mar 1858 in Cedar County, IA,<sup>118,119,120,123,124,125,126,127</sup> died on 5 Sep 1920 in Mulvane, KS<sup>127</sup> at age 62, and was buried on 6 Sep 1920 in Mulvane Cemetery, Mulvane, KS.<sup>127</sup>
- x. **Mary Alice Lightfoot** was born on 26 Aug 1860 in Cedar County, IA,<sup>118,120,121,123,128,129,130,131,132,133</sup> died in Aug 1952 in Manhattan, KS<sup>121,133</sup> at age 92, and was buried in Aug 1952 in Enid Cemetery, Enid, Garfield, OK.<sup>133</sup> Mary married **Seba George Farnsworth**<sup>121,122,128,129,130,131,132,134,135,136</sup> after 1880 in Kansas.<sup>128,129,130,131,132,135</sup>
- xi. **Susannah Ida Lightfoot** was born on 30 Aug 1865 in Cedar County, IA,<sup>118,120,121,137</sup> died on 20 Oct
- 

101. 1905 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Carroll County, Iowa, Card 579; Lester Lightfoot.

102. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Sisseton Township, Roberts County, South Dakota, ED 374, sheet 1B, fam. 10, Lester Lightfoot and Catharine Mackie.

103. 1915 State Census, South Dakota, population schedule, Sisseton, Roberts County, South Dakota, cards 62 and 63: Lester Lightfoot and Catharine Mackie; index and images, *Family Search* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1476041> : accessed 12 Nov 2009); citing South Dakota State Historical Society records.

104. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Liberty, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 132, sheet 11A, fam. 328, Lester Lightfoot and Catharine Mackie.

105. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Lester Lightfoot, 26 May 1932, Liberty Township, Marshall, Iowa, United States.

106. Muscatine County Iowa Record of Deaths, Book A, page 252.

107. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Lester Lightfoot and Kattie Mackie, 31 Dec 1877, Tipton, Cedar, Iowa, United States.

108. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 354, p. 1, dwell. 5, fam. 5, Lester Lightfoot and Catharine Mackie.

109. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Warren Township, Carroll County, Iowa, ED 51, p. 15B, dwell. 285, fam. 285, Lester Lightfoot and Catharine Mackie.

110. 1905 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Warren Township, Carroll County, Iowa, Card 580 - Mrs. L. Lightfoot (Catharine Mackie).

111. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Liberty, Muscatine County, Iowa, United States, ED 0025, sheet 3A, dwell. 73, fam. 73, Lester Lightfoot and Catharine Mackie.

112. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Liberty, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 70-26, sheet 4A, house. 92, Catharine Mackie.

113. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=88694042>.

114. 1905 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Carroll County, Iowa, Card 579, 580; Lester Lightfoot and Catharine Mackie.

115. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=143915554>.

116. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 354, p. 168D, dwell. 76, fam. 82, Alexander Mackie and Catharine Mortimer.

117. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=143915741>.

118. Louise Jaeger (This information came from Yvonne Linn who obtained it from her aunt. The original named source is Louise Jaeger of Burlington, Iowa, a descendent of Thomas Jefferson Lightfoot. She seems to have done extensive research on the Lightfoot family and has more information on the "original" Daniel Lightfoot's wife's family, the Algar/Kennedys. She mentioned in her letter to Yvonne's aunt that she had received much of her information from a cousin, Donna Trapnell in San Diego, California.)

119. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

120. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

121. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

122. Phyllis Harrison (Phyllis Storey-Harrison is the 2nd great granddaughter of Daniel Lightfoot).

123. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

124. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

125. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 329, p. 7B, dwell. 144, fam. 145, Daniel Lightfoot.

126. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Guthrie, Logan County, Oklahoma, ED 127, sheet 2B, fam. 37, Daniel Lightfoot.

127. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=33135637>.

128. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Arkansas City, Cowley County, Kansas, ED 49, p. 17A, dwell. 390, fam. 401, Seba George Farnsworth and Mary Alice Lightfoot.

129. 1905 Kansas State Census, Arkansas City, Cowley County, Kansas, p. 12, dwelling 1, family 1, Seba George Farnsworth and Mary Alice Lightfoot; database, *Ancestry.com* (<https://search.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/sse.dll?db=KSstatecen> : accessed 26 Dec 2019).

130. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Arkansas City, Cowley County, Kansas, ED 48, sheet 18B, fam. 637, Seba George Farnsworth and Mary Alice Lightfoot.

131. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Enid, Garfield County, Oklahoma, ED 63, sheet 1B, fam. 18, Seba George Farnsworth and Mary Alice Lightfoot.

132. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Enid, Garfield County, Oklahoma, ED 30, sheet 4A, fam. 90, Seba George Farnsworth and Mary Alice Lightfoot.

133. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=90778348>.

134. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rockford Township, Sedgwick County, Kansas, ED 222, p. 373D, fam. 102, Seba George Farnsworth.

135. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Arkansas City, Cowley County, Kansas, ED 48, sheet 22A, fam. 1025, Seba George Farnsworth and Mary Alice Lightfoot.

136. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=90778380>.

137. *Find A Grave*.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

1959 in Muscatine, IA<sup>121,137</sup> at age 94, and was buried after 20 Oct 1959 in Greenwood Cemetery, Muscatine, IA.<sup>121,137</sup> Susannah married **Alvin P. Williams**<sup>122,138,139,140,141,142,143</sup> in 1884.<sup>139,140,141,142,143</sup>

**17. Susannah Arnsberger**,<sup>144,145,146,147,148,149,150,151,152,153,154</sup> daughter of **Daniel Arnsberger**<sup>155,156,157,158,159</sup> and **Elizabeth Shade**,<sup>156,157,158,160,161,162</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1822 in Shiremanstown, PA,<sup>145,146,148,149,150,151,152,153,154,163,164,165</sup> was baptized on 10 Apr 1823 in Shiremanstown, PA,<sup>146,165</sup> died on 18 Feb 1904 in Arkansas City, KS<sup>145,146,154,163,164</sup> at age 81, and was buried on 20 Feb 1904 in Mulvane Cemetery, Mulvane, KS.<sup>145,154</sup> Another name for Susannah was Susannah Ernstberger.<sup>165</sup>



Susannah Arnsberger

#### Baptism Notes:

Name: Susana Ernstberger

Event Type: Christening

Event Date: 10 Apr 1823

Event Place: Shiremanstown, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, United States

Event Place (Original): Saint Johns Evangelical Lutheran Church, Shiremanstown, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, United States

Gender: Female

Birth Date: 6 Nov 1822

Father's Name: Daniel Ernstberger

Mother's Name: Elisabeth

#### Citing this Record

"Pennsylvania Births and Christenings, 1709-1950", database, FamilySearch

138. Regina Severson (E-mail messages October 2006 concerning the descendants of Susannah Ida Lightfoot. Regina Ann Cox-Severson is the daughter of Mary Violet Ross.)

139. Obituary Newspaper Publication.

140. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rock Falls Township, Kay County, Oklahoma, ED 98, p. 4B, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Alvin P. Williams and Susannah Ida Lightfoot.

141. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Carlisle Township, Kay County, Oklahoma, ED 55, sheet 14A, fam. 222, Alvin P. Williams and Susannah Ida Lightfoot.

142. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Carlisle Township, Kay County, Oklahoma, United States, ED 125, sheet 10A, fam. 169, Alvin P. Williams and Susannah Ida Lightfoot.

143. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Carlisle Township, Kay County, Oklahoma, United States, ED 10, sheet 1A, fam. 4, Alvin P. Williams and Susannah Ida Lightfoot.

144. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*.

145. Arnsberger, "Jerry R. Arnsberger Home Page," database.

146. Arnsberger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger," database.

147. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

148. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

149. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

150. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

151. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

152. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

153. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 329, p. 7B, dwell. 144, fam. 145, Daniel Lightfoot.

154. *Find A Grave*.

155. 1840 U.S. census, East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 165, Daniel Arnsberger.

156. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

157. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1142, fam. 1099, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

158. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

159. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73428840>.

160. Catherine Sevenau [(E-ADDRESS) FOR PRIVATE USE,] to Brian Lightfoot, e-mail, 7/16/2011, "Arnsberger line"; privately held by Lightfoot, [(E-ADDRESS) & MAILING ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE,] Ceres, California.

161. "Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1709-1940," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1681011> : accessed 19 October 2020), Daniel Ernsberger, 1817; Event Date: 20 Feb 1817; Event Place: First Evangelical Lutheran Church, Carlisle, Cumberland, Pennsylvania.

162. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=53302823>.

163. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

164. "Obituary for Susannah Lightfoot".

165. "Pennsylvania Births and Christenings, 1709-1950," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1681005> : accessed 19 October 2020), Susana Ernstberger, 1823.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V2FP-S3Z> : 27 January 2020), Elisabeth in entry for Susana Ernstberger, 1823.

-----

## General Notes:

Because of the erroneous obituary information which stated Jacob Arnsberger was the father of Susannah, many researchers incorrectly list him as her father. However, Susannah's name was listed as one of the daughters on her father's probate letter in Williams County, Ohio on 5 Jan 1880. Williams County, Ohio Probate #2182 for Daniel Arnsberger lists daughter Susannah and son-in-law Daniel Lightfoot residing at Sedgewick County, Kansas. (Note: the city of Mulvane, Kansas straddles both Sedgwick and Sumner counties).

(Source: <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/WEBSITE-0001/UHP-0412.html>)  
-----<sup>166</sup>

## Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the 1850 US Census in Green Township, Wayne, OH on 20 Jul 1850.<sup>167</sup>
- She appeared on the 1860 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 12 Jul 1860.<sup>168</sup>
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 29 Aug 1870.<sup>169</sup>
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Gore Township, Sumner, KS on 9 Jun 1880.<sup>170</sup>
- She appeared in the 1895 Kansas State Census in Mulvane, KS on 1 Mar 1895.<sup>171</sup>
- She appeared on the 1900 US Census in Mulvane, KS on 19 Jun 1900.<sup>172</sup>
- She was buried on 20 Feb 1904 in the Mulvane Cemetery in Mulvane, KS.
- Her obituary was published in the Mulvane Record on 25 Feb 1904 in Mulvane, KS.

173

174



Susannah Arnsberger, wife of Daniel Lightfoot

Susannah married **Daniel Lightfoot Sr**<sup>167,168,169,170,171,173,175,176,177</sup> on 1 Mar 1838 in Wayne County, OH.<sup>170,174,177,178,179</sup>

---

166. Arnsberger, "Jerry R. Arnsberger Home Page," database.

167. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

168. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

169. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

170. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

171. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

172. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 329, p. 7B, dwell. 144, fam. 145, Daniel Lightfoot.

173. *Find A Grave*.

174. "Obituary for Susannah Lightfoot".

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**18. Moses Linn**<sup>180,181,182,183,184,185,186,187</sup> was born on 22 Dec 1819 in Washington County, PA,<sup>182,183,184,185,186,187</sup> died on 9 Feb 1892 in Springdale, IA<sup>188</sup> at age 72, and was buried on 12 Feb 1892 in Pedee Cemetery, Springdale Township, Cedar, IA.<sup>187</sup>

## General Notes:

Moses was born in Washington County, Pennsylvania and the following might be a possible Census Record:

1830 US Census  
Page 177, Roll 163  
Strabane, Washington County, Pennsylvania  
Name: Moses Linn  
-----

## Possible Census Record:

1840 US Census  
Page 56, Roll 499  
North Strabane, Washington County, Pennsylvania  
Moses Linn

NOTE - Because "The History of Cedar County (Iowa)" states that Moses went to Muskingum County, Ohio at age 18 which would be about 1837 thus making this census record back in Pennsylvania in 1840 probably for the wrong person.  
-----

"The History of Cedar County - 1878" (<http://www.kinyon.com/iowa/cedar1878/iowa1.htm>)

Linn, Moses, farmer; Post Office Pee Dee; owns a farm of 117 acres, valued at \$40 per acre; born 22 Dec 1819, in Washington County, Pennsylvania; when about 18 years of age, went to Muskingum County; remained there till the Fall of 1855, then came to this county; settled on his present farm in 1864. Married Hannah Garner 17 Mar 1842, of Ohio; she was born 19 Aug 1824; have five children living--James, Randall, William, Jane and Lorette; lost four--John, Joseph, Jennet and George. Democrat.

NOTE - His wife's name in the above report is misspelled as "Hannah Garner" instead of "Hannah Darner".  
-----

From the Joseph Crees Genealogy: Moses' brothers and sisters: Mary Unmarried, Elizabeth, James, Charles, and Robert. Robert was drowned and the household goods lost en route from PA to OH.  
-----

---

175. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

176. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lighfoot".

177. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*.

178. Arnsperger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger," database.

179. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*.

180. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner, 01 Mar 1842.

181. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434B, dwell. 1107, fam. 1117, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

182. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa.

183. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

184. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.

185. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 9A, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

186. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 127, line 30, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

187. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532607>.

188. Yvonne Linn, Fulton, Missouri [(E-ADDRESS) FOR PRIVATE USE,] to Brian Lightfoot, e-mail, Several messages exchanged during January and February of 2002; privately held by Lightfoot, [(E-ADDRESS) & MAILING ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE,] Ceres, CA; E-mail messages regarding the Linn and Darner families. Yvonne is the great granddaughter of Andrew D. Linn

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the 1850 US Census in Union Township, Muskingum County, OH on 1 Oct 1850.<sup>189</sup>
- He appeared on the 1856 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Mar 1856.<sup>190</sup>
- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Jun 1860.<sup>191</sup>
- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 23 Aug 1870.<sup>192</sup>
- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Jun 1880.<sup>193</sup>
- He appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Jan 1885.<sup>194</sup>
- He has alternate death information of 9 Feb 1891 and Springdale, IA.<sup>195</sup>
- His obituary was published in the Unknown newspaper in Feb 1892 in Cedar County, IA.
- He was buried on 12 Feb 1892 in the Pee Dee Cemetery in Springdale Township, Cedar County, IA.

<sup>195</sup>

Moses married **Hannah Darner**<sup>189,190,191,192,193,194,196,197,198</sup> on 17 Mar 1842 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>193,196,199</sup>

Marriage Notes:

Name: Moses Linn

Event Type: Marriage

Event Date: 17 Mar 1842

Event Place: Muskingum, Ohio, United States

Gender: Male

Spouse's Name: Hannah Darner

Spouse's Gender: Female

Record Number: 343

Reference ID: p294



Moses Linn

Citing this Record

"Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2013," database with images, FamilySearch

---

189. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434B, dwell. 1107, fam. 1117, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

190. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa.

191. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

192. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.

193. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 9A, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

194. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 127, line 30, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

195. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532607>.

196. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner, 01 Mar 1842.

197. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532883>.

198. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

199. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*, This record can be found at the Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Film #s 0847939, 0865135, 0865137, 0865138, & 0865142.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

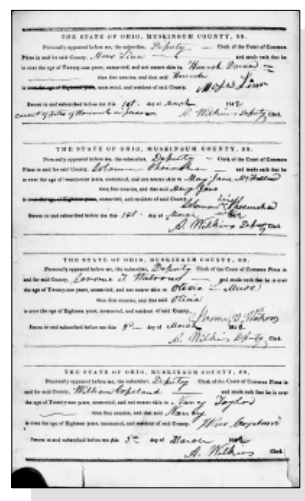
(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XDGP-92T> : 26 August 2019), Moses Linn and Hannah Darner, 17 Mar 1842; citing Marriage, Muskingum, Ohio, United States, p294, Franklin County Genealogical & Historical Society, Columbus; FHL microfilm.

-----  
Marriage Record: Muskingum County, Ohio; 1835-1869, Book 3, page 40: Hannah Darner to Moses Linn, 17 Mar 1842. Officiated by F. H. Jennings, M. G.  
-----

-----  
Left Ohio bound for Iowa in Oct 1854; arrived in 1855; purchased farm 1864, 117 Acres, Sect 3 and 10, Iowa Township of Cedar County, Iowa  
-----

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Marriage Image: 17 Mar 1842, in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>200</sup>
- They appeared on the 1850 US Census in Union Township, Muskingum County, OH on 1 Oct 1850.<sup>201</sup>
- They appeared on the 1856 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Mar 1856.<sup>202</sup>
- They appeared on the 1860 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Jun 1860.<sup>203</sup>
- They appeared on the 1870 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 23 Aug 1870.<sup>204</sup>
- 1880 US Census: 1880 US Census, Jun 1880, Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA.<sup>205</sup>
- They appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Jan 1885.<sup>206</sup>



Moses Linn and Hannah Darner -  
Marriage License

Children from this marriage were:

- John Wesley Linn** was born on 14 Nov 1842 in Muskingum County, OH,<sup>201,202,203,207</sup> died on 9 Jan 1862 in Camp McClellan, Davenport, IA<sup>207,208</sup> at age 19, and was buried after 9 Jan 1862 in Pedee Cemetery, Springdale Township, Cedar, IA.<sup>208</sup>
- James Cleveland Linn** was born on 10 Oct 1844 in Muskingum County,

200. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner, 01 Mar 1842.

201. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434B, dwell. 1107, fam. 1117, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

202. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa.

203. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

204. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

205. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 9A, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

206. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 127, line 30, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

207. Linn to Lightfoot, e-mail, Several messages exchanged during January and February of 2002.

208. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=13239954>.

209. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 389, fam. 128, line 2, James Cleveland Linn and Mary Carney.

210. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 482, fam. 148, line 19, James Cleveland Linn and Mary Carney.

211. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 34, sheet 3B, James Cleveland Linn and Mary Carney.

212. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 38, p. 3A, fam. 52, James Cleveland Linn and Mary Carney.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- OH,<sup>201,202,203,209,210,211,212,213</sup> died on 22 Mar 1922 in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA<sup>213,214</sup> at age 77, and was buried on 24 Mar 1922 in West Bethel Cemetery, Cedar County, IA.<sup>213,214</sup> James married **Mary Carney**,<sup>209,210,211,212,215,216,217,218,219,220,221,222,223</sup> daughter of **Thomas Jefferson Carney**<sup>225,226,227</sup> and **Isabel Williams**,<sup>225,226,228</sup> on 26 Jan 1868 in Cedar County, IA.<sup>207,209,210,211,212,215,217,224</sup>
- iii. **Joseph Milton Linn** was born on 16 Nov 1846 in Muskingum County, OH,<sup>229,230</sup> died on 19 Jan 1851 in Muskingum County, OH<sup>230</sup> at age 4, and was buried after 19 Jan 1851 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>230</sup>
- iv. **Lucette Jane Linn** was born on 20 Apr 1849 in Muskingum County, OH,<sup>229,231,232,233,234,235,236,237,238,239,240</sup> died on 12 Sep 1929 in Atalissa, IA<sup>239,240</sup> at age 80, and was buried on 14 Sep 1929 in West Bethel Cemetery, Cedar County, IA.<sup>239,240</sup> Lucette married **Joseph W. Crees**,<sup>234,235,236,237,238,241,242,243,244</sup> son of **John Haner Crees**<sup>230,242,243,245,246,247</sup> and **Sarah McLaughlin**,<sup>230,242,245,248</sup> on 28 Mar 1872 in Muscatine County, IA.<sup>234,235,236,237,238,241</sup>
- v. **Jennette Ruth Linn** was born on 25 Jul 1851 in Muskingum County, OH,<sup>230,231,249</sup> died on 7 Oct 1861 in Springdale, IA<sup>249</sup> at age 10, and was buried after 7 Oct 1861 in Pedee Cemetery, Springdale Township, Cedar, IA.<sup>249</sup>
- 9 vi. **Loretta A. Linn**. Loretta married **William Lightfoot**,<sup>250,251,252,253,254,255,256,257,258,259,260,261</sup> son of **Daniel Lightfoot Sr**<sup>250,252,253,255,262,263,264,265,266</sup> and **Susannah**
- 

213. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50759888>.

214. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images James C Linn, 22 Mar 1922, Iowa, United States.

215. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database James Lenin and Mary Carney, 26 Jan 1868.

216. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 6, fam. 6.

217. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 169A.

218. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 31, p. 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 159.

219. "1905 Iowa State Census," index.

220. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Tipton, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 0002, sheet 9B, fam. 271, Mary Carney.

221. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 16-15, sheet 3B, house. 49, George B. Linn and Claudia Ethel Hutchinson.

222. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Mary Linn, 08 Aug 1940, Tipton Township, Hardin, Iowa, United States.

223. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50759906>.

224. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 31, p. 8B, dwell. 158, fam. 159, James Cleveland Linn and Mary Carney.

225. Yvonne Linn (E-mail Messages regarding the Linn and Darner families. Several messages exchanged during January and February of 2002.

Also based on a complete and current copy of Linn family genealogy. Yvonne is the great granddaughter of Andrew D. Linn.)

226. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 354, p. 173A, dwell. 139, fam. 167, Thomas Jefferson Carney and Isabel Williams.

227. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50594484>.

228. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50594466>.

229. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434B, dwell. 1107, fam. 1117, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

230. Linn to Lightfoot, e-mail, Several messages exchanged during January and February of 2002.

231. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa.

232. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

233. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.

234. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 171B, Joseph W. Crees and Lucette Jane Linn.

235. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 385-386, fam. 106, line 30, Joseph W. Crees and Lucette Jane Linn.

236. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Moscow Township, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 232, fam. 100, line 7.

237. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 31, p. 2A, dwell. 26, fam. 26.

238. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 34, sheet 4B, fam. 87, Joseph W. Crees and Lucette Jane Linn.

239. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Lucetta Jane Crees, 12 Sep 1929, Iowa, United States.

240. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50764602>.

241. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Joseph W. Creese and Jane Linn, 28 Mar 1872, Muscatine County, Iowa, United States.

242. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 85, dwell. 47, fam. 47.

243. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 24, dwell. 183, fam. 184, John Haner Crees.

244. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50764580>.

245. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Goshen Township, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 132, dwell. 922, fam. 917, John Haner Crees and Sarah McLaughlin.

246. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 172C.

247. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50763674>.

248. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50763706>.

249. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=115208142>.

250. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

251. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Wm. Lightfoot and Loretta Linn, 15 Mar 1874, Cedar Co., Iowa, United States.

252. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

253. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

254. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wapsinoc Township, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 21, dwell. 142, fam. 142, William Lightfoot.

255. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

256. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 1A, dwell. 7, fam. 8, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Arnsberger**,<sup>250,252,253,255,263,264,265,266,267,268,269</sup> on 15 Mar 1874 in Tipton, IA.<sup>251,256,257,258,259,261</sup>
- vii. **George W. Linn** was born on 28 Apr 1857 in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA,<sup>270</sup> died on 28 Feb 1859 in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA<sup>270</sup> at age 1, and was buried after 28 Feb 1859 in Pedee Cemetery, Springdale Township, Cedar, IA.<sup>270</sup>
- viii. **Andrew D. Linn** was born on 17 Jan 1861 in Cedar County, IA,<sup>271,272,273,274,275,276,277,278,279,280</sup> died on 15 Jan 1931 in Iowa City, IA<sup>271,279,280</sup> at age 69, and was buried on 18 Jan 1931 in Pedee Cemetery, Springdale Township, Cedar, IA.<sup>271,279,280</sup> The cause of his death was following gallstone surgery.<sup>281</sup> Andrew married **Kate Wymer**,<sup>271,273,274,275,276,281,282,283,284,285</sup> daughter of **William Harrison Wymer**<sup>271,273,274,283,287,288,289</sup> and **Margaret Williams**,<sup>283,287,290,291</sup> on 14 Feb 1882 in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA.<sup>274,275,276,284,286</sup> Andrew next married **Elizabeth A. McClosky Wood**<sup>278,281</sup> on 4 Oct 1922.<sup>278,281</sup>
- ix. **William Henry Linn** was born on 25 May 1864 in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA,<sup>272,292,293,294</sup> died on 28 Apr 1892<sup>294</sup> at age 27, and was buried after 28 Apr 1892 in Pedee Cemetery, Springdale
- 

257. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 384, fam. 94, line 9, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
258. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 473, fam. 80, line 7, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
259. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 106, sheet 8B, dwell. 171, fam. 173, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
260. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 55, sheet 20A, dwell. 419, fam. 452, William Lightfoot.
261. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Eau Claire, Eau Claire County, Wisconsin, ED 122, sheet 15B, dwell. 299, fam. 360, William Lightfoot and Loretta A. Linn.
262. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".
263. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*.
264. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
265. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
266. *Find A Grave*.
267. Arnsberger, "Jerry R. Arnsberger Home Page," database.
268. Arnsberger, "Descendants of George Heinrich Ernstberger," database.
269. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 329, p. 7B, dwell. 144, fam. 145, Daniel Lightfoot.
270. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=124239970>.
271. Wymer Family Bible.
272. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 9A, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.
273. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 477, fam. 109, line 21, Andrew D. Linn and Kate Wymer.
274. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 31, p. 8B, dwell. 159, fam. 160, Andrew D. Linn and Kate Wymer.
275. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 34, sheet 3A, fam. 57, Andrew D. Linn and Kate Wymer.
276. 1915 Iowa State Census, Cedar County, Iowa, United States, family Cards 1 through 4, Andrew D. Linn and Kate Wymer; database with images, *FamilySearch* (accessed 25 Jul 2020).
277. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 38, p. 3A, fam. 51, Andrew D. Linn.
278. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, sheet 6B, fam. 130, Andrew D. Linn and Elizabeth A. McClosky Wood.
279. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Andrew Linn, 15 Jan 1931, Iowa, Iowa, United States.
280. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=115299445>.
281. Linn to Lightfoot, e-mail, Several messages exchanged during January and February of 2002.
282. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database Name: Andrew D. Linn; Spouse's Name: Kate Wymer.
283. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 169B, William M. Wymer and Margaret Williams.
284. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 122, line 18, Andrew D. Linn and Kate Wymer.
285. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=115299695>.
286. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Andy D. Linn and Kate Wymer, 14 Feb 1882, Iowa Tp., Cedar, Iowa, United States.
287. Jane Heim (E-mail message in January 2005 and March 2006.).
288. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 367B, dwell. 177, fam. 177.
289. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50760815>.
290. Yvonne Linn (E-mail Messages regarding the Linn and Darner families. Several messages exchanged during January and February of 2002. Also based on a complete and current copy of Linn family genealogy. Yvonne is the great granddaughter of Andrew D. Linn.).
291. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=50760833>.
292. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.
293. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 127, line 30, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.
294. *Find A Grave*.
295. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database W. H. Linn and Mary R. Marshall, 20 Jan 1889, Cedar County, Iowa, United States.
296. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Rochester Township, Cedar County, Iowa, United States, p. 638, fam. 119, line 22, John A. Bair and Mary Rosetta Marshall.
297. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rochester Township, Cedar County, Iowa, United States, ED 34, sheet 10A, fam. 176, John A. Bair and Mary Rosetta Marshall.
298. *Find A Grave*.
-



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Township, Cedar, IA.<sup>294</sup> The cause of his death was The Tipton Iowa Conservative reported he died of "an affection of the bowels".<sup>281</sup> William married **Mary Rosetta Marshall**,<sup>281,295,296,297,298</sup> daughter of **Isaac Ambrose Marshall**<sup>290</sup> and **Amanda Summer Phillips**,<sup>290</sup> on 20 Jan 1889 in Cedar County, IA.<sup>281,295</sup>

**19. Hannah Darner**,<sup>299,300,301,302,303,304,305,306,307</sup> daughter of **Andrew John Darner**<sup>307,308,309,310,311,312,313</sup> and **Hannah Yost**,<sup>307,311,312,314,315,316,317</sup> was born on 17 Aug 1824 in Muskingum County, OH,<sup>300,301,303,305,306</sup> died on 11 Apr 1889 in Cedar County, IA<sup>306</sup> at age 64, and was buried after 11 Apr 1889 in Pedee Cemetery, Springdale Township, Cedar, IA.<sup>306</sup>

## General Notes:

Will, 26 Aug 1857, Sealed 26 Aug 1857, Probated 19 Sep 1863, of Andrew Darner, father of Hannah Darner, lists husband as Moses Linn, living in Cedar, Cedar County, Iowa. 1863.

-----

## Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the 1850 US Census in Union Township, Muskingum County, OH on 1 Oct 1850.<sup>300</sup>
- She appeared on the 1856 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Mar 1856.<sup>301</sup>
- She appeared on the 1860 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Jun 1860.<sup>302</sup>
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on 23 Aug 1870.<sup>303</sup>
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Jun 1880.<sup>304</sup>
- She appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Iowa Township, Cedar County, IA on Jan 1885.<sup>305</sup>

---

299. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner, 01 Mar 1842.

300. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434B, dwell. 1107, fam. 1117, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

301. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa.

302. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

303. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.

304. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 9A, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

305. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 127, line 30, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

306. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532883>.

307. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

308. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 146, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

309. 1830 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 308, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost; index and images,

*FamilySearch.org* (accessed 14 Jan 2014); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm M19, roll 137.

310. 1840 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

311. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 362B-363A, dwell. 106, fam. 106, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

312. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 24, fam. 166, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

313. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=58496873>.

314. *World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1*, CD-ROM Database (N.p.: (Brøderbund Software, Inc, Release date: November 29, 1995), Tree #1276; Dorothy P. Danner.

315. Dannel Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

316. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Sonora, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 25, dwell. 178, fam. 187, Hannah Yost.

317. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=74395960>.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- She was buried after 11 Apr 1889 in the Pee Dee Cemetery in Springdale Township, Cedar County, IA.

318

Hannah married **Moses Linn**<sup>319,320,321,322,323,324,325,326</sup> on 17 Mar 1842 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>319,324,327</sup>



Hannah Darner, wife of Moses Linn

---

**20. James McLaughlin**<sup>328,329,330,331,332,333,334</sup> was born on 1 Jun 1815 in County Derry, IRELAND,<sup>328,329,331,332</sup> died on 17 Nov 1891 in Johnson County, IA<sup>328,329,334</sup> at age 76, and was buried after 17 Nov 1891 in Oakland Cemetery, Iowa City, IA.<sup>329,334</sup> The cause of his death was palsy/diabetes.<sup>329</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of 1812 and a birth location of County Derry, IRELAND.

333

- He has alternate birth date of 1820 and a birth location of Ireland.

330

- He immigrated in 1834 to Philadelphia, PA.

329

- He appeared on the 1850 US Census in West Philadelphia, PA on 14 Sep 1850.<sup>330</sup>

---

318. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532883>.

319. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner, 01 Mar 1842.

320. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434B, dwell. 1107, fam. 1117, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

321. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa.

322. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

323. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.

324. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 9A, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

325. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 127, line 30, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

326. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532607>.

327. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*, This record can be found at the Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Film #s 0847939, 0865135, 0865137, 0865138, & 0865142.

328. Hitchcock, "Rupperts Remembered," database.

329. Seydel, *The Hartman Family*, 81.

330. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.

331. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 94, fam. 96.

332. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 236D, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

333. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 313, fam. 19, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

334. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=88042718>.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on 8 Aug 1870.<sup>335</sup>
- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on Jun 1880.<sup>336</sup>
- He appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on 1 Jan 1885.<sup>337</sup>
- His obituary was published in the Unknown newspaper in Nov 1891 in Johnson County, IA.

338

- He was buried after 17 Nov 1891 in the Oakland Cemetery in Iowa City, IA.

338

James married **Elizabeth Smith**<sup>335,336,337,339,340</sup> on 4 Sep 1835 in Philadelphia, PA.<sup>336,337,339,341</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1850 US Census in West Philadelphia, PA on 14 Sep 1850.<sup>340</sup>
- They appeared on the 1870 US Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on 8 Aug 1870.<sup>342</sup>
- They appeared on the 1880 US Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on Jun 1880.<sup>336</sup>
- They appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on 1 Jan 1885.<sup>337</sup>



James McLaughlin

Children from this marriage were:

- 10 i. **John McLaughlin**. John married **Jane Davis**<sup>343</sup> on 22 May 1882 in Rains County, TX.<sup>344,345</sup>
- ii. **Joseph McLaughlin** was born on 5 Oct 1838 in Pennsylvania<sup>340,341</sup> and died after 1 Jun 1850.
- iii. **William McLaughlin** was born on 4 Feb 1841<sup>341</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iv. **Mary Ann McLaughlin** was born on 22 Jun 1842 in Philadelphia, PA,<sup>340,341,346,347,348,349</sup> died on 2 Apr 1937 in Davenport, IA<sup>341,349,350</sup> at age 94, and was buried on 4 Apr 1937 in Greenwood Cemetery,

---

335. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 94, fam. 96.

336. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 236D, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

337. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 313, fam. 19, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

338. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=88042718>.

339. Seydel, *The Hartman Family*, 81.

340. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.

341. Hitchcock, "Rupperts Remembered," database.

342. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 94, fam. 96, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

343. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

344. Genealogy.com, *Marriage Index: Texas* (Family Archive #398).

345. Marriage Records, Rains, Texas: John McLaughlin and Jane Davis. Recorded May 22, 1882. Ceremony performed by T. R. Mitchell, Minister of the Gospel. A photocopy of the certificate is in my possession.

346. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, p. 134B, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna McLaughlin.

347. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa, ED 109, sheet 12A, dwell. 306, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Muscataine, IA.<sup>349,350</sup> Mary married **Robert Shortel Amlong**,<sup>341,346,347,351,352,353,354</sup> son of **George Amlong** and **Sarah Hood**, on 23 Nov 1860 in Johnson County, IA.<sup>341,346,347,351,355</sup>
- v. **Catherine McLaughlin** was born on 15 Aug 1845 in Philadelphia, PA,<sup>356,357,358,359,360,361,362</sup> died on 12 Aug 1910 in Muscatine, IA<sup>362,363</sup> at age 64, and was buried after 12 Aug 1910 in Aledo Cemetery, Aledo, IL.<sup>361,362</sup> Other names for Catherine were "Kate" McLaughlin<sup>363</sup> and "Katie" McLaughlin.<sup>361,364</sup> Catherine married **Ransom D. Amlong**,<sup>358,359,364,365,366,367</sup> son of **George Amlong** and **Sarah Hood**, on 11 Aug 1865 in Johnson County, IA.<sup>359,364</sup> The marriage ended in divorce.
- vi. **James Robinson McLaughlin** was born on 20 Jan 1848 in Pennsylvania,<sup>356,368,369,370,371</sup> died on 20 Mar 1898 in West Lucas Township, Johnson County, IA<sup>356,371,372</sup> at age 50, and was buried after 20 Mar 1898 in Oakland Cemetery, Iowa City, IA.<sup>371</sup> James married **Levica Alice Stover**,<sup>370,373,374,375,376,377,378,379,380,381,382</sup> daughter of **Jeremiah Stover** and **Louisa Boos**, on 14 Dec 1882 in Iowa City, IA.<sup>370,373,374,375</sup>
- vii. **Samuel Smith McLaughlin** was born on 4 Feb 1851 in Philadelphia, PA,<sup>356,368,369,383,384,385,386,387,388,389</sup> died on 23 Apr 1917 in Iowa City, IA<sup>356,383,388,389</sup> at age 66, and was buried after 23 Apr 1917 in Oakland
- 

## McLaughlin.

348. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, ED 0030, sheet 2B, fam. 48, Jaime Hendrickson and Katherine McLaughlin.
349. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Mary Ann Amlong, 02 Apr 1937, Davenport, Scott, Iowa, United States.
350. *Find A Grave*.
351. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Robert S. Amlong and Mary Ann McLaughlin, 23 Nov 1860, Johnson County, Iowa, United States.
352. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine Township, Muscatine, Iowa, ED 105, p. 22B, dwell. 461, fam. 557, Robert S. Amlong and Mary Anna McLaughlin.
353. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Robert Shortel Amlong, 2 Aug 1912, Muscatine, Iowa, United States.
354. *Find A Grave*.
355. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Muscatine Township, Muscatine, Iowa, ED 105, p. 22B, dwell. 461, fam. 557.
356. Hitchcock, "Rupperts Remembered," database.
357. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.
358. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Fremont Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 21, fam. 159, Ranson Amlong and Kathryn McLaughlin.
359. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., New Boston, Mercer County, Illinois, p. 371A, Ranson D. Amlong and Kathrine McLaughlin.
360. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., New Boston, Mercer County, Illinois, United States, ED 75, sheet 12B, dwell. 260, fam. 261, Kathrine McLaughlin.
361. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Katie Amlong, 12 Aug 1910, Muscatine, Iowa, United States.
362. *Find A Grave*.
363. "Iowa, County Death Records, 1880-1992," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/2110820> : accessed 19 Sep 2014), Name: Katie Amlong; Event Date: 12 Aug 1910; Event Place: Muscatine, Muscatine, Iowa, United States.
364. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Ransom D Amlong and Katie McLaughlin, 11 Aug 1865, Johnson, Iowa, United States.
365. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Soldiers Home, Linn Township, Marshall County, Iowa, United States, ED 131, sheet 5B, Ransom D. Amlong.
366. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Ransom Amlong, 5 Oct 1919, Marshalltown, Marshall, Iowa, United States.
367. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=38840633>.
368. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 94, fam. 96.
369. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 236D, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.
370. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, p. 331, fam. 2, line 5, James Robinson McLaughlin and Levica Alice Stover.
371. *Find A Grave*.
372. "Iowa, County Death Records, 1880-1992," database James McLaughlin, 20 Mar 1898.
373. "Iowa Marriages, 1809-1992," database James R. McLaughlin and Levica A. Stover, 14 Dec 1882.
374. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database James R. McLaughlin and Levica A. Stover, 14 Dec 1882, Johnson Co., Iowa, United States.
375. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 313, fam. 19, James Robinson McLaughlin and Levica A. Stover.
376. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Lucas Township, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 94, sheet 13A, dwell. 221, fam. 221, Levica Alice Stover.
377. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 85, sheet 1B, dwell. 15, fam. 15, Levica Alice Stover.
378. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Ward 1, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 94, sheet 7B, dwell. 157, fam. 162, Levica Alice Stover.
379. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 16, sheet 30A, dwell. 623, fam. 779, Levica Alice Stover.
380. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Ward 1, Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 52-13, sheet 9B, house. 208, Levica Alice Stover.
381. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Levica A McLaughlin, 15 Jun 1941, Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa, United States.
382. *Find A Grave*.
383. Chris Carruthers, "Carruthers/Mineer," database, *Rootsweb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:2079570>).
384. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, p. 332, fam. 9, line 17, Samuel Smith McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman.
385. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, ED 80, sheet 4B, dwell. 77, fam. 78, Samuel Smith McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman.
386. 1905 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, Samuel Smith McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman.
387. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Hills, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 85, sheet 7A, dwell. 118, fam. 121, Samuel Smith McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman.
388. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Samuel S McLaughlin, 23 Apr 1917, Iowa City, Johnson, Iowa, United States.
-

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Cemetery, Iowa City, IA.<sup>389</sup> Samuel married **Alvaretta Hartman**,<sup>356,369,383,384,385,387,390,391,392,393,394</sup> daughter of **Jonas Hartman** and **Sarah Kepler**, on 21 Jan 1875 in Johnson County, IA.<sup>356,369,383,384,385,387,390</sup>

viii. **Elizabeth McLaughlin** was born on 11 Feb 1854<sup>395</sup> and died on 15 May 1887<sup>395</sup> at age 33.

**21. Elizabeth Smith**<sup>396,397,398,399,400</sup> was born Cal 1813 in Ireland,<sup>396,399</sup> died on 15 May 1887<sup>396,401</sup> about age 74, and was buried after 15 May 1887 in Oakland Cemetery, Iowa City, IA.<sup>401</sup>

#### Birth Notes:

Date of birth is calculated from her age of 74 years on the date of death, 15 May 1887.

-----

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth information of 11 Feb 1814.<sup>395</sup>
- She has alternate birth date of 1820 and a birth location of Ireland.

<sup>397</sup>

- She appeared on the 1850 US Census in West Philadelphia, PA on 14 Sep 1850.<sup>397</sup>
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on 8 Aug 1870.<sup>398</sup>
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on Jun 1880.<sup>399</sup>
- She appeared on the 1885 Iowa State Census in Liberty Township, Johnson County, IA on 1 Jan 1885.<sup>400</sup>
- She has alternate death information of 11 Jan 1887 and Iowa.<sup>395</sup>

---

389. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=106206688>.

390. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Samuel S. McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman, 21 Jan 1875, Johnson Co., Iowa, United States.

391. 1905 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, Samuel Smith McLaughlin and Alvaretta Hartman.

392. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa, United States, ED 16, sheet 20B, dwell. 404, fam. 519, Alvaretta Hartman.

393. "Iowa, County Death Records, 1880-1992," database Alvaretta McLaughlin, 10 Apr 1931.

394. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=106206693>.

395. Hitchcock, "Rupperts Remembered," database.

396. Seydel, *The Hartman Family*, 81.

397. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.

398. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 94, fam. 96.

399. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 236D, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

400. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 313, fam. 19, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

401. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=88042699>.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- She was buried after 15 May 1887 in the Oakland Cemetery in Iowa City, IA.

402

Elizabeth married **James McLaughlin**<sup>403,404,405,406,407,408,409</sup> on 4 Sep 1835 in Philadelphia, PA.<sup>403,404,407,408</sup>



Elizabeth Smith, wife of James  
McLaughlin

**24. Patrick Drugan Sr.**,<sup>410,411,412,413,414,415,416</sup> son of **Andrew Drugan**<sup>417</sup> and **Mary Loughran**,<sup>418</sup> was born on 17 Mar 1802 in Clogher Parish, County Tyrone, Ulster, IRELAND,<sup>410,413,414,416,417</sup> died on 11 Nov 1882 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>414,415,416,417</sup> at age 80, and was buried after 11 Nov 1882 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>416</sup> The cause of his death was Senile pneumonia.<sup>418</sup>

Death Notes:

Name: Patrick Drugan

Death Date: 11 Nov 1882

County: Trempealeau

Volume: 01

Page: 0067

Reel: 127

Image: 2683

Sequence #: 088570

(Wisconsin Vital Records Death Index)

Patrick Drugan, Sr.

White, Male, Age 79 at last birthday

Father: Andrew Drugan

Mother: Mary Lacherin

---

402. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=88042699>.

403. Hitchcock, "Rupperts Remembered," database.

404. Seydel, *The Hartman Family*, 81.

405. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., West Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 554B, fam. 810.

406. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 14, dwell. 94, fam. 96.

407. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 236D, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

408. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Liberty Township, Johnson County, Iowa, p. 313, fam. 19, James McLaughlin and Elizabeth Smith.

409. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=88042718>.

410. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

411. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

412. 1875 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Pat Drugan.

413. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

414. "Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XLNV-5LS> : 10 March 2018), Patrick Drugan, 1882.

415. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1820-1907," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VJPW-743> : 12 December 2014), Patrick Drugan, 11 Nov 1882; from "Wisconsin Deaths, 1820-1907," database, Ancestry (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2000).

416. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=82376673>.

417. Drugan Family Records.

418. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Occupation: Gardener  
Birthplace: Ireland  
Full Name of Wife: Nancy Lea (???)  
Date of Birth of Deceased: March 17, 1802  
Date of Death: November 11, 1882  
Cause of Death: Senile Pneumonia  
Place of Death: Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin  
Burial Location: Trempealeau, near town  
Certified: C. H. Cutter, MD, November 20, 1882, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin

NOTE - The data line that says "Full Name of Wife: Nancy Lea" (sometimes transcribed as Nancy Lee) is very confusing. Was this a data entry error or did Patrick, Sr. remarry in his older years? It appears to be a typographical data error. There was no Nancy Lea that was his wife.

-----

Name: Patrick Drugan  
Event Type: Death  
Event Date: 1882  
Event Place: Trempealeau Co, Wisconsin  
Gender: Male  
Age: 79  
Race: White  
Birth Date: 17 Mar 1802  
Birth Year (Estimated): 1803  
Birthplace: Ireland  
Burial Place: Trempealeau  
Father's Name: Andrew Drugan  
Mother's Name: Mary Lochrin  
Spouse's Name: Nancy Lee

#### Citing this Record

"Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XLMV-5LS> : 10 March 2018), Patrick Drugan, 1882; citing Death, Trempealeau Co, Wisconsin, Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison; FHL microfilm 1,311,658.

-----

Name: Patrick Drugan  
Event Type: Death  
Event Date: 11 Nov 1882  
Event Place: Trempealeau, Wisconsin  
Page: 0067

#### Citing this Record

"Wisconsin Death Index, 1820-1907," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VJPW-743> : 12 December 2014), Patrick Drugan, 11 Nov 1882; from "Wisconsin Deaths, 1820-1907," database, Ancestry (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2000); citing p. 0067, volume 01, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, reel 127, Wisconsin Department of Health and Family Services, Vital Records Division, Madison.

-----

#### General Notes:

Listed: Tithe Applotment Books, 1823-1838  
Patrick Drugan (listed in 1827)  
Parish: Carnteel  
County: Tyrone  
Town: Legaroe (443 acres)

#### NOTE:

Town of Moy (County Tyrone) is in Parish of Clonfeacle, Dungannon Middle Barony, Province of Ulster

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Consists of 237 acres  
-----

[Brøderbund Family Archive #188, Ed. 1, Index to Griffith's Valuation of Ireland, 1848-1864]

Individual: Drugan, Patrick

County: Tyrone

Parish: Carnteel

Location: Derrycush. Town of Aughnacloy  
-----

The Drugans left County Tyrone, Ireland in 1849 and emigrated via New York. They likely lived for a short time in Sullivan, Pennsylvania with James Drugan and family, and then moved to Kane, Illinois. They then moved to the village of Norway in Caledonia Township, Racine County, Wisconsin in 1854, and then to the village of Trempealeau in Trempealeau County, Wisconsin around 1855. They first lived on the lands near what is now the Old Catholic Cemetery in Trempealeau.  
-----

As published in "Commemorative Biographical Record of Racine and Kenosha Counties" (Chicago: 1906), pages 498-499

*The first settler in the town of Norway (Racine County, Wisconsin) was Thomas Drought, who came from Lower Canada, with oxen and wagon, and in September, 1838, made a claim of 160 acres in Section No. 12, in the northeast part of the town, where he has ever since resided. He was accompanied in his settlement by a sister, and was afterward followed by other members of the family, and the section of the town where he located has ever since been known as the "Drought Settlement." James Ash came into Norway in the autumn of '38, and Alfred Thompson and George Drought in '39.*

*In the summer of 1839, a vessel arrived at Milwaukee laden with a party of sturdy emigrants, about forty in number, fresh from their homes among the Norway mountains. They were destined for Illinois, but were prevailed upon to delay their journey. Mr. George Walker, whom good health had made ruddy and corpulent, urging them to settle in Wisconsin, and another person, from Illinois, whose countenance fever and ague had sadly blighted, urging them to carry out their original intention. The healthfulness of climate, as then judged of by the appearance of the representatives of the two states, decided the question with the rugged Norwegian pioneers, and they chose Wisconsin as their future home. -- They had listened with wonder to descriptions of the great land beyond the ocean, the strong attachments that bind dwellers among beautiful mountain scenes to their native huts and lost their power of restraint, and now with brave hearts and determined purpose, they were ready for hardship, adventure and work. A few days after landing at Milwaukee they lost their faithful interpreter, who was accidentally drowned in the river, but furnished with guides, a party of emigrants set out upon explorations, and soon found themselves within the vicinity of Muskego Lake. It was a dry season, and the marshes resembled prairies in their appearance surrounded by forests. Cabins soon sprung up on the hillsides around the marshes, but the bright hopes of the settlers were quenched when the spring floods came and converted the promising prairie land into lake and morasses. This caused a removal of the colony further south and west. Mr. Halver Thompson settled on the banks of Wind Lake; John Nelson, another of the party, settled on an adjoining claim, which he improved considerably, and from which he subsequently removed to Kos Kenong prairie. An American by the name of Flether also located in the vicinity of these settlements.*

*In the spring of 1840 Soren Backe and Johannes Johansen, men of intelligence and means, who had come from Norway the preceding fall, and spent the winter in Illinois, visited the region. They were looking for a place to establish a colony. The cluster of beautiful lakes, the clear streams of living water swarming with fish, and the forests abounding with game, which they found in the town of Norway, satisfied their desires. A cabin was built on the bank of one of the lakes; reports of the country were sent to their friends across the sea, and in the fall of 1840 Evan Hansen, known also as Evan Hansen Heg, arrived with a large company of emigrants and settled around the lakes. Backe having considerable capital, which he invested in a large tract of land, sold parcels to the poorer colonists upon favorable terms. In a short time the colony increased in numbers and became the center of Scandinavian emigration to the state, and Johannes Johansen, Soren Backe and Evan Hansen were regarded the founders of the first permanent Scandinavian colony in Wisconsin. Among the other colonists were Sivert Ingerbretsen, Knud Arslarksen, Johannes Evensen, Ole Hogensen, Gurder Gurtesen, Niels H. Narum, John Larsen, Hans Jacobsen, Peter Jacobsen and Ole*



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Andersen.

*A trading point was established on Mr. Heg's farm. An excavation was made in a large Indian mound and roofed over and fitted up into commodious apartments for families. Johannes Johansen received the appellation of "King" and here the colonists received their supplies and mail, and the first Scandinavian newspaper in the country was published, called the Nord Lyset (Northern Light), and edited by J. D. Raymert. This was also the birthplace of John P. Jacobsen, to whom I am indebted for information concerning the establishment of the first Scandinavian settlement in Norway.*

*Evan Hansen was the father of Hans C. and Ole Heg. His name, as inscribed on his gravestone, is Evan Hansen Heg, and I am told that the name Heg was derived from the place where the family lived in Norway, of the farm which they possessed, and which was known as "Headquarters."*

*A log church was built at the central point of the settlement, by the colonists, in 1845. The settlers were a religious people, and of the Lutheran belief. In the church yard, where the log church was built, many of the original founders of the colony were buried, and here rest the remains of Hans C. Heg, a gallant soldier, who fell fighting the battles of his adopted country.*

*The town of Norway was created by an act of the Territorial legislature on the 11th of February, 1847, and the people who gave to the town its name, and who have so successfully built up the colony originally projected by those I have named, have distinguished themselves as among the most prudent, industrious, and thrifty citizens of the county.*

-----  
From: *The History of Trempealeau County* by, E. D. Pierce,

from page 143:

*"Thomas Drugan was perhaps the first Irish settler in Trempealeau County. He came to Trempealeau in 1853 and settled on a farm in the town of Trempealeau. At that time Trempealeau was part of La Crosse County. Patrick Lowery and Patrick Drugan, the latter a brother of Thomas Drugan, came to Trempealeau in 1855. ...Patrick Drugan settled in the town of Trempealeau on the place now owned by Patrick Lowery. The Drugan's came from the county of Tyrone in the North of Ireland and lived some five years in Illinois before coming to Trempealeau."*

from page 75:

*"...Among the arrivals of these years [1853, 1854, and 1855] were J. D. Olds, who had selected a claim in 1851; A. P. Webb, Patrick Drugan, Thomas Drugan" \*Source: John L. and LaVonne (Shipe) Drugan Family History, 1979*

-----  
From the Newspaper Article, "Irish Roots Go Deep in Trempealeau County":  
(Source: *Republican-Herald*, Winona, Minnesota, March 17, 1953)

*History indicates that an Irishman made the first permanent settlement in this, even before the county was formed. It is said that one Thomas Drugan, straight from the "owld sod," took up residence in what is now the village of Trempealeau in 1853, when stragglers and trappers made up the scant population. At that time, the area was a part of La Crosse, for that was before Judge George Gale succeeded in forming the present Trempealeau County from parts of La Crosse and Buffalo counties.*

*Typical Irish, coming from County Tyrone in North Ireland, were the Drugan's, for Thomas was joined by his brother Patrick, and by Patrick Lowery. To this day, the name Drugan is familiar in Trempealeau village. 1855 saw the arrival of Frank Feeney, Dan Galligan, and James Brady. The Sullivan's and the McCarthys within a few years were added to the growing population of Trempealeau.*

*Among the early Irish in Trempealeau was one Barney McGraw, credited with the quick wit and ready humor of his country. He lived in a small cottage probably of the kind which inspired the song "Tumble-Down Shack in Athlone" and other Irish songs. One of the jokes relished by his friends, and to this day vouched for by one who heard it, is quoted from Barney McGraw. He was one of several men repairing an old house, and was at work in the basement.*

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

*Needing assistance, he called to the men above, "How many of yez are up there?" "Three," came the answer. "Then the half o' yez come down here," Barney called. It was said that McGraw often voiced his regret that, though he was of pure Irish stock, he had been born in the state of New York instead of in Ireland.*

*Throughout Trempealeau, the Irish were sprinkled "like leavening in a pan of dough." Scarcely a nook or a corner of the county but had it's Irish settlers, descendants of whom have been a bulwark to on-coming generations.*

-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of 1804 and a birth location of Ireland.

419

- He immigrated in 1849 to New York, NY.

420

- He resided in Caledonia Township, Trempealeau, WI in 1854.

420

- He resided in Trempealeau, WI in 1855.

420

- He owned land Patrick Drugan's Farm on 30 Oct 1857 in Trempealeau, WI.

- He was naturalized on 29 Oct 1858 in Trempealeau, WI.

421

- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Jul 1860.<sup>422</sup>

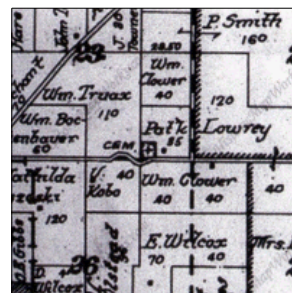
- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 11 Jun 1870.<sup>419</sup>

- He appeared on the 1875 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1875.<sup>423</sup>

- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>424</sup>

- He was buried after 11 Nov 1882 in the Old Catholic Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.

425



419. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

420. Drugan Family Records.

421. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

422. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

423. 1875 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Pat Drugan.

424. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

425. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=82376673>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- His obituary was published in the Winona Daily Republican on 18 Nov 1882 in Winona, MN.

426

**DIED.**  
FOGARTY—At High Forest, on the 6th inst. Mrs. Mary, wife of Mr. Patrick Fogarty, aged thirty years.  
ALDERSON—At Farm Hill, Olmsted county, Nov. 6th, of paralysis, Mrs. Richard M. Alderson, aged 55 years.  
STANFORD—At Arcadia, Wis., on Tuesday, Nov. 14, of consumption, Levi Stanford, aged 73 years.  
DRUGAN—At Trempealeau, Wis., Nov. 12, Patrick Drugan, aged 85.

Obituary - Patrick Drugan

Patrick married **Anne Coyle**<sup>427,428,429,430,431</sup> about 1831 in Ireland.<sup>429,432</sup>

## Marriage Notes:

The Drugan's left County Tyrone, Ireland and arrived at the port of New York, NY in May 1848 (per Patrick Drugan, Sr. naturalization documents) Whether they emigrated as a family or individually is not known. Patrick Drugan, Jr. naturalization papers indicate he arrived in New York from Ireland in 1849.

Upon arrival, they may have lived for a short time with the James Drugan family in Sullivan County, Pennsylvania.

They settled in Kane County, Illinois near the town of Elgin, remaining there until around 1854 when they moved to Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin.

Of the 5 sons born to Patrick Drugan, Sr., all except one were born in Ireland. Only the son Charles Drugan was an American-born son of Patrick, born in Illinois in 1852. He was not the first American-born Drugan. That distinction goes to Thomas, son of Francis Drugan and Mary Malanaphy, born in 1848 in Illinois.

Their original homestead was near the Old Catholic Cemetery in Trempealeau.

-----  
All of the Drugans arriving in the US were eventually naturalized. There is some debate as to whether or not Peter Drugan was born in Ireland or in Kane County, IL. Census records indicate Ireland, while his death record indicates Elgin, Kane County, Illinois. Furthermore, no naturalization records have yet been found for Peter Drugan, while other members in his family are listed as follows:

## INDEX OF NATURALIZATIONS

Document No. 141

Frances Drugan---Filed: 29 Mar 1856--Born in Ireland  
Patrick Drugan---Filed: 29 Oct 1858--Born in Ireland, 1803  
Andrew Drugan---Filed: 30 Oct 1858--Born in Ireland, 1835  
Francis Drugan---Filed: 6 Apr 1868--Born in Ireland, 1845  
Patrick Drugan---Filed: 6 Apr 1868--Born in Ireland, 1847

Source: University of Wisconsin, Murphy Library, La Crosse, WI

-----  
This census entry from 1850 is probably the wrong family but the similarities are striking. The Drugans were supposed to be living in Racine County, Wisconsin around that time, and Patrick wife's name was Anne. Some of the children's names aren't the same but some of the ages come very close.

1850 US Census

Page 145, District 1, Dwelling 1764, Family 1848

Norway, Racine County, Wisconsin

19 Sep 1850

Patrick Dugan...40..Male..IRE

426. *Winona Daily Republican*, 18 Nov 1882, p. 3; digital images (accessed 8 Feb 2013).

427. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

428. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

429. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

430. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 1.

431. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=72927876>.

432. Drugan Family Records.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Ann Dugan...40..Female..IRE  
Ann Dugan...14..Female..IRE  
M. Dugan...10..Male..IRE  
Margaritt Dugan...9..Female..IRE

-----

In 1880, the census shows that married sons Peter and Andrew both lived on each side of their parents, Patrick and Anne.

-----

Patrick and Anne's graves are unmarked with the location being "Near Town". The land for this cemetery is part of the farm that they owned, land donated by Patrick Lowery. That statement of "near town" is confusing considering that the cemetery was probably established in 1880 and Patrick did not die until 1882. It is not known for certain if Patrick and Anne are actually buried within the Old Catholic Cemetery and there are no markers to indicate that they were. Patrick owned 120 acres of land in Section 24 which is just on the NW side of the existing Old Catholic Cemetery. He sold all or part of his farm to Patrick Lowery who in 1880 donated some of land to the Catholic diocese for use as a cemetery. They may have been buried on a part of their farm that was not donated to the Catholic diocese. If so, those grave sites on the farm may have long since been obliterated by the current owner of the farmland. The only clue to the location of their graves comes from the description of "close to town".

-----

There have been many discussions concerning the cemetery land and the Drugan farm land. Researcher Robert Westphal, Jr. remarks, "Wow. I recall uncle Eli (Motschenbacher) telling me that the cemetery was surrounded by land that used to belong to the Drugans. I was never quite clear about which cemetery he was always talking about, since we'd hit all of them each summer. I guess that means that the Drugan's sold out to Patrick Lowery at some point. Another mystery is that uncle Eli said that the Drugan's (don't know which one) owned a small house and some land out on the road going to Perrot Park, near where Carl Keefe lived. I've never been able to substantiate this... got any info?"

Apparently the answer to the two statements about the Drugan land are this. The Patrick Drugan land was 120 acres in Section 24 while the cemetery is on Patrick Lowery land just to the southwest in Section 23. Therefore the cemetery was never "surrounded by land that used to belong to the Drugans." The second statement about Drugan land on the road going to Perrot Park most likely was for another Drugan probably after Patrick Drugan had died. Researcher Dale Ebersold replied on 7 Feb 2013, Eli Motschenbacher (my dad's coon hunting buddy) told you right about land belonging to the Drugans on the way out to Perrot Park. It's the west prairie road, not the river road just before leaving the Trempealeau village limits. It's now called Pine Street till 10th Street, then becomes Park Road. I believe the house is still standing. As you leave Trempealeau on Pine Street, take a left on 10th. There's a new home on the corner facing 10th Street but the next one is a small white home also facing 10th Street. I had that Drugan house as part of my paper route in the late 40's before I began high school. I think it belonged to the "old" Hubie (Hubert) Drugan. I believe the old Shrake house was where the new corner house is standing.

-----

The actual land transfers for the Old Catholic Cemetery went like this. Patrick Lowery, on 17 Apr 1880, for "a dollar in hand," had "given granted bargained sold" three acres of his farm to the La Crosse Diocese. Then on 9 Aug 2007, the La Crosse Catholic Diocese did a "quit claim deed" assigning the land to the local St. Bartholomew parish in Trempealeau.

(Source: Dale Ebersold, 7 Feb 2013)

-----

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1860 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Jul 1860.<sup>433</sup>

---

<sup>433</sup>. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- They appeared on the 1870 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 11 Jun 1870.<sup>434</sup>
- They appeared on the 1875 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1875.<sup>435</sup>
- They appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>436</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Andrew Drugan Sr.** was born on 10 Mar 1833 in Clogher Parish, County Tyrone, Ulster, IRELAND,<sup>437,438</sup> died on 28 Apr 1901 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>439,440</sup> at age 68, and was buried on 29 Apr 1901 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>439,440</sup> The cause of his death was LaGrippe and acute gastritis. Andrew married **Mary Elizabeth Gilroy**,<sup>437,438,441,442,443,444,445,446</sup> daughter of **Hugh Owen Gilroy**<sup>448</sup> and **Margaret Tiffany**,<sup>448</sup> on 4 Dec 1865 in Winona, MN.<sup>438,441,442,443,447</sup>
- 12 ii. **Patrick Drugan Jr.** Patrick married **Elizabeth Jane Keefe**, daughter of **Michael John O'Keefe**<sup>449,456,457</sup> and **Margaret O'Shea**,<sup>449,457,458,459,460,461,462,463,464</sup> on 25 Oct 1878 in Ettrick, WI.<sup>449,450,451,452,453,454,455</sup>

---

434. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

435. 1875 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Pat Drugan.

436. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

437. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 16, dwell. 128, fam. 126.

438. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 292, fam. 300, Andrew Drugan Sr and Mary Elizabeth Gilroy.

439. "Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database Andres Drugan, 1901.

440. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=71174765>.

441. "Minnesota Marriages, 1849-1950," database Andrew Drugan, 1865.

442. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:Q2M5-XJY8> : 15 May 2020), Andrew Drugan and Mary Gilroy, 1865.

443. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, p. 6B, dwell. 154, fam. 155, Andrew Drugan and Mary Elizabeth Gilroy.

444. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 467, fam. 119, line 51, Mary Drugan (Gilroy).

445. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2B, dwell. 51, fam. 51, Mary Elizabeth Gilroy.

446. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 5B, dwell. 133, fam. 135, Mary Elizabeth Gilroy.

447. "Minnesota Official Marriage System," index Certificate Number: DRUANGILMA; Winona County.

448. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

449. Drugan Family Records.

450. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Patrick Drugan, 1878.

451. "Obituary," p. 4.

452. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

453. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

454. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

455. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

456. Bowen to Lightfoot, e-mail, May 24, 2009.

457. "1851 Canada West Census," database and images, *Family Search*, Page 55, Line 9 Sub-District 103, West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville County, Ontario (Canada West).

458. Matthew William Bowen, "Bowen, Allerton, Kuhns, Keefe and related families." (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mwbowen7>).

459. 1861 Canada West Census, Kemptville, Grenville County, Ontario, p. 5, Margaret O'Shea.

460. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Margaret Keefe (O'Shea).

461. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 176D, fam. 238, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

462. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 2A, dwell. 26, fam. 27, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

463. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 465, fam. 108, line 16, Barney McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

464. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2A, fam. 44, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- iii. **Francis Drugan** was born in May 1846 in Clogher Parish, County Tyrone, Ulster, IRELAND,<sup>465,466</sup> died on 30 Aug 1911 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>466</sup> at age 65, and was buried after 30 Aug 1911 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>466</sup> Other names for Francis were "Frank" Drugan<sup>436,466,467,468</sup> and "Selah" Drugan.<sup>469</sup>
- iv. **Peter Drugan** was born in 1849 in Clogher Parish, County Tyrone, Ulster, IRELAND,<sup>469,470,471</sup> died on 30 Nov 1898 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>472,473</sup> at age 49, and was buried on 1 Dec 1898 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>472,473,474</sup> Peter married **Ellen G. Gilroy**,<sup>471,475,476,477,478,479</sup> daughter of **Hugh Owen Gilroy**<sup>480</sup> and **Margaret Tiffany**,<sup>480</sup> on 29 Jan 1871 in Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>471,475</sup>
- v. **Charles H. Drugan** was born in 1852 in Illinois,<sup>465,468,470,481</sup> died on 20 Apr 1923 in Winona, MN<sup>466</sup> at age 71, and was buried after 20 Apr 1923 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>466</sup>

25. **Anne Coyle**<sup>469,470,482,483,484</sup> was born on 23 Dec 1807 in County Tyrone, IRELAND,<sup>484,485</sup> died on 23 Apr 1897 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>484,486</sup> at age 89, and was buried on 25 Apr 1897 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>484,486</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth date of 1809 and a birth location of Ireland.

482

- She has alternate birth date of 1810 and a birth location of Ireland.

470

- She has alternate birth date of 1815 and a birth location of Ireland.

469

- She immigrated in 1849 to New York, NY.

485

- She appeared on the 1860 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Jul 1860.<sup>469</sup>

---

465. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, p. 6B, dwell. 153, fam. 154, Charles H. Drugan and Francis Drugan.

466. *Find A Grave*.

467. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 74, fam. 463, line 4, Frank and Charles Drugan.

468. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2A, dwell. 43, fam. 43, Charles H. Drugan.

469. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

470. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

471. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Peter Drugan and Ellen G.

Gilroy.

472. "Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database Name: Peter Dragen.

473. *Find A Grave*.

474. Cemetery Interment Records, Lot 65, Grave 1.

475. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Peter Druggan, 1871.

476. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, p. 6B, fam. 155, Ellen Drugan (Gilroy).

477. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 467, fam. 120, line 54, Ellen Drugan (Gilroy).

478. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2B, dwell. 51, fam. 51, Ellen G. Gilroy.

479. *Find A Grave*.

480. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

481. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 5A, dwell. 130, fam. 132, Charles H. Drugan.

482. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

483. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 1.

484. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=72927876>.

485. Drugan Family Records.

486. "Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database Name: Nancy(???) Drugan.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

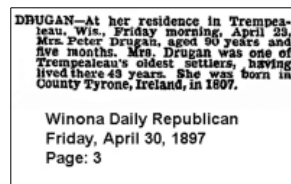
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 11 Jun 1870.<sup>487</sup>
- She appeared on the 1875 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1875.<sup>488</sup>
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>489</sup>
- She appeared on the 1895 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1895.<sup>490</sup>
- She was buried on 25 Apr 1897 in the Old Catholic Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.

491,492

- Her obituary was published in the Winona Republican-Herald on 30 Apr 1897 in Winona, MN.

493

Anne married **Patrick Drugan Sr.**<sup>487,488,489,494,495,496,497</sup> about 1831 in Ireland.<sup>489,498</sup>



Anne Coyle, wife of Patrick Drugan, Sr.

**26. Michael John O'Keefe**<sup>498,499,500</sup> was born in 1819 in County Cork, IRELAND<sup>498,501,502</sup> and died in 1869 in Kansas City, KS<sup>501,502</sup> at age 50. Other names for Michael were Michael John Keefe and Michael John O'keefe.<sup>501,502</sup>

General Notes:

Source: Notes from John L. and LaVonne (Shipe) Drugan Family History, 1979, as told to Carl Keefe by his father, William John Keefe:

Michael John O'Keefe came to America in 1840 and settled in Pennsylvania. He left Pennsylvania and moved to Kemptville, Ontario, Canada. He came back to the U.S., alone, to work during the time of the Civil War and died of a fever, leaving a wife and 4 children (one was Elizabeth Jane O'Keefe who married Patrick Drugan, Jr.) William John O'Keefe (Carl Keefe's father), was "given" to a French family in Canada. Later, the French family moved to the U.S.,

---

487. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

488. 1875 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Pat Drugan.

489. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

490. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 1.

491. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=72927876>.

492. "Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database Name: Nancy(???) Drugan.

493. "Obituary."

494. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

495. "Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XLNV-5LS> : 10 March 2018), Patrick Drugan, 1882.

496. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1820-1907," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VJPW-743> : 12 December 2014), Patrick Drugan, 11 Nov 1882; from "Wisconsin Deaths, 1820-1907," database, Ancestry (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2000).

497. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=82376673>.

498. Drugan Family Records.

499. Bowen to Lightfoot, e-mail, May 24, 2009.

500. "1851 Canada West Census," database and images, *Family Search*, Page 55, Line 9 Sub-District 103, West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville County, Ontario (Canada West).

501. Matthew William Bowen, "Bowen, Allerton, Kuhns, Keefe and related families." (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mwbowen7>).

502. Personal knowledge of Brian L. Lightfoot.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

taking William with them and settling in French Town across from Trempealeau County, Wisconsin.

(UPDATE - Michael John Keefe was shown with his family on the 1851 Canadian Census in West Kemptville, Ontario but is missing on the 1855 Canadian Census in the same location. Therefore it would appear that he moved to the United States sometime between 1851 and 1855 which was quite a few years before the Civil War. This is a slight variance on the story as told years later by his son, William John Keefe through Carl Keefe who had said that Michael did not come to the US until the time of the Civil War.)

-----

The name O'Keefe was changed to "Keefe" when the postmaster in Trempealeau had trouble distinguishing one O'Keefe family from another.

(UPDATE - Canadian census records from as early as 1848, 1851 and 1855 show the use of the spelling "Keefe" so the story about the change in spelling because of the postmaster's difficulties in Trempealeau would seem to be more family lore than fact.)

-----

The O'Keefe-Drugan connection may have stemmed from the fact that both families lived at one time in Franklin County, Pennsylvania.)

-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of 1824 and a birth location of County Cork, IRELAND.

503

- He appeared on the 1848 Census of Lower Canada in Oxford (Oxford-on-the-Rideau), Grenville, Ontario, CANADA on 1848.

- He appeared on the 1851 Canada West Census in West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville, Ontario, Canada on 1851.<sup>504</sup>

- He has alternate death information of 1862 and Nebraska.

Michael married **Margaret O'Shea**<sup>504,505,506,507,508,509,510,511,512</sup> in 1842 in County Cork, IRELAND.<sup>503,505</sup>

---

503. Bowen to Lightfoot, e-mail, May 24, 2009.

504. "1851 Canada West Census," database and images, *Family Search*, Page 55, Line 9 Sub-District 103, West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville County, Ontario (Canada West).

505. Drugan Family Records.

506. Matthew William Bowen, "Bowen, Allerton, Kuhns, Keefe and related families." (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mwbowen7>).

507. 1861 Canada West Census, Kemptville, Grenville County, Ontario, p. 5, Margaret O'Shea.

508. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Margaret Keefe (O'Shea).

509. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 176D, fam. 238, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

510. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 2A, dwell. 26, fam. 27, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

511. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 465, fam. 108, line 16, Barney McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

512. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2A, fam. 44, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1848 Census of Lower Canada in Oxford (Oxford-on-the-Rideau), Grenville, Ontario, CANADA on 1848.
- They appeared on the 1851 Canada West Census in West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville, Ontario, Canada on 1851.<sup>513</sup>
- They appeared on the 1861 Canada West Census in Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA on 1861.<sup>514</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- Matthew Keefe** was born in Dec 1845 in Kemptville, Oxford, Grenville, Canada West, British Colonial America,<sup>515</sup> was baptized on 27 Dec 1845 in Kemptville, Oxford, Grenville, Canada West, British Colonial America,<sup>515</sup> and died before 1851.
- Mary O'Keefe** was born on 20 Oct 1847 in Kemptville, Oxford, Grenville, Canada West, British Colonial America,<sup>513,514,515,516,517</sup> was baptized on 7 Nov 1847 in Kemptville, Oxford, Grenville, Canada West, British Colonial America,<sup>515</sup> died on 13 Jan 1919 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>518</sup> at age 71, and was buried on 15 Jan 1919 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>518</sup> Another name for Mary was Mary O'keefe. Mary married **David Scott Shanabrook**,<sup>515,516,519,520,521,522,523,524,525</sup> son of **Israel Shanabrook** and **Susan Rife**, on 18 Oct 1864 in Ogdensburg, NY.<sup>516</sup>
- Edmund Keefe Sr.** was born on 24 Aug 1850 in Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA,<sup>513,514,526,527,528</sup>

---

513. "1851 Canada West Census," database and images, *Family Search*, Page 55, Line 9 Sub-District 103, West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville County, Ontario (Canada West).

514. 1861 Canada West Census, Kemptville, Grenville County, Ontario, p. 5, Margaret O'Shea.

515. Bowen to Lightfoot, e-mail, May 24, 2009.

516. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Clay Township, Saline County, Missouri, ED 72, p. 599B, fam. 15, David Scott Shanabrook and Mary Keefe.

517. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 6A, fam. 149, Mary Keefe Shanabrook.

518. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=140614572>.

519. "United States Registers of Enlistments in the U.S. Army, 1798-1914," database with images, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/1880762> : accessed 1 November 2020), (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QJD5-2BV3 : 9 March 2018>), Scott Shanabrook, 14 Nov 1866; citing p. 168, volume 064, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, United States, NARA microfilm publication M233 (Washington D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, n.d.), roll 32; FHL microfilm 350,338.

520. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Greencastle Borough, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, p. 34, dwell. 225, fam. 278, David Scott Shanabrook and Mary Keefe.

521. 1885 Minnesota State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 285, family 829, David Scott Shanabrook and Mary Keefe; index and images, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1503044>).

522. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Newport Borough, Perry County, Pennsylvania, ED 160, sheet 12A, p. 1451, dwell. 291, fam. 294, David Scott Shanabrook.

523. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Blain, Perry County, Pennsylvania, ED 130, sheet 3B, fam. 80, David Scott Shanabrook.

524. "Pennsylvania Deaths and Burials, 1720-1999," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/3535178> : accessed 1 November 2020), (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:H5WF-5D6Z : 9 July 2020>), David Scott Shanabrook, 1918.

525. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=80382840>.

526. Matthew William Bowen, "Bowen, Allerton, Kuhns, Keefe and related families." (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mwbowen7>).

527. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Margaret Keefe (O'Shea).

528. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=71164720>.

529. "Wisconsin, County Marriages, 1836-1911," database, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/1803973> : accessed 31 October 2020), (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:QK8P-RF46 : 26 May 2020>), Michael Keefe in entry for Edmund Keefe and Mary Ann Shea, 5 Oct 1880; citing La Crosse, Wisconsin, United States, Wisconsin Historical Society, Madison; FHL microfilm 1,292,005.

530. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 461, fam. 53, line 26, Edmund Keefe and Mary Ann Shea.

531. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 4A, dwell. 81, fam. 82, Edmund Keefe and Mary Ann Shea.

532. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B,4A, fam. 90, Edmund Keefe, Sr. and Mary Ann Shea.

533. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Ettrick, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 10, dwell. 68, fam. 69, Patrick Shea and Helena McGillicuddy.

534. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gale, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 70, p. 156A, dwell. 272, fam. 275, Patrick Shea and Helena McGillicuddy.

535. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3A, fam. 68, Mary Ann Shea.

536. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 5A, dwell. 119, fam. 122, Mary Ann Shea.

537. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 5A, house. 103, Mary Ann Shea.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- was baptized on 6 Sep 1850 in Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA, died on 1 Sep 1919 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>528</sup> at age 69, and was buried on 4 Sep 1919 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>528</sup> Other names for Edmund were Edmund Keefe Sr.<sup>527,528,529,530</sup> and Edward Keefe.<sup>531,532</sup> Edmund married **Mary Ann Shea**,<sup>529,530,531,532,533,534,535,536,537</sup> daughter of **Patrick Shea**<sup>533,534,538</sup> and **Ellen Helena Mack McGillicuddy**,<sup>526,532,533,534,538</sup> on 5 Oct 1880 in La Crosse County, WI.<sup>529,530,531,532</sup>
- 13 iv. **Elizabeth Jane Keefe**. Elizabeth married **Patrick Drugan Jr.**,<sup>539,540,541,542,543,544,545,546,547,548</sup> son of **Patrick Drugan Sr.**<sup>540,541,551,552,553,554,555</sup> and **Anne Coyle**,<sup>540,541,552,556,557</sup> on 25 Oct 1878 in Ettrick, WI.<sup>539,542,544,545,546,549,550</sup>
- v. **William John Keefe** was born in Dec 1862 in Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA,<sup>558,559,560,561,562</sup> died on 21 Jan 1948 in La Crosse, WI<sup>558,563</sup> at age 85, and was buried on 24 Jan 1948 in Holy Cross Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>563</sup> Other names for William were William John Keefe<sup>564</sup> and William John O'Keefe.<sup>558</sup> William married **Anna Elizabeth Loretta Johnson**,<sup>558,561,562,563,564,565,566,567</sup> daughter of **Christian Johnson** and **Mary**, on 19 Sep 1893 in Winona, MN.<sup>561,562,564,565,566,567</sup>

---

538. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Keystone Township, Dickey, North Dakota, United States, ED 256, sheet 9A, fam. 104, Patrick Shea and Ellen Helena Mack.

539. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Patrick Drugan, 1878.

540. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

541. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

542. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 24D, dwell. 233, fam. 239, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

543. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau (Town), Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3, Patrick Drugan.

544. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 237, sheet 9A, dwell. 192, fam. 191, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

545. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 460, fam. 40, line 64, Patrick Drugan and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

546. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 3B, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Patrick Drugan Jr and Elizabeth Jane Keefe.

547. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3B, dwell. 89, fam. 91, Patrick Drugan Jr.

548. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73144769>.

549. Drugan Family Records.

550. "Obituary," p. 4.

551. 1875 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Pat Drugan.

552. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

553. "Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XLNV-5LS : 10 March 2018>), Patrick Drugan, 1882.

554. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1820-1907," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VJPW-743 : 12 December 2014>), Patrick Drugan, 11 Nov 1882; from "Wisconsin Deaths, 1820-1907," database, Ancestry (<http://www.ancestry.com : 2000>).

555. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=82376673>.

556. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 1.

557. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=72927876>.

558. Matthew William Bowen, "Bowen, Allerton, Kuhns, Keefe and related families." (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mwbowen7>).

559. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Margaret Keefe (O'Shea).

560. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 176D, fam. 238, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

561. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 9A, dwell. 189, fam. 190, William John Keefe and Anna Elizabeth Loretta Johnson.

562. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 15A, fam. 206, William John Keefe and Anna Elizabeth Loretta Johnson.

563. *Find A Grave*.

564. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 7A, fam. 170, William John Keefe and Anna Elizabeth Loretta Johnson.

565. "Minnesota, County Marriages, 1860-1949," database with images (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:Q2M5-FCQM : 15 May 2020>), Wm Keefe and Anna E L Johnson, 1893.

566. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau, Wisconsin, United States, p. 439,440, fam. 54, line 51, William John Keefe and Anna Elizabeth Loretta Johnson.

567. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 23, sheet 5B, fam. 100, William John Keefe and Anna Elizabeth Loretta Johnson.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**27. Margaret O'Shea**,<sup>568,569,570,571,572,573,574,575,576</sup> daughter of **Edmund O'Shea** and **O'conner**, was born on 2 Jul 1827 in Watergrasshill, County Cork, IRELAND,<sup>572,574,577</sup> died on 8 Jan 1912 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>568,577</sup> at age 84, and was buried after 8 Jan 1912 in Old Catholic Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI. Other names for Margaret were "Mary" O'Shea, Margarite O'Shea,<sup>568</sup> Margarey Shay, and Margaret Shea.

## General Notes:

Watergrasshill: north of Cork City in the Parish of Kilquarne, Barony of Barrymore, County Cork.  
-----

Margaret had to go to work to support her children after her 1st husband, Michael, died of disease in Nebraska where he had to work when so many US men were going to fight in the Civil War. If the accurate date of Michael's death was in 1862 instead of 1869, then that would mean that their 4th child was born after his death in 1862 in Nebraska.

While she was still living in Canada, a French family agreed to care for infant William while his mother worked. Later, the French family moved away taking baby William with them and Margaret had no idea where her son was until her other son, Edmund, was in the post office one day when one of the townspeople received a letter from the French family and talked about it. Edmund went home and told his mother that William was in a settlement called Frenchville, which received its mail through Trempealeau, Wisconsin. Margaret then began a correspondence with them and as a result she decided to leave Canada and follow them to the US. She caught a Great Lakes boat to Toledo, Ohio and went overland to Cincinnati where she got on a riverboat that took her to St. Louis, MO. At that city she was able to catch a steamboat that would drop her off in Trempealeau. Some say that she couldn't afford the whole fare, and was dropped off before Trempealeau, and some native Americans let her travel in a wagon with them. William was six years old before he was reunited with his family and didn't understand a word of English. All he knew was French. So it was around 1867 before the O'Keeffes were in Trempealeau.  
-----

Margaret O'Shea, later married Barney Carroll McGraw. He was hired to fight in someone else's stead during the Civil War. When the war was over, there was considerable delay in getting discharged, and he finally went AWOL with many others, so was ineligible for any bonus, etc. Barney McGraw was one of the first settlers in Trempealeau.  
-----

## Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth date of 2 Jul 1825 and a birth location of Watergrasshill, County Cork, IRELAND.

<sup>568,575</sup>

- She has alternate birth date of 1828 and a birth location of Ireland.

<sup>570,578</sup>

---

568. Drugan Family Records.

569. Matthew William Bowen, "Bowen, Allerton, Kuhns, Keefe and related families." (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mwbowen7>).

570. "1851 Canada West Census," database and images, *Family Search*, Page 55, Line 9 Sub-District 103, West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville County, Ontario (Canada West).

571. 1861 Canada West Census, Kemptville, Grenville County, Ontario, p. 5, Margaret O'Shea.

572. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Margaret Keefe (O'Shea).

573. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 176D, fam. 238, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

574. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 2A, dwell. 26, fam. 27, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

575. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 465, fam. 108, line 16, Barney McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

576. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2A, fam. 44, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

577. Bowen to Lightfoot, e-mail, May 24, 2009.

578. 1861 Canada West Census, Kemptville, Grenville County, Ontario, p. 5.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- She has alternate birth date of 1835 and a birth location of Ireland.

579

- She appeared on the 1851 Canada West Census in West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville, Ontario, Canada on 1851.<sup>580</sup>
- She appeared on the 1861 Canada West Census in Kemptville, Ontario, CANADA on 1861.<sup>581</sup>
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 11 Jun 1870.<sup>582</sup>
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>583</sup>
- She appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 2 Jun 1900.<sup>584</sup>
- She appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>579</sup>
- She appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 15 Apr 1910.<sup>585</sup>
- She was buried after 8 Jan 1912 in the Old Catholic Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.

586

Margaret married **Michael John O'Keeffe**<sup>580,587,588</sup> in 1842 in County Cork, IRELAND.<sup>587,588</sup>

Margaret next married **Barney Carroll McGraw**<sup>579,583,584,585,589,590,591</sup> in 1873 in Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>579,583,584,585</sup>  
They had no children.

---

579. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 465, fam. 108, line 16, Barney McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

580. "1851 Canada West Census," database and images, *Family Search*, Page 55, Line 9 Sub-District 103, West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville County, Ontario (Canada West).

581. 1861 Canada West Census, Kemptville, Grenville County, Ontario, p. 5, Margaret O'Shea.

582. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Margaret Keefe (O'Shea).

583. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 176D, fam. 238, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

584. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 2A, dwell. 26, fam. 27, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

585. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2A, fam. 44, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

586. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=100850673>.

587. Drugan Family Records.

588. Bowen to Lightfoot, e-mail, May 24, 2009.

589. Matthew William Bowen, "Bowen, Allerton, Kuhns, Keefe and related families." (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mwbowen7>).

590. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Barney Carroll McGraw.

591. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3A, fam. 68, Mary Ann Shea.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>592</sup>
- They appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 2 Jun 1900.<sup>593</sup>
- They appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>594</sup>
- They appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 15 Apr 1910.<sup>595</sup>

**28. Syver Hansen**,<sup>596,597,598,599</sup> son of **Hans Bergersen**<sup>600,601</sup> and **Marthe Syversdatter**,<sup>602</sup> was born on 23 Mar 1815 in Jerpset, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>596,598,599</sup> was baptized on 27 Mar 1815 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>596</sup> died between 1867 and 1870 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>599</sup> and was buried between 1867 and 1870 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>599</sup>

#### Birth Notes:

The 1865 Norway Census seems to indicate that Syver was born in the Parish of Eidskog while the baptism records dated indicate that he was born in Vinger Parish. There probably is some translation or cultural differences that explain the discrepancy.

-----

Eidskog is a municipality in Hedmark county, Norway. It is part of the traditional region of Glåmdal. The administrative center of the municipality is the village of Skotterud. Eidskog was separated from the municipality of Vinger in 1864.

The municipality is located at the southern end of Hedmark county. It is bordered to the north by the municipality of Kongsvinger and in the west by Aurskog-Høland, Nes og Sør-Odal. Eidskog borders on Sweden, both to the east and south.

-----

#### Baptism Notes:

Name: Sijver  
Event Type: Christening  
Event Date: 27 Mar 1815  
Event Place: Vinger, Hedemarkens Amt, Norway  
Event Place (Original): Vinger, Hedmark, Norway  
Gender: Male  
Birth Date: 23 Mar 1815  
Birthplace: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

---

592. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 176D, fam. 238, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

593. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 2A, dwell. 26, fam. 27, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

594. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 465, fam. 108, line 16, Barney McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

595. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2A, fam. 44, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

596. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RZ-8QJ> : 23 June 2020), Sijver, 1815.

597. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-5H9> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1849.

598. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.

599. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=109674877>.

600. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N4J7-MD4> : 23 June 2020), Hans, 1786.

601. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," database, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/1468081> : accessed 27 November 2020), (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJT-MT5> : 20 February 2020), Hans Bergersen, 1847.

602. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NC4X-RM6> : 23 June 2020), Marthe, 1787.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Father's Name: Hans Bergersen Knepperud

Mother's Name: Marthe Syversdatter

## Citing this Record

"Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RZ-8QJ> : 23 June 2020), Sijver, 1815.

-----

## General Notes:

Robert C. Westphal, Jr.: Received a short "story" about our g-g-grandfather in Norway yesterday. He was a wealthy farmer in Eidskog Parish around 1820... owned 5 farms, and was also a "certified" musician (appointed by the state director of musicians in Oslo in 1830). Left Norway in 1867

-----

## Noted events in his life were:

- 1865 Norway Census: 1 Jan 1865, in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>603</sup>
- He was buried between 1867 and 1870 in the Trempealeau Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.
  
- He immigrated on board the ship from Norway to US in 1867.

Syver married **Sigri Larsdatter**<sup>603,604,605</sup> on 21 Jan 1849 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>603,604</sup>

## Marriage Notes:

Name: Syver Hanssen

Event Type: Marriage

Event Date: 21 Jan 1849

Event Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Event Place (Original): Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Gender: Male

Age: 33

Marital Status: Single

Birth Year (Estimated): 1816

Father's Name: Hans Bergersen

Spouse's Name: Sigri Larsdatter

Spouse's Gender: Female

Spouse's Age: 25

Spouse's Marital Status: Single

Spouse's Birth Year (Estimated): 1824

Spouse's Father's Name: Lars Syversen

Reference ID: b33 p319 e11

## Citing this Record

"Norway Marriages, 1660-1926", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-5H9> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1849.

-----

Christiania - (Oslo), Norway to Québec, Canada

Aboard the sailing vessel Caroline

Departed Christiania, Norway: May 1, 1867

Arrived Québec, Canada: June 22, 1867

---

603. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.

604. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-5H9> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1849.

605. *Find A Grave*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

From Ship's Manifest

(copy of original in possession of Robert Westphal, 4 Feb 2007)

Syver H. Klanderudtangen and wife and 9 children

(Above found on original ship's manifest. Below is transcribed by Børge Solem per 1865 census in conjunction with ship's manifest, Norway Heritage Society, 2005)

79A Syver H. Klanderudtangen, Male, 51 Adult, with Wife and 9 Children

79B Sigri Larsdatter Klanderudtangen, Female, 42 Adult, Wife

79C Marte Syversdatter Klanderudtangen, Female, 18 Adult, Daughter

79D Gunnild Syversdatter Klanderudtangen, Female, 18 Adult, Daughter

79E Hans Syversen Klanderudtangen, Male, 16 Age 1-14, Son

79F Lena Syversdatter Klanderudtangen, Female, 13 Age 1-14, Daughter

79G Lars Syversen Klanderudtangen, Male, 10 Age 1-14, Son

79H Anne Syversdatter Klanderudtangen, Female, 8 Age 1-14, Daughter

79I Sigri Syversdatter Klanderudtangen, Female, 5 Age 1-14, Daughter

79J Syver Syversen Klanderudtangen, Male, 2 Age 1-14, Son

79K Infant Klanderudtangen, Infant, Infant, Infant

NOTE - The name of the youngest infant is not known. He/She might be either Ludvig or Hilda which are listed as being buried in Norway but Drugan family information is that two babies were buried at sea. The could mean either Ludvig or Hilda was buried in Norway while the other was the unknown "infant" who was subsequently buried at sea.

-----  
(Source: verbal info from Lena Louise Hanson, approximately 1970)

"Homes in Westby and Trempealeau County, Wisconsin

Two baby brothers died and buried at sea while en route to US."

I'm not sure about 2 babies dying at sea. Maybe I misunderstood her or perhaps this was correct because their two youngest children, Ludvig and Hilda, are shown within the Drugan Family records to have died in Norway. Perhaps noting them as dying in Norway would also mean that they died and presumably were buried at sea.

"Worked as a shoemaker, saddle repairs, bicycle repair shop."

I also think she meant for this comment to apply to Lars (Louis) Hansen the son, and not Syver Hansen the father.

-----  
The father's last name as used in the US was spelled "HANSEN" and the spelling on the gravestone of Sigri, the wife, is also spelled "HANSEN". However it appears that perhaps all of the children that came to America spelled their last names "HANSON". This is evidenced by a photo of the gravestone of the son, Lars "Louis", who spelled his last name as "HANSON". A daughter, Sigrid (Sarah), who apparently never married, also has her last name on her gravestone spelled as "HANSON".

-----  
Noted events in their marriage were:

- 1865 Norway Census: 1 Jan 1865, in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>606</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Gunnild Maria Hanson** was born on 12 Sep 1848 in Klanderudtangen, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>607,608</sup> was baptized on 4 Feb 1849 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>607</sup> died on 14 Aug 1890

---

606. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.

607. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database Name: Gunhild Maria Syversdatter.

608. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=109676251>.

609. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Waubay, Day County, Dakota Territory, ED 84, p. 482A, dwell. 86, fam. 118, Walter F. Horton and Gunnild Maria Syversdatter Hanson.

610. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XRKT-M8H> : 30 January 2020), Nellie Hanson in entry for Walter Horton, 1879.

611. 1885 Minnesota State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Crow Wing Township, Crow Wing County, Minnesota, p. 4, fam. 34, Walter Horton and Gunnild Maria Syversdatter Hanson.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- in Trempealeau, WI<sup>608</sup> at age 41, and was buried after 14 Aug 1890 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>608</sup> Other names for Gunnild were "Ellen" Hanson<sup>609</sup> and "Nellie" Hanson.<sup>608,610,611</sup> Gunnild married **Walter F. Horton**,<sup>609,610,611</sup> son of **William T. Horton** and **Mary Ann Allen**, on 31 Jul 1879 in Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>609,610</sup>
- ii. **Marte Hanson** was born on 12 Sep 1848 in Klanderudtangen, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>612,613,614,615,616,617,618,619,620</sup> was baptized on 4 Feb 1849 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>612</sup> died on 3 Dec 1938 in Webster, SD<sup>620</sup> at age 90, and was buried after 3 Dec 1938 in Webster Cemetery, Webster, SD.<sup>620</sup> Marte married **Bertinius Halvorsen Egeland**,<sup>621,622</sup> son of **Halvor Bjornsen Egeland** and **Valbjørg Pedersdatter Brattebø**, on 16 Feb 1873 in Coon Prairie, WI.<sup>621</sup>
- iii. **Hans Syversen Hanson** was born on 15 Mar 1850 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>623,624,625,626,627</sup> was baptized on 9 Jun 1850 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway, died on 1 Jan 1928 in Galesville, WI<sup>627</sup> at age 77, and was buried on 4 Jan 1928 in Pine Cliff Cemetery, Galesville, WI.<sup>627</sup> The cause of his death was Chronic Myocarditis. Another name for Hans was Hans Syversen Hansen.<sup>627</sup> Hans married **Matilda B. Olson**,<sup>624</sup> daughter of **Brent Olson** and **Carrie**,<sup>625</sup> on 5 Dec 1875 in Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>624,625,626,628,629</sup>
- iv. **Lena Syversdatter Hanson** was born on 6 Jan 1853 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>613,630,631,632,633,634,635,636,637</sup> was baptized on 27 Feb 1853 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>630</sup> died on 31 Dec 1947 in Glendale, CA<sup>637</sup> at age 94, and was buried on 6 Jan 1948 in Forest Lawn Memorial Park, Glendale, CA.<sup>637</sup> The cause of her death was Cerebral Hemorrhage. Lena married **James H. Gannon** in 1879. Lena next married **Phillip Arbenger**<sup>638,639</sup> on 27 Mar 1888 in Las Animas, CO.<sup>638</sup>
- 14 v. **Lars Syversen Hanson**. Lars married **Helena Catherine Kramer**,<sup>640,641,642,643</sup> daughter of **Christian**

612. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWNV-DNY> : 23 June 2020), Marte, 1849.
613. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 287, fam. 295, Sigri "Sarah" Larsdatter.
614. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Webster, Day County, South Dakota, ED 128, sheet 3A, dwell. 47, fam. 49, Marthe Syversdatter Hanson.
615. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Webster, Day County, South Dakota, ED 155, sheet 2B, fam. 46, Marthe Syversdatter Hanson.
616. 1915 State Census, South Dakota, population schedule, Webster, Day County, South Dakota, p. Cards 341-346, Marthe Syversdatter Hanson.
617. 1925 State Census, South Dakota, population schedule, Webster, Day County, South Dakota, p. Cards 930-932, Marthe Syversdatter Hanson; index and images, *Family Search* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/1476077> : accessed 17 May 2016).
618. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Webster, Day County, South Dakota, ED 34, sheet 5A, fam. 104, Marthe Syversdatter Hanson.
619. 1935 State Census, South Dakota, population schedule, Webster, Day County, South Dakota, p. Cards 427-430, Marthe Syversdatter Hanson; index and images, *Family Search* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/catalog/1614831> : accessed 17 May 2016).
620. *Find A Grave*.
621. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Pigeon, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 66, p. 105D, fam. 67, Bertinus Halvorsen Egeland and Marthe Syversdatter Hanson.
622. *Find A Grave*.
623. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 5, dwell. 32, fam. 32.
624. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 167B, dwell. 47, fam. 49, Hans Syversen Hanson and Matilda B. Olson.
625. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Galesville, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 166, sheet 9A, fam. 196, Hans Syversen Hanson and Matilda B. Olson.
626. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Galesville, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 213, sheet 2A, fam. 27, Hans Syversen Hanson and Matilda B. Olson.
627. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=109698760>.
628. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XRKR-ZTN> : 30 January 2020), Hans S. Hanson, 1875.
629. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Galesville, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 130, sheet 1B, dwell. 23, fam. 23, Hans Syversen Hanson and Matilda B. Olson.
630. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database Name: Lena Syversdatter.
631. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 22, dwell. 175, fam. 175, Lena Syversdatter Hanson.
632. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Plattsburgh Township, Clinton County, New York, ED 26, sheet 8A, dwell. 137, fam. 158, Lena Syversdatter Hanson.
633. 1905 New York State Census, Plattsburgh, Clinton County, New York, p. 27, line 32, Lena Syversdatter Hanson; digital images, *Family Search* (accessed 21 Sep 2012).
634. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Plattsburgh, Clinton County, New York, ED 35, sheet 11A, fam. 230, Lena Syversdatter Hanson.
635. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Brooklyn, Kings County, New York, ED 492, sheet 1B, fam. 25, Olaf Marinus Nord and Beulah Salma Arbenger.
636. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Fort Ruger Military Reservation, Honolulu County, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, ED 2-66, sheet 14A, house. 31, Olaf Marinus Nord and Beulah Selma Arbenger.
637. *Find A Grave*.
638. "Colorado Statewide Marriage Index, 1853-2006," database with images, *Family Search* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1932434> : accessed 11 November 2020); (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KN3R-832> : 10 December 2017), Philip Arbenger and Lena Gannon, 27 Mar 1888, Las Animas, Bent, Colorado, United States; citing no. 9, State Archives, Denver; FHL microfilm 1,690,049.
639. *Find A Grave*.
640. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).
641. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Friedrich Kramer III**<sup>641,642,651,652,653,654,655,656,657,658</sup> and **Louisa Emilie Possin**,<sup>641,642,656,657,658,659,660,661,662,663,664</sup> on 9 Oct 1888 in Caledonia Township, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>644,645,646,647,648,649,650</sup>
- vi. **Anna Syversdatter Hanson** was born on 30 Sep 1858 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>665,666,667,668</sup> was baptized on 24 Oct 1858 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway, died on 27 Nov 1940 in Roundup, MT<sup>668</sup> at age 82, and was buried on 29 Nov 1940 in Miracle Lodge Number 84 Cemetery, Klein, MT.<sup>668</sup> Other names for Anna were Anne Syversdatter Hansen<sup>669</sup> and "Helen" Hanson.<sup>666</sup> Anna married **Martin Albertus Olden**,<sup>668,670,671,672,673,674,675</sup> son of **Henry Martin Olden**<sup>665,670</sup> and **Almina Lucina Dix**,<sup>665,670</sup> about 1879.<sup>671,672,673,674</sup>
- vii. **Sigri Syversdatter Hanson** was born on 8 Feb 1861 in Eidskog, Hedmark,
- 

Possin.

642. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.
643. *Find A Grave*.
644. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Name: Louis Hanson; Spouse's Name: Lena Kramer.
645. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, fam. 49, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
646. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
647. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.
648. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
649. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
650. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 4A, dwell. 92, fam. 94, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.
651. Drugan Family Records.
652. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.
653. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database Christian Friedrich Kramer.
654. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.
655. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 123, line 94, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.
656. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.
657. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.
658. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.
659. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database Louisa Emilie Possin.
660. "Obituary," p. 10.
661. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.
662. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.
663. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 4B & 5A, dwell. 123, fam. 123, Louisa Emilie Possin.
664. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 1B, fam. 20, Julius Albert Kramer.
665. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.
666. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 5, dwell. 32, fam. 32.
667. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 287, fam. 295, Sigri "Sarah" Larsdatter.
668. *Find A Grave*.
669. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.
670. Daniel Buck (September 2005, E-mail message about Henry Olden and descendants.).
671. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Racine Township, Day, South Dakota, United States, ED 125, sheet 3B, fam. 45, Martin Albertus Olden and Anna Syversdatter Hanson.
672. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Highfield School District, Fergus, Montana, United States, ED 123, sheet 16B, fam. 149, Martin Albertus Olden and Anna Syversdatter Hanson.
673. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., School District 2, Musselshell County, Montana, ED 65, sheet 3A, fam. 33, Martin Albertus Olden and Anna Syversdatter Hanson.
674. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., School District 2, Musselshell County, Montana, ED 2, sheet 1A, fam. 3, Martin Albertus Olden and Anna Syversdatter Hanson.
675. "Montana Death Index, 1860-2007," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1941331> : accessed 12 November 2020), (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VHZ7-D58> : 9 December 2014), Martin Olden, 05 Mar 1940; from "Montana Death Index, 1868-2011," database, Ancestry (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2009); citing State of Montana Department of Public Health and Human Services, Office of Vital Statistics, Helena.
676. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3B, dwell. 74, fam. 75, Sarah Hanson (Sigri Larsdatter Almninga).
677. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 469, fam. 138, line 23, Sigri (Sarah)
-

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Norway,<sup>665,666,667,676,677,678,679,680,681</sup> was baptized on 10 Mar 1861 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, died on 27 Nov 1936 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>680,681</sup> at age 75, and was buried on 30 Nov 1936 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>680,681</sup> Other names for Sigri were Sigri Syversdatter Hansen<sup>669</sup> and "Sarah" Hanson.<sup>666,667,676,677,678,679,680,681</sup>
- viii. **Syver Syversen Hanson** was born on 3 Sep 1863 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>682</sup> was baptized on 3 Apr 1864 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, and died on 4 Aug 1893 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>683</sup> at age 29.
- ix. **Ludvig Syversen Hansen** was born on 3 Feb 1864 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>684</sup> and died on 7 Feb 1864 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>684</sup>
- x. **Hilda Syversdatter Hansen** was born on 25 May 1866 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>684</sup> was baptized on 17 Jun 1866 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, and died in 1867<sup>684</sup> at age 1. Another name for Hilda was Helen Hansen.

**29. Sigri Larsdatter**,<sup>682,685,686</sup> daughter of **Lars Syversen**<sup>687</sup> and **Gunhild Oldsdatter Klanderud**,<sup>687,688</sup> was born on 14 Nov 1823 in Nystun, Almenningen, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>682,686,689,690</sup> was baptized on 26 Dec 1823 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway, died on 15 Oct 1911 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>686</sup> at age 87, and was buried on 18 Oct 1911 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>686</sup> The cause of her death was General Decline of Old Age. Another name for Sigri was "Sarah" Larsen.<sup>678,689,690,691,692</sup>

## Baptism Notes:

Name: Sigri Larsdatter

Gender: Female

Event Date: 26 Dec 1823

Event Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Birth Date: 14 Nov 1823

Father's Name: Lars Syversen

Mother's Name: Gunnild Oldsdatter

Indexing Project (Batch) Number C05049-4

System Origin: Norway-EASy

GS Film number: 124481

Reference ID: 7944

## Citing this Record

"Norway, Baptisms, 1634-1927," index, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/N4LZ-8Z9> : accessed 29 Apr 2013), Sigri Larsdatter, 14 Nov 1823.

-----

## Death Notes:

Trempealeau County Death Record, Vol. 8, page 251

-----

---

## Larsdatter Hanson (Almenninga).

678. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, fam. 127, Sigri (Sarah) Larsdatter.

679. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 6A, fam. 149, Thomas S. Gannon.

680. "Obituary."

681. *Find A Grave*.

682. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.

683. "Wisconsin Death Index, 1820-1907," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VJPQ-B3Z> : 12 December 2014), Syver Hanson, 04 Aug 1893; from "Wisconsin Deaths, 1820-1907," database, Ancestry (<http://www.ancestry.com> : 2000).

684. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

685. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-5H9> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1849.

686. *Find A Grave*.

687. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-L3Y> : 20 February 2020), Gunnild Olsdr in entry for Lars Syversen, 1815.

688. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NHLF-N9G> : 23 June 2020), Gunnil, 1789.

689. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 287, fam. 295, Sigri "Sarah" Larsdatter.

690. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 469, fam. 138, line 23, Sigri (Sarah)

## Larsdatter Hanson (Almenninga).

691. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 5, dwell. 32, fam. 32.

692. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3B, dwell. 74, fam. 75, Sarah Hanson (Sigri Larsdatter Almenninga).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## General Notes:

All of the US census records show her married surname spelled as Hanson but her gravestone in the Trempealeau cemetery shows it spelled as Hansen which was the spelling that was used in Norway.

The majority of her children all adopted the Americanized spelling of the surname as Hanson.

-----

## Noted events in her life were:

- 1865 Norway Census: 1 Jan 1865, in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>693</sup>
- She immigrated in 1867.  
<sup>694,695</sup>
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 9 Jun 1870.<sup>696</sup>
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1880.<sup>697</sup>
- She appeared on the 1900 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 6 Jun 1900.<sup>694</sup>
- She appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in 1 Jun 1905.<sup>698</sup>
- She appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Apr 1910.<sup>695</sup>
- She was buried on 18 Oct 1911 in the Trempealeau Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.

<sup>699</sup>

Sigri married **Syver Hansen**<sup>693,700,701,702</sup> on 21 Jan 1849 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>693,701</sup>



Sigri Larsdatter Almenninga, wife of  
Syver Hansen

---

<sup>693</sup>. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.

<sup>694</sup>. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 3B, dwell. 74, fam. 75, Sarah Hanson (Sigri Larsdatter Almenninga).

<sup>695</sup>. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, fam. 127, Sigri (Sarah) Larsdatter.

<sup>696</sup>. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 5, dwell. 32, fam. 32.

<sup>697</sup>. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 287, fam. 295, Sigri "Sarah" Larsdatter.

<sup>698</sup>. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 469, fam. 138, line 23, Sigri (Sarah) Larsdatter Hanson (Almenninga).

<sup>699</sup>. *Find A Grave*.

<sup>700</sup>. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RZ-8QJ> : 23 June 2020), Sijver, 1815.

<sup>701</sup>. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-5H9> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1849.

<sup>702</sup>. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=109674877>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**30. Christian Friedrich Kramer III**,<sup>703,704,705,706,707,708,709,710,711,712</sup> son of **Christian Friedrich Kramer II**<sup>704,706,713,714,715</sup> and **Maria Christine Köppen**,<sup>704,713,716</sup> was born on 9 Sep 1828 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>704,705,706,708,709,710,711,712,717</sup> was baptized on 14 Sep 1828 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY, died on 6 Apr 1910 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>703,705</sup> at age 81, and was buried on 9 Apr 1910 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>718</sup> The cause of his death was Heart disease.<sup>705</sup>



Louisa Possin & Christian Kramer

---

#### Baptism Notes:

Klaushagen Lutheran Church Records  
Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, Prussia  
Name: Christian Friedrich Kramer (III)  
Date of Birth: 9 Sep 1828  
Place of Birth: Klaushagen  
Date of Baptism: 14 Sep 1828, before 3 witnesses  
Place of Baptism: Evangelical Lutheran Church, Klaushagen  
Father's Name: Christian Friedrich Kramer (II) of Klaushagen  
Mother's Name: Marie Christine, nee Köppen  
-----

#### General Notes:

The following is a discharge certificate from the Prussian Government, relinquishing citizenship in that country. In 1855 the government was Prussian, not German.

The undersigned Royal Government hereby certifies that Christian Frederick Kramer from Claushagen, born 20 May 1799, at his request and his intention to emigrate to America with his wife, Maria Christine Koeppen, born 30 June 1800, and the following children, under parental supervision Christian Frederick, born 9 Sep 1828 George Frederick Wilhelm, born 23 Aug 1844 has been granted discharge from the Prussian citizenship. This discharge document is valid only for the persons named above and is effective at the time of issue.

Issued in Potsdam (capital of Prussia)

Discharge Certificate #2214 in Aug 1855

(It is thought that these certificates were numbered beginning at the first of each month, indicating that this certificate Number 2,214 was issued at the peak of the immigration wave.)

1/2 Thaler paid (Thaler was a form of currency)

Two other Kramer brothers also emigrated and came to settle with the family, apparently at a later date.

(Source: Cindy Klemm)

---

703. Drugan Family Records.

704. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

705. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database Christian Friedrich Kramer.

706. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Köppen.

707. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 123, line 94, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

708. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

709. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

710. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

711. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

712. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

713. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

714. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=121071571>.

715. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 122, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Maria Christine Köppen.

716. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=122425324>.

717. Obituary Newspaper Publication.

718. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=54964135>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

-----  
DECLARATION OF INTENT (NATURALIZATION)

KRAMER, Christian F.

County: Winona

Reel: 1

Code: 2

Volume: A

Page: 77

Document Type: Declaration of Intention

Years: 1858 -1872

Numbers: 1-592

I, Christian F. Kramer, do declare on oath, that it is my bona fide intention to become a citizen of the United States, and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever, and especially to the reigning Sovereign of the Kingdom of Prussia of whom I was formerly a subject.

Sworn and subscribed before me this

12th Day of May A.D. 1863 at Winona

Ernest A. Gerdtzen, Clerk

Of the District Court of Minnesota in and for the County of Winona

NOTE: Copy of original Declaration of Intention to become a U.S. citizen, Christian F. Kramer, May 12th, 1863 in the possession of Robert Westphal, Jr.

Source: Minnesota Historical Society, by, Lynn Chadek, Roseville, MN, sent in personal correspondence to Robert Westphal, Jr., 8 Sep 2003

-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He was educated at K-12 in Klaushagen / Wichmannsdorf, GERMANY.
- He was baptized at the Evangelical Lutheran Church on 14 Sep 1828 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.
- 1845 Germany Census: 1845, in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>719</sup>
- He immigrated onboard the ship Iffland arriving on 24 Jul 1856 at New York, NY.<sup>720</sup>
- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, MN on 14 Jul 1860.<sup>721</sup>
- He appeared on the 1865 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 Jun 1865.

722

---

719. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

720. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

721. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.

722. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 123, line 94, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Utica, MN on 25 Jul 1870.<sup>723</sup>
- He appeared on the 1875 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 May 1875.  
724
- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Caledonia, WI on 8 Jun 1880.<sup>725</sup>
- He appeared on the 1900 US Census in Caledonia Township, Trempealeau, WI on 18 Jun 1900.<sup>726</sup>
- He appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in 1 Jun 1905.<sup>727</sup>
- His obituary was published in the Unknown newspaper in Apr 1910 in Trempealeau, WI.
- He was buried on 9 Apr 1910 in the Trempealeau Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.

728

Christian married **Louisa Emilie Possin**<sup>723,724,725,726,729,730,731,732,733,734,735</sup> about 1860 in Mayville, WI.<sup>725,726,733</sup>

#### Marriage Notes:

The following is a list of deeds filed for record in the Register's office of Winona county for the one week ending Nov. 25:  
Christian Kramer to August Schmeling, 40 acres Utica, 10 acres Hillsdale, \$1,550

(Source: Winona Daily Republican, 1 Dec 1876, Page 3)

-----

#### MORTGAGE PAPERS, KRAMER FARM

Christina Kramer  
Christian Kramer  
Charles Kramer  
William Kramer  
Joachim Kramer



Christian Friedrich Kramer

---

723. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

724. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

725. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

726. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

727. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, Christian Kramer.

728. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=54964135>.

729. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database Louisa Emilie Possin.

730. "Obituary," p. 10.

731. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

732. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

733. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

734. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 4B & 5A, dwell. 123, fam. 123, Louisa Emilie Possin.

735. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 1B, fam. 20, Julius Albert Kramer.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Frederick Kramer  
To:  
William Kramer  
Frederick Kramer

We, Christina Kramer, Christian Kramer, Charly Kramer, William Kramer, Joachim Kramer, and Frederick Kramer the heirs and assigns of Christian Kramer deceased from the town of Utica in the County of Winona in the State of Minnesota do hereby certify that a certain Mortgage bearing date the 18th day of April 1867 made and executed by William Kramer and Elizabeth his wife of the first part to him the said Christian Kramer deceased of the second part and Recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of the Count of Winona in book "M" of Mortgages on page 617 on the 31st day of May 1867 is fully paid satisfied and discharged. And one certain Mortgage bearing date the 18th day of April 1867 made and executed by Frederick Kramer of the first part to him the said Christian Kramer deceased of the second part and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Winona in book "M" of Mortgages on page 617 on the 31st day of May 1867 is fully paid satisfied and discharged. Dated this 28th day of January 1869

William Kramer (SEAL)  
Joachim Kramer (SEAL)  
Frederick Kramer (SEAL)  
Christina ("X") Kramer (SEAL)  
Christian Kramer (SEAL)  
Charles Kramer (SEAL)

Signed in the presence of Peter Peters, William Schartan

On this 28th day of January 1869 before me came Christina Kramer, Christian Kramer, Charly Kramer, William Kramer, Joachim Kramer, and Frederick Kramer known to me to be same individuals described in and who executed the above certified and acknowledged that they executed the same.

Peter Peters, Justice of the Peace  
Filed 9 Feb 1869 at 11:06 o'clock a.m.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1865 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 Jun 1865.

736

- They appeared on the 1870 US Census in Utica, MN on 25 Jul 1870.<sup>737</sup>

- They appeared on the 1875 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 May 1875.

738

- They appeared on the 1880 US Census in Caledonia, WI on 8 Jun 1880.<sup>739</sup>

---

736. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 123, line 94, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

737. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

738. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

739. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- They appeared on the 1900 US Census in Caledonia Township, Trempealeau, WI on 18 Jun 1900.<sup>740</sup>
- They appeared on the 1905 Wisconsin State Census in Trempealeau, WI in Jun 1905.<sup>741</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Albert Kramer** was born in 1861 in Lewiston, MN,<sup>742,743</sup> died in 1861 in Lewiston, MN,<sup>742,743</sup> and was buried in 1861 in Lewiston, MN.<sup>742</sup>
- ii. **Amelia Louise Kramer** was born on 2 Dec 1862 in Lewiston, MN,<sup>742,743,744,745,746,747,748,749,750,751,752</sup> died on 15 Nov 1949 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>742,743</sup> at age 86, and was buried on 18 Nov 1949 in Trempealeau, WI.<sup>753</sup> Another name for Amelia was Emily Kramer.<sup>754</sup> Amelia married **William James Crivits**,<sup>742,743,746,747,748,749,750,751,752,755</sup> son of **William John Crivits**<sup>756</sup> and **Mary Wilton**,<sup>756</sup> on 13 Mar 1880 in Trempealeau, WI.<sup>746,747,748,749,750,751,752,755</sup>
- iii. **Emma Mary Kramer** was born in Jul 1864 in Lewiston, MN,<sup>742,744,745</sup> died on 8 Aug 1887 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>742,743</sup> at age 23, and was buried after 8 Aug 1887 in Trempealeau, WI.<sup>757</sup> Emma married **Louis Spier**,<sup>742,743,758,759,760,761</sup> son of **Matthew Spier**<sup>756</sup> and **Elizabeth Seum**,<sup>756</sup> on 26 Sep 1884 in Arcadia, WI.<sup>743</sup>
- 15 iv. **Helena Catherine Kramer**. Helena married **Lars Syversen Hanson**,<sup>762,763,764</sup> son of **Syver Hansen**<sup>771,772,773,774</sup> and **Sigri Larsdatter**,<sup>772,773,775</sup> on 9 Oct 1888 in Caledonia Township, Trempealeau,

---

740. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

741. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

742. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

743. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database.

744. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

745. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

746. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 27, dwell. 272, fam. 279, William J. Crivits and Amelia Louise Kramer.

747. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, p. 4B, dwell. 93, fam. 94, Amelia L. Crivits (Kramer).

748. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 459, fam. 27, Emilia Crivits (Amelia Kramer).

749. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 1B, dwell. 18, fam. 18, William J. Crivits and Amelia Louise Kramer.

750. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 2A, fam. 35.

751. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 3B, dwell. 76, fam. 77, William J. Crivits and Amelia Louise Kramer.

752. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-24, sheet 5B, house. 115, William J. Crivits and Amelia Louise Kramer.

753. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=97617951>.

754. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 123, line 94, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

755. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database groom's name: William Crivits; bride's name: Amali. Louisa Cramar.

756. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

757. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=97618056>.

758. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, p. 4B, dwell. 92, fam. 93, Louis Spier and Eda Otilie Kramer.

759. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 463, fam. 75, line 6, Louis Spier and Eda Otilie Kramer.

760. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, fam. 132, Louis Spier and Eda Otilie Kramer.

761. *Find A Grave*, Find A Grave Memorial# 103120258.

762. Drugan Family Records.

763. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Delaware Township, Grant County, Minnesota, p. 7, fam. 49, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

764. *Find A Grave*.

765. "Wisconsin Marriages, 1836-1930," database Name: Louis Hanson; Spouse's Name: Lena Kramer.

766. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 3B, dwell. 64, fam. 65, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

767. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 458, fam. 16, line 61, Lars Syversen Hansen and Helena Catherine Kramer.

768. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, dwell. 129, fam. 129, Lars Syversen Hanson and



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- WI,<sup>763,765,766,767,768,769,770</sup>
- v. **Eda Otilie Kramer** was born on 5 Jul 1867 in Lewiston, MN,<sup>776,777,778,779,780,781,782,783,784</sup> died on 18 Aug 1929 in Winona, MN<sup>776,777,784</sup> at age 62, and was buried on 20 Aug 1929 in Winona, MN.<sup>784</sup> The cause of her death was Leucaemia Lymphatica with sudden heart failure per death record.<sup>776</sup> Another name for Eda was Ada Otilie Kramer.<sup>782</sup> Eda married **Louis Spier**,<sup>777,781,782,785,786,787</sup> son of **Matthew Spier**<sup>788</sup> and **Elizabeth Seum**,<sup>788</sup> on 29 Aug 1888 in Trempealeau, WI.<sup>781,782,786</sup>
- vi. **Louise Sophie Kramer** was born on 10 Feb 1873 in Lewiston, MN,<sup>776,779,789,790,791,792,793</sup> died on 17 May 1944 in Winona, MN<sup>776,793,794</sup> at age 71, and was buried on 20 May 1944 in Winona, MN.<sup>793</sup> The cause of her death was Coronary Occlusion per death record.<sup>776</sup> Louise married **Heinrich August Verkins**,<sup>776</sup> son of **Frederick Verkins**<sup>789</sup> and **Augusta Seibt**, on 20 Mar 1895 in Trempealeau, WI.<sup>790,791,792,795,796</sup>
- vii. **Julius Albert Kramer** was born on 21 Nov 1875 in Utica, MN,<sup>780,797,798</sup> died on 16 Jul 1957 in Blair, WI<sup>777,798</sup> at age 81, and was buried on 19 Jul 1957 in Trempealeau, WI.<sup>798</sup>
- viii. **Clara C. Kramer** was born on 5 Apr 1878 in Caledonia Township, Trempealeau, WI,<sup>777,780,785,799</sup> died
- 

Helena Catherine Kramer.

769. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 4B, dwell. 111, fam. 113, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

770. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 24, sheet 4A, dwell. 92, fam. 94, Lars Syversen Hanson and Helena Catherine Kramer.

771. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RZ-8QJ> : 23 June 2020), Sijver, 1815.

772. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-5H9> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1849.

773. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.

774. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=109674877>.

775. *Find A Grave*.

776. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

777. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

778. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

779. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

780. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

781. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 463, fam. 75, line 6, Louis Spier and Eda Otilie Kramer.

782. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 5A, fam. 132, Louis Spier and Eda Otilie Kramer.

783. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 205, p. 2B, dwell. 40, fam. 41, August F. Schultz and Ada Louis Spier.

784. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=103120244>.

785. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database.

786. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, p. 4B, dwell. 92, fam. 93, Louis Spier and Eda Otilie Kramer.

787. *Find A Grave*, Find A Grave Memorial# 103120258.

788. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

789. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 205, p. 1A, dwell. 1, fam. 1, Heinrich August Verkins and Louise Sophie Kramer.

790. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 201, sheet 3B, dwell. 66, fam. 69, Heinrich August Verkins and Louise Sophie Kramer.

791. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 28, sheet 13A, fam. 332, Heinrich August Verkins and Louise Sophie Kramer.

792. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 85-30A, sheet 13A, house. 268, Heinrich August Verkins and Louise Sophie Kramer.

793. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=98333345>.

794. "Minnesota Deaths and Burials, 1835-1990," database Name: Louise Sophie Verkins.

795. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 205, sheet 1A, dwell. 1, fam. 1, Heinrich August Verkins and Louise Sophie Kramer.

796. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Winona, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 200, sheet 1A, fam. 11, Heinrich August Verkins and Louise Sophie Kramer.

797. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

798. *Find A Grave*.

799. *Find A Grave*.

800. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Waupun, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, ED 48, sheet 12A, dwell. 234, fam. 242, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.

801. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Waupun, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, p. 1058, fam. 158, line 59, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.

802. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Waupun Township, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, ED 80, sheet 2A, fam. 31, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

on 20 Dec 1966 in Waupun, WI<sup>777,785,799</sup> at age 88, and was buried on 23 Dec 1966 in Kekoskee, WI.<sup>777,799</sup> The cause of her death was Cardiac Failure/ Arterior Sclerotic Heart Disease.<sup>785</sup> Clara married **Theodore H. Gill**,<sup>799,800,801,802,803,804,805</sup> son of **Theodore Reinhold Gill**<sup>800,801,802,806,807,808</sup> and **Augusta A. Possin**,<sup>800,801,802,806,808,809,810,811</sup> in 1910 in Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>803,804,805</sup>

- ix. **Wilhelmine Frances Kramer** was born on 23 Aug 1880 in Trempealeau, WI,<sup>812,813,814,815,816</sup> died on 19 Apr 1969 in Arcadia, WI<sup>812,816</sup> at age 88, and was buried after 19 Apr 1969 in Trempealeau, WI.<sup>816</sup> Another name for Wilhelmine was "Minnie" Kramer.<sup>813,814,815,816,817,818,819</sup> Wilhelmine married **Norris Gilbert Northup**,<sup>814,815,819,820,821</sup> son of **Perry G. Northup**<sup>820,822</sup> and **Mariam Zaviah Kinne**,<sup>820</sup> on 8 Feb 1915 in Winona, MN.<sup>814,815,819</sup>

**31. Louisa Emilie Possin**,<sup>809,810,813,817,818,823,824,825,826,827,828</sup> daughter of **Martin**

**Matthew Possin**<sup>809,810,822,829,830,831</sup> and **Anna Sophia**

**Jänicke**,<sup>809,810,822,829,830,832</sup> was born on 9 Dec 1843 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>809,813,818,823,824,825,826,827</sup> was baptized on 18 Dec 1843 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA, died on 28 May 1926 in Trempealeau, WI<sup>823,824</sup> at age 82, and was buried on 31 May 1926 in Trempealeau Cemetery, Trempealeau, WI.<sup>833</sup> The cause of her death was Cancer of the Nose; General old age.<sup>823</sup> Another name for Louisa was Laura Possin.<sup>834</sup>



Louisa Emilie Possin, wife of Christian Friedrich Kramer

803. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Oakfield Township, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, ED 56, sheet 2A, fam. 26, Theodore H. Gill and Clara C. Kramer.
804. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Waupun, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, ED 53, sheet 3A, fam. 60, Theodore H. Gill and Clara C. Kramer.
805. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Waupun, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, ED 20-58, sheet 10B, house. 236, Theodore H. Gill and Clara C. Kramer.
806. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Leroy Township, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 18, p. 275B, dwell. 269, fam. 276, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.
807. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=60077944>.
808. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Waupun, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, ED 68, sheet 5B, fam. 125, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.
809. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.
810. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.
811. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=60077945>.
812. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).
813. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.
814. 1930 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 23, sheet 6B, fam. 125, Norris Gilbert Northup and Wilhelmine F. Kramer.
815. 1940 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 61-23, sheet 1B, house. 19, Norris Gilbert Northup and Wilhelmine F. Kramer.
816. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=97618217>.
817. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.
818. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 4B & 5A, dwell. 123, fam. 123, Louisa Emilie Possin.
819. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 5B, fam. 138, Norris Gilbert Northup and Wilhelmine F. Kramer.
820. Melissa Northup (E-mail messages received in April 2004 about Perry Northup and descendants. Melissa is the 2nd great granddaughter of Perry.).
821. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=98910964>.
822. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.
823. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database Louisa Emilie Possin.
824. "Obituary," p. 10.
825. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## General Notes:

She apparently went by the name "Louise" instead of "Louisa".

-----

## Noted events in her life were:

- She immigrated on 31 May 1848 to New York, NY.
- She appeared on the 1850 US Census in Theresa, WI on 23 Jul 1850.<sup>835</sup>
- She appeared on the 1860 US Census in Theresa, WI on 16 Jun 1860.<sup>836</sup>
- She appeared on the 1865 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 Jun 1865.  
834
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Utica, MN on 25 Jul 1870.<sup>837</sup>
- She appeared on the 1875 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 May 1875.  
826
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Caledonia, WI on 8 Jun 1880.<sup>827</sup>
- She appeared on the 1900 US Census in Caledonia Township, Trempealeau, WI on 18 Jun 1900.<sup>838</sup>
- She appeared on the 1905 Iowa State Census in Trempealeau, WI on 1 Jun 1905.<sup>839</sup>
- She appeared on the 1910 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 18 Apr 1910.<sup>840</sup>

---

826. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

827. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

828. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 1B, fam. 20, Julius Albert Kramer.

829. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 43A, dwell. 301, fam. 308, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

830. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 65, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Janicke.

831. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765269>.

832. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765310>.

833. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=54964137>.

834. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 123, line 94, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

835. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

836. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

837. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

838. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

839. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

840. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 4B & 5A, dwell. 123, fam. 123, Louisa Emilie Possin.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- She appeared on the 1920 US Census in Trempealeau, WI on 2 Jan 1920.<sup>841</sup>

- She was buried on 31 May 1926 in the Trempealeau Cemetery in Trempealeau, WI.

842

- Her obituary was published in the La Crosse Tribune on 7 Jun 1926 in La Crosse, WI.

843

Louisa married **Christian Friedrich Kramer III**<sup>844,845,846,847,848,849,850,851,852,853</sup> about 1860 in Mayville, WI.<sup>851,852,853</sup>



Louisa Emilie Possin, wife of Christian Friedrich Kramer

---

---

841. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 1B, fam. 20, Julius Albert Kramer.

842. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=54964137>.

843. "Obituary," p. 10.

844. Drugan Family Records.

845. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

846. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database Christian Friedrich Kramer.

847. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.

848. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 123, line 94, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

849. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

850. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

851. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

852. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

853. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Sixth Generation (3rd Great-Grandparents)

**32. Daniel Lightfoot**,<sup>1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8</sup> son of **William Lightfoot**<sup>5,9,10,11</sup> and **Sarah S. Stewart**,<sup>4,5,9,10</sup> was born in 1768 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>2,4,5</sup> was baptized on 20 Feb 1768 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>3</sup> and died after Jun 1840 in Wayne County, OH.<sup>5,9</sup>

### Baptism Notes:

Name: Daniel Lightfoot

Event Type: Christening

Event Date: 20 Feb 1768

Event Place: North Farnham Parish, Richmond, Virginia, British Colonial America

Event Place (Original): North Farnham Parish, Richmond, Virginia, United States

Gender: Male

Father's Name: William Lightfoot

Mother's Name: Sarah

Book Number: 975.523 V2K

### Citing this Record

"Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917", database, FamilySearch

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VRRD-LSF : 28 January 2020>), Sarah in entry for Daniel Lightfoot, 1768.

-----

### General Notes:

E-mail from Keith A. Dull, 11 Jul 2001 and Jul 2002:

Sometime in the 1790s, John, Daniel, and William all moved to Baltimore County, North Hundred, near the town of Ruhl, Maryland.

The 1810 US Census says John was in Mine Run Hundred, but the census taker was not doing a good job that year. They were close to the border of North and Mine Run.

Adam Schmidt had a farm in North Hundred as did Georg Ruhl, who appears in Mine Run in 1810. Daniel Lightfoot resided in Baltimore County, North Hundred, Maryland in about 1797 until 1800 when he moved to Codorus Township, York County, Pennsylvania. In 1807, he moved to Monaghan Township, York County, (the portion that is now Carroll Township), Pennsylvania. He appears on the Poor Lists of Monaghan Township from 1824 to 1831. He also appears on the 1828 Poor List of nearby Franklin Township presumably in an attempt to collect twice. He also lied about the ages of his children in order to continue collecting relief for them (York County provided relief for children between 4 and 12). Chaterina died in York County between 1830 and 1834. In the Fall of 1834, Daniel moved his family to Wayne County, Greene Township, Ohio. He appeared on the 1840 census there, and died before 1850.

-----

Daniel Lightfoot was an insolvent debtor in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania and was serving time for debt in the Cumberland County jail on November 4, 1822. He had a hearing for relief on December 10, 1822. It is a 6 page document that includes his signature. The handwriting on the original documents is difficult to read but to the best of my ability are translated below.

Page 1

Petition of Daniel Lightfoot

---

1. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).
  2. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.
  3. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database Daniel Lightfoot, 1768.
  4. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lighfoot".
  5. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.
  6. 1810 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 194, Daniel Lightfoot.
  7. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 80, Daniel Lightfoot.
  8. 1840 U.S. census, Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 152B, Daniel Lightfoot.
  9. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.
  10. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter* Vol. III, Number 3 (July 15, 1980): page 1.
  11. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database William Lightfoot, 1745.
-

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Insolvent Debtor

November 4<sup>th</sup>, 1822. R??? and the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December next? is appointed for the hearing of the Petitioner and his creditors personal notice to given --- 10<sup>th</sup> December 1822 Petitioner appeared ??? after taken the oath prescribed by the terms of the Act of Assembly.

## Page 2:

To the Honorable the Judges of the Court of Pleas of Cumberland County.

The Petition of Daniel Lightfoot humbly represents that your petitioner has been a citizen of the State of Pennsylvania for the last six months and is now an inhabitant of Cumberland County. That he was imprisoned in the jail of said county for debt - and that he gave bond with of proved(?) security for his appearance to apply for the benefit of the s??? acts of Insolvency made for the relief of insolvent debtors. That your petitioner herewith presents a correct amount of his debts and list of his creditors with the suffered(?) amount of this claim ??? ??? this ???fective names together with the ??? whereby he became insolvent. That he is willing to afrign(?) all his property ??? ??? and missed (?) for the use of his creditors. That your petitioner most humbly requests your honors to make such orders be ordered on this his petition as you may deem must and he ??? is duty bound will even may be.

(signed) Daniel Lightfoot

## Page 3:

Cumberland County ???

Before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace is and for the county aforesaid appeared Daniel Lightfoot who doth ??? and say that the facts set forth in the above petition are just and true and that the list of his debts and creditors and the schedule of his property of the statement of the means whereof he became insolvent attached ??? are correct to best of his knowledge and belief.

(signed) Daniel Lightfoot

## Page 4:

Amount of Petitioners Debts:

Due	Jacob Cashlin	by note	\$30.00
"	William Chambers	acct settled	4.00
"	James Williams	note	28.80
"	William Clarke	acct	9.88
"	John Qichleburger	note	18.00
"	William McGuire	acct settle	5.00
"	William Sidle	acct	4.00
"	Andrew Chapman	acct	2.00
"	James Gordan	acct	3.37
"	Philip Callahans	acct	1.50
"	Robert Cook	acct	1.50
"	William Guilliland	acct	4.50
"	Patrick Loverty	acct of costs	0.94
"	John Miller	acct	1.50
"	Abram Murst	acct	1.50
"	Martin Carl	acct of ??? in debt	\
	Interest of costs Fred ?. R?udolph		13.50
	Tyghen Cyo?	Suffered to ???	/

## Page 5:

A Schedule of Petitioners Property

One load of hay \$8.00

The following property by law allows him to retain -

One cow \$10.00

One six plate tape (?) 4.00

Two beds and bedding 10.00

Two sheep 2.00

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Page 6:

The petitioner states as the means whereby he became insolvent -

That he has a very large family to support and maintain and that the ????ices of his family were too great for his means, in these difficult times, and that he was unfortunate in his dealings.

(signed) Daniel Lightfoot

Page 7:

Know all men by these presents that I, Daniel Lightfoot, the within named Petitioner do hereby apign(?) transfer ??? over and ??? up unto James Williams one of my creditors in pursuance of the directions of the Act of Assembly all my estate real personal and mixed reunions and remained which I now have ??? claim or am in any unjust(?) entitled to in any place whatsoever in trust for himself and my other creditors. In ??? ??? I have ??? ??? my hand and seal this 10<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1822.

(signed) Daniel Lightfoot

Sealed and delivered in the presence of And? Guiller?  
-----

Email from Keith Dull 27 Aug 2015:

Daniel also appears to have served a term in the army. I found an enlistment record for him on Ancestry.com dated 1807. They shipped him off to New Orleans, but I can't tell if he served out the entire term of his enlistment. He wasn't noted on musters after 1807, and he was back in Pennsylvania by 1810. He must have enlisted in Northern Baltimore County, although it does not say it in the record. The man who enlisted him was Ninian Pinkney, who was stationed in northern Baltimore at the time he enlisted Daniel.

Interestingly, Pinkney witnessed a land grant for Thomas Sparks. Thomas Sparks was the brother of the Francis Sparks I mentioned in my last e-mail. I have been continuing my research into a possible Sparks connection. I have since discovered that Francis Sparks daughter, Penelope, appears to have died young, however Thomas Sparks daughter, Penelope did not. Thomas Sparks was enumerated beside John Lightfoot in Baltimore County, Mine Run Hundred, Maryland in 1810. There seems to be an increasingly good chance that Perneleper/Penelope Lightfoot was illegitimate, but of course I'm still digging for more information.  
-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the 1810 US Census in Monaghan Township, York County, PA on Aug 1810.<sup>12</sup>
- He appeared on the 1820 US Census in Monaghan Township, York County, PA on Aug 1820.<sup>13</sup>
- He resided in Cumberland County, PA in Nov 1822.
- He appeared on the 1830 US Census in Monaghan Township, York County, PA on Jun 1830.<sup>14</sup>
- He appeared on the 1840 US Census in Green Township, Wayne, OH on Jun 1840.<sup>15</sup>

Daniel married **Chaterina Salome Schmidt**<sup>16,17,18,19,20</sup> about 1797 in Ruhl, MD.<sup>20</sup>

---

12. 1810 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 194, Daniel Lightfoot.

13. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 80, Daniel Lightfoot.

14. 1830 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, p. 276, Daniel Lightfoot and Chaterina Salome Schmidt.

15. 1840 U.S. census, Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 152B, Daniel Lightfoot.

16. Unknown, World Family Tree Vol. 064, Ed. 1, Tree #1088 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000).

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Marriage Notes:

E-mail from Keith A. Dull:

The first three daughters, Maria, Esther, and Sophia, were baptized at the Steltz Lutheran Church which is on the York County, Codonus Township, and Baltimore County border. (NOTE - Sarah was actually their first daughter and there was Annie who was born between Esther and Sophia.)

-----

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1810 US Census in Monaghan Township, York County, PA on Aug 1810.<sup>21</sup>
- They appeared on the 1820 US Census in Monaghan Township, York County, PA on Aug 1820.<sup>22</sup>
- They appeared on the 1830 US Census in Monaghan Township, York County, PA on Jun 1830.<sup>23</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- Sarah Lightfoot** was born in 1798 in York County, PA,<sup>24,25</sup> died on 20 Sep 1882<sup>25</sup> at age 84, and was buried after 20 Sep 1882 in Fileys Christ Lutheran Church Cemetery, Dillsburg, PA.<sup>25</sup> Sarah married **Alexander C. Martin**<sup>25,26,27,28,29</sup> about 1816.
- Maria Lightfoot** was born on 24 Feb 1800 in Maryland,<sup>18,20,30,31,32,33,34</sup> died on 23 Dec 1873 in Fort Madison, IA<sup>20,34</sup> at age 73, and was buried after 23 Dec 1873 in Wilson Pioneer Cemetery, Fort Madison, Lee, IA.<sup>34</sup> Another name for Maria was "Mary" Lightfoot.<sup>31,32,34,35</sup> Maria married **Arthur Halferty**,<sup>31,36,37,38</sup> son of **Arthur Halferty**, on 28 Jan 1817 in Mechanicsburg, PA.<sup>20</sup>
- Esther Lightfoot** was born in 1801 in Pennsylvania<sup>18,20,30</sup> and died after 1 Jun 1850.<sup>20</sup>
- Annie Lightfoot** was born in 1802 in Pennsylvania<sup>20</sup> and died on 4 Feb 1857 in Mechanicsburg, PA<sup>20</sup> at age 55. Annie married **John Sibbett**<sup>20</sup> about 1819 in York County, PA.<sup>20</sup>
- Sophia Lightfoot** was born in 1803 in Pennsylvania,<sup>18,20,30,39,40</sup> was baptized on 26 Apr 1803 in

---

17. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).

18. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".

19. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

20. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.

21. 1810 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 194, Daniel Lightfoot.

22. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 80, Daniel Lightfoot.

23. 1830 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, p. 276, Daniel Lightfoot and Chaterina Salome Schmidt.

24. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, ED 344, p. 23C, dwell. 229, fam. 241, Sarah Lightfoot.

25. *Find A Grave*.

26. 1830 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, p. 272, Alexander C. Martin and Sarah Lightfoot.

27. 1840 U.S. census, Carroll Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 222, Alexander C. Martin and Sarah Lightfoot.

28. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 314B, dwell. 56, fam. 56, Alexander C. Martin and Sarah Lightfoot.

29. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 58, fam. 423, Alexander C. Martin and Sarah Lightfoot.

30. Louise Jaeger (This information came from Yvonne Linn who obtained it from her aunt. The original named source is Louise Jaeger of Burlington, Iowa, a descendent of Thomas Jefferson Lightfoot. She seems to have done extensive research on the Lightfoot family and has more information on the "original" Daniel Lightfoot's wife's family, the Algar/Kennedys. She mentioned in her letter to Yvonne's aunt that she had received much of her information from a cousin, Donna Trapnell in San Diego, California.).

31. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., 28th District, Lee County, Iowa, p. 317A, dwell. 514, fam. 514, Arthur Halferty and Maria Lightfoot.

32. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Jefferson Township, Lee County, Iowa, United States, p. 62, dwell. 459, fam. 440, Daniel Kramer Wilson and Hester Halferty.

33. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Jefferson Township, Lee County, Iowa, United States, p. 7, dwell. 46, fam. 47, Maria Lightfoot.

34. *Find A Grave*, <https://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=107945528>.

35. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Jefferson Township, Lee County, Iowa, United States, p. 6, dwell. 46, fam. 47, Hester Halferty.

36. Connie Soukup [(E-ADDRESS) FOR PRIVATE USE,] to Brian Lightfoot, e-mail, 14 Mar 2016, "Mary/Maria Lightfoot (1800-1873)"; privately held by Lightfoot, [(E-ADDRESS) & MAILING ADDRESS FOR PRIVATE USE,] Ceres, CA.

37. 1840 U.S. census, Township 68, Lee County, Iowa Territory, United States, p. 181, Arthur Halferty and Maria Lightfoot.

38. *Find A Grave*, <https://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=37093853>.

39. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 236A, dwell. 186, fam. 186, Calvin P. Smith and Sophia Lightfoot.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Baltimore, MD,<sup>20</sup> died after 1 Jun 1860, and was buried after 1 Jun 1860 in Wooster Cemetery, Wooster, OH.<sup>20</sup> Sophia married **Calvin P. Smith**<sup>18,20,30,39,40,41</sup> on 21 Nov 1840 in Wayne County, OH.<sup>18,41,42</sup>
- vi. **Elizabeth Lightfoot** was born about 1805 in Pennsylvania<sup>43</sup> and died on 26 Nov 1835 in Franklin Township, Wayne, OH<sup>43</sup> about age 30. Elizabeth married **Thomas Methven**,<sup>43,44,45</sup> son of **Rev. James Methven** and **Catharine McPhee**, in 1825 in Dillsburg, PA.<sup>43,44</sup>
- 16 vii. **Daniel Lightfoot Sr.** Daniel married **Susannah Arnsberger**,<sup>46,47,48,49,50,51,52,53,54,55,56</sup> daughter of **Daniel Arnsberger**<sup>58,59,60,61,62</sup> and **Elizabeth Shade**,<sup>59,60,61,63,64,65</sup> on 1 Mar 1838 in Wayne County, OH.<sup>42,46,48,53,57</sup>
- viii. **Fanny Lightfoot** was born in 1813 in Pennsylvania<sup>43,66,67</sup> and died after 1825.<sup>43</sup>
- ix. **John Lightfoot** was born in 1815 in Pennsylvania<sup>43,66,67</sup> and died after 1 Jun 1840.<sup>66</sup> Another name for John was John Smith Lightfoot.
- x. **Samuel Lightfoot** was born on 28 Jun 1817 in York County, PA,<sup>66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73</sup> died on 24 Jan 1900 in Orrville, OH<sup>66,67,68,73,74</sup> at age 82, and was buried after 24 Jan 1900 in Orr Cemetery, Orrville, Wayne, Ohio, United States.<sup>68,73</sup> Samuel married **Mary Mitchell**,<sup>66,67,69,70,71,72,75,76,77</sup> daughter of **Samuel Mitchell** and **Elizabeth**, on 25 Nov 1841 in Dalton, OH.<sup>68,72,75,78</sup>
- xi. **William C. Lightfoot** was born in 1819 in Pennsylvania<sup>43,67</sup> and died after Jun 1840.<sup>43</sup>

- 
40. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 24, dwell. 161, fam. 175, Calvin P. Smith and Sophia Lightfoot.
41. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Calvin P. Smith and Sophia Lightfoot, 21 Nov 1840.
42. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*.
43. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.
44. Don Methven and James Robinson, *Methvens From Caledonia To America* (Minneapolis, Minnesota: n.p., n.d.), page 14.
45. 1830 U.S. census, Wooster Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 97, Thomas Methven and Elizabeth Lightfoot.
46. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*.
47. Arnsberger, "Jerry R. Arnsberger Home Page," database.
48. Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger," database.
49. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.
50. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
51. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
52. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
53. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
54. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.
55. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 329, p. 7B, dwell. 144, fam. 145, Daniel Lightfoot.
56. *Find A Grave*.
57. "Obituary for Susannah Lightfoot".
58. 1840 U.S. census, East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 165, Daniel Arnsberger.
59. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.
60. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1142, fam. 1099, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.
61. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.
62. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73428840>.
63. Sevenau to Lightfoot, e-mail, 7/16/2011.
64. "Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1709-1940," database Daniel Ernsberger, 1817.
65. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=53302823>.
66. Louise Jaeger (This information came from Yvonne Linn who obtained it from her aunt. The original named source is Louise Jaeger of Burlington, Iowa, a descendent of Thomas Jefferson Lightfoot. She seems to have done extensive research on the Lightfoot family and has more information on the "original" Daniel Lightfoot's wife's family, the Algar/Kennedys. She mentioned in her letter to Yvonne's aunt that she had received much of her information from a cousin, Donna Trapnell in San Diego, California.).
67. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".
68. Wayne, Ohio Public Library, Genealogy Department (Family Group Sheet #1-11-4A & B. This document can be found in the LIGHTFOOT surname folder at the Wayne County Genealogical department of the public library. The name of the compiler for this sheet was left blank.).
69. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 202B, dwell. 50, fam. 50, Samuel Lightfoot and Mary Mitchell.
70. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, United States, p. 26, fam. 185, Samuel Lightfoot and Mary Mitchell.
71. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 3, dwell. 20, fam. 20, Samuel Lightfoot and Mary Mitchell.
72. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, ED 230, p. 42B, dwell. 401, fam. 409, Samuel Lightfoot and Mary Mitchell Household.
73. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=51037129>.
74. "Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001," database with imagers, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 1 Jul 2020); Samuel Lightfoot, 24 Jan 1900; citing Death, Orrville, Green Township, Wayne, Ohio, United States, source ID v 2 p 137, County courthouses, Ohio; FHL microfilm 579,409.
75. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Samuel Lightfoot and Mary Mitchell, 25 Nov 1841.
76. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Orrville, Wayne County, Ohio, ED 153, sheet 11B, dwell. 259, fam. 259, Mary Mitchell.
77. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=51037138>.
78. Wayne County Probate Court Records, Marriage Records, Vol. 4B, Page 54, A. Bissel, Min.
-

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- xii. **Catharine Anna Lightfoot** was born on 20 Aug 1820 in Pennsylvania,<sup>79</sup> died on 7 Jul 1866 in Cedar County, IA<sup>79</sup> at age 45, and was buried after 7 Jul 1866 in Pedee Cemetery, Springdale Township, Cedar, IA.<sup>79</sup> Catharine married **Luke Corker**<sup>80,81,82,83,84,85</sup> on 1 Oct 1840 in Wayne County, OH.<sup>86</sup>
- xiii. **Charlotte E. Lightfoot** was born on 17 Dec 1824 in Pennsylvania,<sup>87,88</sup> died on 18 Jul 1887 in Wooster, Wayne, Ohio, United States<sup>89,90</sup> at age 62, and was buried after 18 Jul 1887 in Wooster Cemetery, Wooster, OH.<sup>89</sup> Charlotte married **Cyrus Smith**,<sup>88,91,92,93,94</sup> son of **John P. Smith**<sup>91</sup> and **Mary McFadden**,<sup>91</sup> on 25 Nov 1849 in Wayne County, OH.<sup>91,92,95,96</sup>
- xiv. **Martha L. Lightfoot** was born in Feb 1825 in York County, PA,<sup>97,98</sup> died on 18 Aug 1908 in Bryan, OH<sup>99,100</sup> at age 83, and was buried after 18 Aug 1908 in Fountain Grove Cemetery, Bryan, OH.<sup>100</sup> Martha married **Jacob C. Ryan**,<sup>97,98,101,102,103,104,105,106,107</sup> son of **James Ryan** and **Sarah E. Nugent**, on 1 Jun 1848 in Wooster, Wayne, Ohio, United States.<sup>96,97,98,102</sup>

**33. Chaterina Salome Schmidt**,<sup>108,109,110,111,112</sup> daughter of **Adam Gaedel Schmidt**<sup>108,109</sup> and **Maria Salome Dubbs**,<sup>108,109</sup> was born about 1779 in Manheim Township, York County, PA<sup>108,112</sup> and died between 1830 and 1834 in Monaghan Township, York County, PA.<sup>112</sup>

Chaterina married **Daniel Lightfoot**<sup>109,110,112,113,114,115,116,117</sup> about 1797 in Ruhl, MD.<sup>112</sup>

---

79. *Find A Grave*.

80. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 202A, dwell. 48, fam. 48, Catherine Corker (Lightfoot).

81. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 140, dwell. 947, fam. 966, Luke Corker and Catharine Anna Lightfoot.

82. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 20/21, dwell. 152, fam. 153, Luke Corker.

83. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, ED 354, p. 171A, fam. 128, Luke Corker.

84. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 372, fam. 11, Luke Corker.

85. *Find A Grave*.

86. Wayne County Probate Court Records, Marriage Records, Vol. 4A, Page 372, J. May, J.P.

87. Cemetery Gravestone Inscriptions, Indexes, and Listings, Wooster Cemetery, Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio, Section 4, Lot #970.

88. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 229A, dwell. 85, fam. 85, Charlotte Smith (Lightfoot).

89. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=28777480>.

90. "Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001," database with imagers, *FamilySearch.org*, (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:F6KY-S3D> : 14 December 2020), Charlotte Smith Smith, 18 Jul 1887.

91. Todd T. Tracy, World Family Tree Vol. 118, Ed. 1, Tree #0501 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March 2003).

92. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XZDK-WZK> : 26 August 2019), Cyrus Smith and Charlotte Lightfoot, 25 Nov 1849.

93. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 18, dwell. 114, fam. 122, Cyrus Smith and Charlotte E. Lightfoot.

94. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=61522933>.

95. Wayne County Probate Court Records, Marriage Records, Vol. 4A-4B 1835-1851.

96. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*.

97. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Bryan, Williams County, Ohio, ED 12, p. 653B, fam. 520, Jacob C. Ryan and Martha L. Lightfoot.

98. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Bryan, Williams County, Ohio, ED 112, p. 9A, dwell. 218, fam. 222, Jacob C. Ryan and Martha L. Lightfoot.

99. "Ohio Deaths and Burials, 1854-1997," database, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 27 Jan 2015), (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:F6DP-NZ9> : 19 January 2020), Martha L. Ryan, 1908.

100. *Find A Grave*.

101. Dawna, "BURKETT - FRIZZELL ANCESTORS," database(<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=maxinesfamily&id=I424> &op=GET : accessed 16 Nov 2009).

102. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:XZDK-987> : 26 August 2019), Jacob C. Ryan and Martha Lightfoot, 01 Jun 1848.

103. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wooster, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 230A, dwell. 101, fam. 101, Martha Ryan (Lightfoot).

104. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Bryan, Williams County, Ohio, p. 38A, dwell. 588, fam. 569, Jacob C. Ryan and Martha Lightfoot.

105. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Bryan, Williams County, Ohio, p. 27, dwell. 226, fam. 226.

106. "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953," database with images, *FamilySearch.org* (accessed 27 Jan 2015), Jacob C Ryan, 30 Apr 1913; citing Perkins, Erie, Ohio, reference fn 21554; FHL microfilm 1,953,603.

107. *Find A Grave*.

108. Unknown, World Family Tree Vol. 064, Ed. 1, Tree #1088 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000).

109. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).

110. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lighfoot".

111. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

112. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.

113. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

114. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database Daniel Lightfoot, 1768.

115. 1810 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 194, Daniel Lightfoot.

116. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 80, Daniel Lightfoot.

117. 1840 U.S. census, Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 152B, Daniel Lightfoot.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**34. Daniel Arnsberger**,<sup>118,119,120,121,122</sup> son of **George Henry Arnsberger**<sup>123,124</sup> and **Catharina**,<sup>123,125,126</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1794 in Lancaster County, PA,<sup>120,122,124</sup> died on 6 Sep 1879 in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH<sup>122</sup> at age 84, and was buried after 6 Sep 1879 in Boynton Cemetery, Stryker, OH.<sup>122</sup> Another name for Daniel was Daniel Ernsberger.<sup>127</sup>

## General Notes:

SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP, Williams County, Ohio:

Daniel brought his family to Wayne County about 1820, and there farmed in the forest, on shares, until 1844 or 1845, when he came to this township, bought eighty acres of partially improved land and farmed till his death, 6 Sep 1879, at the age of eighty-four, his wife following ten days later in her eighty-first year. Both were members of the Baptist Church, and he served for several years as Township Trustee.

-----

Application for Letters of Administration filed in Probate Court, Williams County, Ohio on January 5, 1880 list the following children of Daniel Arnsberger: Jacob, Christian, Michael, William, David, Sarah, Rebecca, and Susannah.

Letters of Administration for the Probate of the estate of Daniel Arnsberger filed in Williams County, Ohio on 5 Jan 1880.

There are several things that caught my attention when looking over this document. First of all, at least for me, it shows proof positive that the Susannah Arnsberger who married Daniel Lightfoot was a daughter of Daniel Arnsberger and not Jacob Arnsberger. There apparently has been some confusion over this fact in that one or more researchers erroneously list her father as Jacob Arnsberger and this mistake gets copied over and over again by others.

The next thing that caught my attention was the fact that it states that Daniel Arnsberger died with "no widow". I believe that since his wife, Elizabeth Shade, died only 8 days after him, by the time the probate papers were filed and perfected by the court, it was considered that for purposes of his estate, he had "no widow".

Most of Daniel's children are listed here. Missing are the names of Anna, Mariah who previously died in 1860, and Elizabeth who previously died in 1868. Equally strange is the line that lists "John W. Shaffer's heirs, sons and daughters". I have no idea what significance this can be.

But the most mind boggling line is the one that lists "Harry and Lee Shaffer" as minor children of the deceased. He was 84 years old when he died; how could he father minor children? Administrator of the estate appears to be William Sheridan, Jr.

-----

(Source: Message from Phyllis Storey-Harrison regarding letter written by Michael Arnsberger, of which Phyllis has the letter in her possession.)

"This is interesting. In the 1866 letter he is answering a question of his parents ages. His father would be 72 on 12 Dec 1866 and his mother 69 on 17 Nov 1866. That would be Susannah's parents too which would make his father born in 1794 and mother in 1797. In one of my mother's records she shows Elizabeth Arnsberger mother of Susannah Lightfoot death date as 1 Oct 1874."

---

118. 1840 U.S. census, East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 165, Daniel Arnsberger.

119. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

120. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1142, fam. 1099, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

121. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

122. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73428840>.

123. Jo Arnsberger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

124. Jennifer (Owens) Ackerfield, "Allen, Blake, Clark, Cordell, Davis, Grow, Hays, Love, Mayes, McCracken, Moore, Nutter, Owens, Pauly, Simon, Spiering, Winters," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=jrowens11> : accessed 7 Nov 2012).

125. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, *World Family Tree* Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

126. 1790 U.S. census, p. 42, George Henry Arnsberger and Catharina (?); digital images, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1803959> : accessed 20 Mar 2014); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm M637, roll 8; East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania

127. "Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1709-1940," database Daniel Ernsberger, 1817.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

-----  
Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of 1790 and a birth location of Pennsylvania.

128

- He appeared on the 1840 US Census in East Union Township, Wayne, OH on Jun 1840.<sup>129</sup>
- He appeared on the 1850 US Census in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH on 19 Sep 1850.<sup>128</sup>
- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH on 10 Jul 1860.<sup>130</sup>
- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH on 9 Jun 1870.<sup>131</sup>
- He was buried after 6 Sep 1879 in the Boynton Cemetery in Stryker, OH.

132



Daniel Arnsberger

---

128. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

129. 1840 U.S. census, East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 165, Daniel Arnsberger.

130. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1142, fam. 1099, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

131. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

132. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73428840>.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- He had an estate probated Letters of Administration on 5 Jan 1880 in Williams County, OH.

Daniel married **Elizabeth Shade**<sup>133,134,135,136,137,138</sup> on 20 Feb 1817 in Carlisle, PA.<sup>134</sup>

## Marriage Notes:

Name: Daniel Ernsberger

Event Type: Marriage

Event Date: 20 Feb 1817

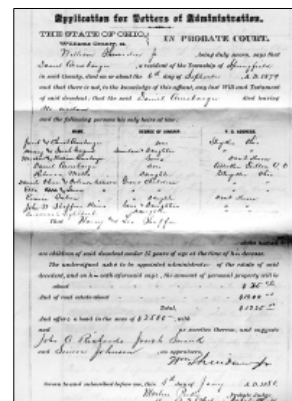
Event Place: Carlisle, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, United States

Event Place (Original): First Evangelical Lutheran Church, Carlisle, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, United States

Gender: Male

Spouse's Name: Elisabeth Shade

Spouse's Gender: Female



Daniel Arnsberger - Probate Court

## Citing this Record

"Pennsylvania Marriages, 1709-1940", database, FamilySearch

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:V264-29N> : 6 February 2020), Elisabeth Shade in entry for Daniel Ernsberger, 1817.

-----  
The obituary of their daughter, Susannah Arnsberger Lightfoot, in the Mulvane, Kansas newspaper indicates that the family moved from Pennsylvania to Wayne County, Ohio in 1834.

-----  
Sometime between 1843 and 1847, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade and all of their children except for Susannah moved from Wayne County, Ohio to Williams County, Ohio. The years of 1843 and 1847 are known because their youngest daughter, Rebecca, was born in Wayne County while the next youngest, Sarah, is believed to have been born in Williams County. One of the oldest daughters, Susannah, was married to Daniel Lightfoot and remained with him in Wayne County until 1854 when they also moved to Williams County, Ohio.

-----  
Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1840 US Census in East Union Township, Wayne, OH on Jun 1840.<sup>139</sup>
- They appeared on the 1850 US Census in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH on 19 Sep 1850.<sup>135</sup>
- They appeared on the 1860 US Census in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH on 10 Jul 1860.<sup>136</sup>
- They appeared on the 1870 US Census in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH on 9 Jun 1870.<sup>137</sup>

---

133. Sevenau to Lightfoot, e-mail, 7/16/2011.

134. "Pennsylvania Marriages, 1709-1940," database Daniel Ernsberger, 1817.

135. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

136. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1142, fam. 1099, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

137. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

138. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=53302823>.

139. 1840 U.S. census, East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 165, Daniel Arnsberger.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jacob Arnsberger** was born on 2 Dec 1817 in Shiremanstown, PA,<sup>140,141,142,143</sup> was baptized on 11 May 1818 in Shiremanstown, PA,<sup>141</sup> died in 1910 in Williams County, OH<sup>144</sup> at age 93, and was buried in 1910 in Boynton Cemetery, Stryker, OH.<sup>144,145</sup> Another name for Jacob was Jacob Ernstberger.<sup>141</sup> Jacob married **Elizabeth**<sup>142,143,145,146,147</sup> about 1840.<sup>145</sup> Jacob next married **Elizabeth Wildes**,<sup>148</sup> daughter of **Israel Wildes** and **Munphlet**, on 15 Dec 1881 in Orleans, NE.<sup>148</sup>
- ii. **Anna Arnsberger** was born on 14 Mar 1821 in Shiremanstown, PA,<sup>140,145,149</sup> was baptized on 8 Jul 1821 in Shiremanstown, PA,<sup>149</sup> and died on an unknown date. Another name for Anna was Anna Ernstberger.<sup>140,149</sup>
- 17 iii. **Susannah Arnsberger**. Susannah married **Daniel Lightfoot Sr**,<sup>150,151,152,153,154,155,156,157,158</sup> son of **Daniel Lightfoot**<sup>151,162,163,164,165,166,167,168</sup> and **Chaterina Salome Schmidt**,<sup>150,151,162,165,169</sup> on 1 Mar 1838 in Wayne County, OH.<sup>152,156,159,160,161</sup>
- iv. **Maria Arnsberger** was born on 10 Jun 1826 in Shiremanstown, PA,<sup>170,171,172</sup> was baptized on 20 Dec 1826 in Shiremanstown, PA,<sup>170</sup> died on 6 Sep 1860 in Williams County, OH<sup>172</sup> at age 34, and was buried after 6 Sep 1860 in Stryker, OH.<sup>172</sup> Another name for Maria was Maria Ernstberger.<sup>170</sup> Maria married **John Allison**,<sup>171,173,174,175</sup> son of **Willison Allison**, about 1842.
- v. **Daniel Arnsbarger** was born on 2 Sep 1826 in Cumberland County, PA,<sup>176,177</sup> died on 29 Nov 1917 in Swan Creek Township, Fulton County, OH<sup>177,178</sup> at age 91, and was buried on 1 Dec 1917 in Swanton

---

140. Jo Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

141. "Pennsylvania Births and Christenings, 1709-1950," database Jacob Ernstberger, 1818.

142. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 147, dwell. 1153, fam. 1109, Jacob Arnsberger and Elizabeth (?).

143. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams, Ohio, United States, p. 7, fam. 47, Jacob Arnsberger and Elizabeth (Unknown).

144. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73445940>.

145. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

146. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 100A, dwell. 466, fam. 475, Jacob Arnsberger and Elizabeth (?).

147. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73467669>.

148. "Nebraska Marriages, 1855-1995," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/1708654> : accessed 19 October 2020), Jacob Arnsberger, 15 Dec 1881; (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:X5ZV-89M> : 18 January 2020), Elizabeth Kerr in entry for Jacob Arnsberger, 15 Dec 1881; citing Marriage, Orleans, Harlan, Nebraska, United States, Nebraska State Historical Society, Lincoln; FHL microfilm 1,954,490.

149. "Pennsylvania Births and Christenings, 1709-1950," database Ana Ernstberger, 1821.

150. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

151. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".

152. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*.

153. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 186B, dwell. 202, fam. 205, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

154. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 145-146, dwell. 984, fam. 1007, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

155. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 28, dwell. 210, fam. 211, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

156. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Gore Township, Sumner County, Kansas, ED 189, p. 8D, dwell. 64, fam. 67, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

157. 1895 State Census, Kansas, population schedule, Mulvane, Sumner County, Kansas, p. 2, Daniel Lightfoot and Susannah Arnsberger.

158. *Find A Grave*.

159. Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger," database.

160. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*.

161. "Obituary for Susannah Lightfoot".

162. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).

163. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

164. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database Daniel Lightfoot, 1768.

165. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.

166. 1810 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 194, Daniel Lightfoot.

167. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 80, Daniel Lightfoot.

168. 1840 U.S. census, Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 152B, Daniel Lightfoot.

169. Unknown, World Family Tree Vol. 064, Ed. 1, Tree #1088 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000).

170. "Pennsylvania Births and Christenings, 1709-1950," database Maria Ernstberger, 1826.

171. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 95B, dwell. 399, fam. 408, John Allison and Maria Arnsberger.

172. *Find A Grave*.

173. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 125, dwell. 982, fam. 954, John Allison and Maria Arnsberger.

174. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 27, dwell. 199, fam. 199.

175. *Find A Grave*.

176. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Swan Creek Township, Fulton County, Ohio, ED 13, sheet 16A, dwell. 354, fam. 359, Daniel Arnsbarger and Abigail Barber.

177. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=7795698>.

178. "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953," database with images Daniel Arnsberger, 29 Nov 1917.

179. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Cemetery, Swanton, OH.<sup>177,178</sup> The cause of his death was Cerebral Hemorrhage. Another name for Daniel was Daniel Arnsberger.<sup>178,179,180,181,182</sup> Daniel married **Abigail Barber**,<sup>176,180,181,182,183,184,185</sup> daughter of **John C. Barber**<sup>145</sup> and **Nancy Burras**,<sup>145</sup> on 18 Sep 1851 in Williams County, OH.<sup>176,182,183,184</sup>
- vi. **William S. Arnsberger** was born in 1830 in Pennsylvania<sup>186,187,188</sup> and died after 20 Jun 1885. William married **Phebe Ann Vandevater**,<sup>186,187,188</sup> daughter of **John Vandewater** and **Catherine**, about 1855.<sup>188</sup>
- vii. **Elizabeth Arnsberger** was born in 1834 in Pennsylvania<sup>189,190</sup> and died in Mar 1868 in Defiance County, OH<sup>189</sup> at age 34. Elizabeth married **John W. Schaeffer**,<sup>189,191,192</sup> son of **John Schaffer**<sup>189</sup> and **Mary Winters**,<sup>189</sup> in 1852.<sup>189</sup>
- viii. **Christian Arnsberger** was born on 9 Feb 1836 in Wayne County, OH,<sup>189,190,193,194,195,196</sup> died on 18 Oct 1925 in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH<sup>189,195,196</sup> at age 89, and was buried on 21 Oct 1925 in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH.<sup>195,196</sup> The cause of his death was Cerebral Hemorrhage.<sup>195</sup> Another name for Christian was Christopher Arnsberger.<sup>190,194,197</sup> Christian married **Elizabeth Coonrod**,<sup>193,197,198,199,200,201,202</sup> daughter of **William Coonrod** and **Susannah Stillwell**, on 29 Sep 1858 in Williams County, OH.<sup>189,197,198,200,201</sup>
- ix. **Michael Arnsberger** was born on 9 Feb 1836 in Wayne County, OH,<sup>189,190,194,203,204,205,206</sup> died on 29 Dec 1928<sup>189,205,206</sup> at age 92, and was buried after 29 Dec 1928 in Bushong, KS.<sup>189,205,206</sup> Michael

---

180. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1144, fam. 1100, Daniel Arnsberger and Abigail Barber.

181. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Dover, Fulton County, Ohio, p. 7, dwell. 58, fam. 60.

182. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Dover Township, Fulton County, Ohio, ED 19, p. 76A, dwell. 90, fam. 89, Daniel Arnsberger and Abigail Barber.

183. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: Daniel Arnsberger; Spouse's Name: Abigail Barber.

184. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Swan Creek Township, Fulton County, Ohio, ED 16, sheet 2A, fam. 39, Daniel Arnsberger and Abigail Barber.

185. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=7795699>.

186. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Hebron, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, p. 173, dwell. 1449, fam. 1295, William S. Arnsberger and Phebe Ann Vandevater.

187. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Hebron, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, p. 10, dwell. 76, fam. 76, William S. Arnsberger and Phebe Ann Vandevater.

188. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Palmyra, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, ED 175, p. 11, dwell. 107, fam. 110, William S. Arnsberger and Phebe Ann Vandevater.

189. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

190. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

191. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 62B, dwell. 975, fam. 947, John W. Schaeffer and Elizabeth Arnsberger.

192. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 1, dwell. 1, fam. 1, John W. Schaeffer.

193. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 135, dwell. 1061, fam. 1025, Christian Arnsberger and Elizabeth Conrad.

194. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Stryker, Williams County, Ohio, ED 168, sheet 2B, fam. 56, Joseph S. Cramer and Susan Elizabeth Arnsberger.

195. "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953," database with images Name: Christian Arnsberger.

196. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73430212>.

197. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, ED 13, p. 33, dwell. 267, fam. 287, Christian Arnsberger and Elizabeth Conrad.

198. Jo Arnsperger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

199. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 26, dwell. 193, fam. 193, Christian Arnsberger and Elizabeth Conrad.

200. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, ED 115, sheet 6A, dwell. 90, fam. 90, Christian Arnsberger and Elizabeth Conrad.

201. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Stryker, Williams County, Ohio, ED 134, sheet 6A, fam. 136, Christian Arnsberger and Elizabeth Conrad.

202. *Find A Grave*, <https://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73430226>.

203. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 81, fam. 81, Michael Arnsberger and Mary Ann Colgan.

204. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Americus Township, Lyon County, Kansas, ED 65, sheet 1B, dwell. 18, fam. 18, Michael Arnsberger and Mary Ann Colgan.

205. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73334187>.

206. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=21677192>.

207. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Michael Arnsberger and Mary A. Colgan, 18 Nov 1866.

208. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Americus, Lyon County, Kansas, ED 107, p. 255D, fam. 38, Michael Arnsberger and Mary Ann Colgan.

209. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=21677148>.

210. *Genealogy.com, Marriage Index: Ohio, 1850-1900* (Family Archive #236).

211. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Michael Arnsberger and Ann M. Barnum, 1909.

212. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Stryker, Williams County, Ohio, ED 134, sheet 2B, fam. 47, Michael Arnsberger and Ann Mariah Carpenter.

213. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Stryker, Williams County, Ohio, ED 168, sheet 2B, dwell. 55, fam. 55, Ann Mariah Carpenter.

214. "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953," database with images Name: Ann M. Arnsberger.

215. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73333553>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

married **Mary Ann Colgan**,<sup>203,204,207,208,209</sup> daughter of **Daniel Colgan** and **Christiana Ann Haller**,<sup>203</sup> on 18 Nov 1866 in Williams County, OH.<sup>189,204,207,208,210</sup> The marriage ended in divorce. They had no children. Michael next married **Ann Mariah Carpenter**,<sup>189,211,212,213,214,215</sup> daughter of **David Carpenter** and **Julia Washburn**, on 2 May 1909 in Stryker, OH.<sup>189,211,212</sup> The marriage ended in divorce. They had no children.

- x. **Sarah Arnsberger** was born in Dec 1843 in Ohio,<sup>216,217</sup> died on 23 Sep 1915 in Stryker, OH<sup>218,219,220</sup> at age 71, and was buried on 25 Sep 1915 in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH.<sup>219,220,221</sup> The cause of her death was Breast Cancer.<sup>219</sup> Sarah married **Henry Cuquel**<sup>216,217,218,221,222,223</sup> on 13 Apr 1876 in Williams County, OH.<sup>216,217,218,222</sup>
- xi. **Rebecca Arnsberger** was born on 10 Apr 1847 in Wayne County, OH,<sup>218,224,225</sup> died on 17 Dec 1915 in North Brewster, OH<sup>218,225</sup> at age 68, and was buried on 20 Dec 1915 in Massillon, OH.<sup>225</sup> Rebecca married **Joseph P. Mills**,<sup>224,226</sup> son of **Joseph P. Mills** and **Mary Wilburn**, on 10 Nov 1870 in Williams County, OH.<sup>218,224</sup>

**35. Elizabeth Shade**,<sup>227,228,229,230,231,232</sup> daughter of **Sebastian Schade**<sup>233</sup> and **Elizabeth Chambers**,<sup>227,233</sup> was born on 17 Nov 1798 in Lancaster County, PA,<sup>232</sup> died on 14 Sep 1879 in Williams County, OH<sup>232</sup> at age 80, and was buried after 14 Sep 1879 in Stryker, OH.<sup>232</sup>

## General Notes:

I give great thought to the possibility that this Elizabeth Shade was born to a previous wife of Sebastian Shade, namely Maria Ohmessenger, as many other researchers show that Maria borne a daughter named Elizabeth. It seems unlikely that following the death of Maria and Sebastian's remarriage to Elizabeth Chambers that he would name another daughter Elizabeth.

There is also the possibility that this Elizabeth Shade that married Daniel Arnsberger was from a different family other than Sebastian Shade because many researchers show a marriage between that Elizabeth and William Tipton in 1801. If this were true, then I do not know the correct name of Elizabeth's parents and the names of Sebastian Shade and all his ancestors and descendants do not belong in my family line.

-----  
[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 5, Ed. 1]

Last name should probably be Schade, like her father, Sebastian Schade.  
-----

(Source: Message from Phyllis Storey-Harrison regarding letter written by Michael Arnsberger, of which Phyllis has the letter in her possession.)

---

216. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, ED 13, p. 681C, dwell. 333, fam. 356, Henry Cuquel and Sarah Arnsberger.

217. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Stryker, Williams County, Ohio, ED 116, p. 11B, dwell. 238, fam. 239, Henry Cuquel and Sarah Arnsberger.

218. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

219. Ohio Department of Health, death certificate 52556 (23 Sep 1915, Williams County), Sarah Cuquel; digital image, FamilySearch.org, (<http://pilot.familysearch.org/recordsearch/start.html#p=collectionDetails;t=searchable;c=1307272> : accessed 05 Dec 2009).

220. *Find A Grave*, <https://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=cuquel&GSfn=sarah&GSbyrel=all&GSdyrel=all&GSst=37&GSctry=4&GSob=n&GRid=73327473&df=all&>

221. Marilyn Kay Gab Mills, World Family Tree Vol. 107, Ed. 1, Tree #4641 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Oct.-2002).

222. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Stryker, Williams County, Ohio, ED 134, sheet 7B, fam. 186, Henry Cuquel and Sarah Arnsberger.

223. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Stryker, Williams County, Ohio, ED 168, sheet 8A, dwell. 206, fam. 206, Cullen M. Cuquel and Bessie B. Miller.

224. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, ED 13, p. 682A, dwell. 347, fam. 372, Joseph P. Mills and Rebecca Arnsberger.

225. "Ohio Deaths, 1908-1953," database with images Rebecca Arnsberger Mills, 17 Dec 1915.

226. Williams County Ohio Probate Records.

227. Sevenau to Lightfoot, e-mail, 7/16/2011.

228. "Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1709-1940," database Daniel Ernsberger, 1817.

229. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

230. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1142, fam. 1099, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

231. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

232. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=53302823>.

233. Carolyn Winifred Ussery Arnsberger, World Family Tree Vol. 005, Ed. 1, Tree #0103 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: August 22, 1996).



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

"This is interesting. In the 1866 letter he is answering a question of his parents ages. His father would be 72 on 12 Dec 1866 and his mother 69 on 17 Nov 1866. That would be Susannah's parents too which would make his father born in 1794 and mother in 1797. In one of my mother's records she shows Elizabeth Arnsberger mother of Susannah Lightfoot death date as 1 October 1874."

NOTE - Elizabeth's gravestone is clearly engraved with the birth year of 1798. Even though this letter from her son, Michael, provides a birth year of 1797, I am going to stick with the year 1798 until other evidence shows otherwise.  
-----

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth date of 1794 and a birth location of Pennsylvania.

234

- She appeared on the 1840 US Census in East Union Township, Wayne, OH on Jun 1840.<sup>235</sup>
- She appeared on the 1850 US Census in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH on 19 Sep 1850.<sup>234</sup>
- She appeared on the 1860 US Census in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH on 10 Jul 1860.<sup>236</sup>
- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Springfield Township, Williams County, OH on 9 Jun 1870.<sup>237</sup>
- She was buried after 14 Sep 1879 in the Boynton Cemetery in Stryker, OH.

238

Elizabeth married **Daniel Arnsberger**<sup>234,235,236,237,239</sup> on 20 Feb 1817 in Carlisle, PA.<sup>240</sup>



Elizabeth Shade, wife of Daniel Arnsberger

---

234. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

235. 1840 U.S. census, East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 165, Daniel Arnsberger.

236. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1142, fam. 1099, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

237. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

238. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=53302823>.

239. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73428840>.

240. "Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1709-1940," database Daniel Ernsberger, 1817.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**38. Andrew John Darner**,<sup>241,242,243,244,245,246,247</sup> son of **John Jacob Darner**<sup>241,248</sup> and **Anna Catharine Beiser**,<sup>241,249</sup> was born in 1783 in Middletown, MD,<sup>241,245,246,247</sup> died on 22 Aug 1863 in Sonora, OH<sup>241,247,249</sup> at age 80, and was buried after 22 Aug 1863 in Ebenezer Methodist Cemetery, Zanesville, Muskingum, Ohio, United States.<sup>247</sup> Other names for Andrew were Andrew Derner<sup>250,251</sup> and Andrew Dorner.<sup>252</sup>

## General Notes:

According to land record book at the library, Andrew John bought land in 1814 and 1819. This from Tina Darner. One source has his middle name as Joseph. Andrew and Hannah had left the farm and were living in Sonora, Ohio by 1857. When Hannah died there were only 2 sons living in Muskingum County, Ohio; Jacob had moved to Illinois and the 5 youngest children to Iowa (although census records show Tamar not there until about 1869). (per Dannell Hopkins, [http://www.geocities.com/danni\\_74932/](http://www.geocities.com/danni_74932/))

-----

## From Mary Kiddo's Book:

Andrew, third son and fifth child of Jacob and Catharine Darner, namesake of his uncle, was born at his parents' home in the Middletown Valley. He was taught to read and write at school and learned farming with his father. He married 16-year-old Hannah Yost at Christmas season when he was 24 years of age. Hannah was the only child of Ludwick Yost and his second wife Anna Maria (Everhart) of Middletown Valley. Her father had died when she was an infant and her stepbrother John Yost was her guardian. Her mother remarried within several years and Hannah's new stepfather was then appointed her guardian. Andrew and Hannah remained in the Middletown Valley for the first two years of their marriage, during which time John Yost died.

Andrew Darner received a \$100 advancement from his father, and he and Hannah moved to Ohio in 1810. On 1 June 1811 he paid a deposit at Zanesville to show his intention to enter the northeast quarter of section two, township one, range six, of the un-appropriated US Government Military Lands. Although he stated his residence as Muskingum County at that time, reference to his being in Columbia County is suggested by a War of 1812 Ohio Militia list.

Receiving the patent on his 166-acre tract in Muskingum County in 1813, Andrew and Hannah established their homestead in Perry Township. The following year he jointly entered a second 160-acre tract in the same township, assigning part of the patent to his brother Jacob. The brothers sold their half of the tract in 1821 to Hannah's stepbrother Jacob Baker of Frederick County, Maryland, and Andrew conveyed the remainder in 1825. As a director of the sixth school district in Perry Township in 1827, he accepted a deed for 1/4 acre of his brother's land on which to build a school. He quit claimed to Jacob Baker his share in his mother's portion of the Maryland homestead. Eighteen years after his father's death, Andrew accepted a mortgage on the remaining 82 acres of Darner patent land in Salem Township then owned by his nephew David Keller of Frederick County, Maryland.

Later in life Andrew and Hannah Darner left the farming of the homestead to their son Joseph and moved into a house in the town of Sonora. In 1857, when Andrew was about 74 years of age, he drew up his will. Devising to Hannah their Sonora house, lot and two other lots in the town, Andrew specified that the home farm be sold within six months after his death, which occurred six years later. His co-executors, sons Isaac and Joseph, completed the sale of the Darner homestead for \$3700 in 1870, distributing the proceeds to the nine surviving children and two grandchildren.

Hannah remained in Sonora and died within her ninth decade, with only two sons staying in Muskingum County, Ohio. The rest of the family moved farther west: Jacob to Illinois and the five youngest children to Iowa.

---

241. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

242. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 146, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

243. 1830 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 308, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

244. 1840 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

245. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 362B-363A, dwell. 106, fam. 106, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

246. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 24, fam. 166, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

247. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=58496873>.

248. Dorothy P. Danner, *World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1, Tree #1276* (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: November 29, 1995).

249. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

250. *World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1, Tree #1276*.

251. 1810 U.S. census, Middletown Township, Frederick County, Maryland, United States, p. 627 (stamped 401), Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

252. *World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, CD-ROM Database* (N.p.: Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002), Tree #0401; Jerry and Eliza Nebergall.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

(per Dannell Hopkins, [http://www.geocities.com/danni\\_74932/](http://www.geocities.com/danni_74932/))

-----  
Will, 26 Aug 1857, Sealed 26 Aug 1857, Probated 19 Sep 1863, of Andrew Darner, father of Hannah Darner, lists husband as Moses Linn, living in Cedar, Cedar County, Iowa. 1863.  
-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He appeared on the 1810 US Census in Middletown Township, Frederick County, MD on Aug 1810.<sup>253</sup>
- He appeared on the 1820 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on Aug 1820.<sup>254</sup>
- He appeared on the 1830 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on Jun 1830.<sup>255</sup>
- He appeared on the 1840 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on Jun 1840.<sup>256</sup>
- He appeared on the 1850 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on 20 Jul 1850.<sup>257</sup>
- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on Jun 1860.<sup>258</sup>
- He was buried after 22 Aug 1863 in the Ebenezer Methodist Cemetery in Zanesville, OH.

259

Andrew married **Hannah Yost**<sup>257,258,260,261,262,263,264</sup> on 21 Dec 1807 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>265</sup>

Marriage Notes:

Marriage license lists their names as Hannah Yost and Andrew "Tanner".  
-----



Andrew John Darner

Andrew received \$100 from his father and he and Hannah moved to Ohio in 1810. He paid a deposit on 1 Jun 1811 at (anesvikke ?) to show his intention to enter the northeast quarter of section two, township one, range six, of the unappropriated US Govt Military Lands. He also was listed in Columbiana County by a War of 1812 Ohio Militia list.

---

253. 1810 U.S. census, Middletown Township, Frederick County, Maryland, United States, p. 627 (stamped 401), Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

254. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 146, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

255. 1830 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 308, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

256. 1840 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

257. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 362B-363A, dwell. 106, fam. 106, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

258. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 24, fam. 166, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

259. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=58496873>.

260. *World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1*, Tree #1276.

261. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

262. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

263. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Sonora, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 25, dwell. 178, fam. 187, Hannay Yost.

264. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=74395960>.

265. *Family Archive #224 - Marriage Index: Maryland 1655-1850; CD Database - new*, CD-ROM Database (N.p.: Genealogy.com, n.d.).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

He received the patent on a 166 acre tract in Muskingum County in 1813, and established their homestead in Perry County.

-----

Deed, 26 Sep 1812, Recorded 4 Nov 1812 between Andrew Darner and Hannah Darner, his wife, on one part and Conrad Young Frederick County, Maryland on the part whereas Abraham Faw by deed dated 14 May 1795 did convey unto John Yost, Elizabeth Watts and Hannah Yost land called resurvey Tremble Same deed recorded WR #13 pg 651, 652 Frederick County and the said Hannah Yost hath since intermarried with the aforesaid Andrew Darner.

-----

Will dated 26 Aug 1857, Sealed 26 Aug 1857, Proven 19 Sep 1863, wife Hannah and 10 children: Leaving home & lot and one out lot in Sonora to wife, one third of the money for farm where Joseph lives. Bk 2, pg 111. LDS 317.458, Muskingum, Ohio, PV, 1804-1901. Lists Children:

Wm. Chambers & (1) Elizabeth Chambers, wife, Marrow, Ohio; (2) John Darner; (3) Jacob Darner & Jennie Darner, wife; (4) Isaac Darner & Ann Darner, wife; John Gibson & (5) Catherine Gibson, wife; Moses Linn & (6) Hannah Linn, wife; Valentine Moore & (7) Mahala J. Moore, wife; (8) Joseph Darner & Hatty A. Darner, wife, Wapello County, Iowa; John Wiley & (9) Tamar R. Wiley, wife; (10) Henry C. Darner & Mary Jane Darner, wife.

-----

Common Court of Plea, Isaac & Joseph Darner, executors of Andrew Darner, dec'd, Muskingum Co., Ohio, against Hannah Darner etra 11 Dec 1863, rec'd 26 Apr 1865, recorded 17 May 1865, sale of land per Andrew's Will, Bk 53-420, sealed 24 Jul 1869.

-----

Deed, 11 Dec 1863, Received 26 Apr 1865, Recorded 17 May 1865, Isaac and Joseph Darner, executors, to Henry Taylor, petition Court of Common Pleas, Muskingum County, Ohio, against Hannah Darner, widow of said Andrew Darner, dec'd and other children asking for sale of estate, Perry County, Ohio, less 5.96 acres.

-----

Deed, 24 Jul 1869. Received 1 Apr 1870, Recorded 27 Apr 1870, Hannah, widow, Andrew Darner dec'd, and all children, Muskingum County, Ohio to John S. Haldeman.

-----

Deed, 20 May 1856, Recorded 3 Jun 1856, Andrew Darner, Muskingum County, Ohio, purchased from Isaac Stiers, 4 acres, Bk 30-194.

-----

Deed 22 Jul 1858, Recorded 31 Jul 1858, Andrew Darner, Muskingum County, Ohio, purchased lot #3 & #4, Sonora, Perry Twp, Muskingum County, Ohio, from Isaac Stiers, recorded Bk 34-192, witnessed, Sarah A. Darner.

-----

Deed, 4 Jun 1859, Recorded 10 Jun 1859, Andrew Darner & Hannah Darner, wife of Andrew Darner, Muskingum County, Ohio, sold lot #3, Sonora County, Ohio to John Bower. Recorded Book 35-474.

-----

Deed, 4 Jul 1859, recorded 14 Jul 1859, Andrew Darner, 4 Jul 1859, recorded Darner & Hannah Darner, wife, Muskingum County, Ohio, sold 5 & 96/100 acres to Samuel Bowers. Recorded Bk 35-608.

-----

Petition, 4 May 1887, Received 5 May 1887, Recorded 5 May 1887 of John Spragg against heirs of Jacob Darner (Ternor) dec'd demanding partition of lots #4 & #9, Sonora County, Ohio, Plot Bk 1, pg 56.

-----

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1810 US Census in Middletown Township, Frederick County, MD on Aug 1810.<sup>266</sup>
- They appeared on the 1820 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on Aug 1820.<sup>267</sup>
- They appeared on the 1830 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on Jun 1830.<sup>268</sup>
- They appeared on the 1840 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on Jun 1840.<sup>269</sup>
- They appeared on the 1850 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on 20 Jul 1850.<sup>270</sup>
- They appeared on the 1860 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on Jun 1860.<sup>271</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- Elizabeth Darner** was born on 19 Jun 1810 in Muskingum County, OH,<sup>272,273,274,275,276,277</sup> died on 29 Jul 1894 in Chester Township, Morrow, OH<sup>276,277</sup> at age 84, and was buried on 31 Jul 1894 in Blackbird Methodist Episcopal Church Cemetery, Harmony Township, Morrow, Ohio, United States.<sup>276,277</sup> Elizabeth married **William Chambers**<sup>273,274,278,279</sup> on 18 Jun 1828 in Zanesville, OH.<sup>280</sup>
- Mary Ann Darner** was born on 4 Jan 1813 in Muskingum County, OH,<sup>277,281,282</sup> was baptized on 21 Jul 1813 in Salem Township, Muskingum County, OH, died in 1843<sup>277,281</sup> at age 30, and was buried in 1843 in Ebenezer Methodist Cemetery, Zanesville, Muskingum, Ohio, United States.<sup>277,281</sup> Mary married **William Atkinson**<sup>283,284,285</sup> on 31 Oct 1833 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>277,285</sup>
- John Darner** was born in 1814 in Ohio<sup>270,286</sup> and died after 1 Jun 1870.
- Jacob Darner** was born on 20 Nov 1815 in Muskingum County, OH,<sup>277,287</sup> died on 13 Jun 1880 in

---

266. 1810 U.S. census, Middletown Township, Frederick County, Maryland, United States, p. 627 (stamped 401), Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

267. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 146, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

268. 1830 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 308, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

269. 1840 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

270. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 362B-363A, dwell. 106, fam. 106, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

271. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 24, fam. 166, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

272. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Harmony Township, Monroe County, Ohio, p. 31A, dwell. 420, fam. 423.

273. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Harmony Township, Morrow County, Ohio, p. 21, fam. 151, William Chambers and Elizabeth Darner.

274. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Harmony Township, Monroe County, Ohio, p. 2, dwell. 13, fam. 13, William Chambers and Elizabeth Darner.

275. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Harmony Township, Morrow County, Ohio, p. 270C, Elizabeth Darner.

276. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=124453471>.

277. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

278. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Harmony Township, Monroe County, Ohio, p. 31A, dwell. 420, fam. 423, William Chambers and Elizabeth Darner.

279. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=66398372>.

280. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*.

281. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=79470633>.

282. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

283. Yvonne Linn (E-mail Messages regarding the Linn and Darner families. Several messages exchanged during January and February of 2002.

Also based on a complete and current copy of Linn family genealogy. Yvonne is the great granddaughter of Andrew D. Linn.)

284. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=79470951>.

285. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: William Atkinson; Spouse's Name: Mary Ann Darner.

286. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Sonora, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 25, dwell. 178, fam. 187, Hannay Yost.

287. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=79471221>.

288. Kristi Warab, "Descendants of Thomas Lindsey of Northern Ireland," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=pelindsay> : accessed 19 Feb 2014).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Georgetown, IL<sup>277,287</sup> at age 64, and was buried after 13 Jun 1880 in Georgetown Cemetery, Georgetown, Vermilion, Illinois, United States.<sup>287</sup> Jacob married **Eliza J. Hull**,<sup>288,289</sup> daughter of **Benjamin Hull**<sup>291</sup> and **Lucinda**, on 4 May 1841 in Delaware, OH.<sup>290</sup> Jacob next married **Jennie Border**<sup>292</sup> on 17 Jul 1869 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>293</sup>
- v. **Isaac Darner** was born on 17 Dec 1818 in Adams Township, Muskingum, OH,<sup>294,295,296</sup> died on 25 Sep 1888 in Muskingum County, OH<sup>296,297</sup> at age 69, and was buried after 25 Sep 1888 in Bowers Cemetery, Zanesville, Muskingum, Ohio, United States.<sup>296</sup> Isaac married **Periann Wisecarver**,<sup>298</sup> daughter of **Jacob Wisecarver** and **Elizabeth Bowers**, on 7 Mar 1841 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>295,299</sup>
- vi. **Catharine Darner** was born in 1820 in Muskingum County, OH,<sup>300,301</sup> died on 21 Apr 1852 in Muskingum County, OH at age 32, and was buried after 21 Apr 1852 in Muskingum County, OH. Another name for Catharine was "Katie" Darner. Catharine married **John Gibbons**,<sup>302,303,304,305,306,307</sup> son of **John Gibbons Sr** and **Elizabeth**,<sup>303</sup> on 10 May 1842 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>302</sup>
- 19 vii. **Hannah Darner**. Hannah married **Moses Linn**<sup>308,309,310,311,312,313,314,315</sup> on 17 Mar 1842 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>308,313,316</sup>
- viii. **Joseph Henry Darner** was born on 24 Dec 1826 in Zanesville, OH,<sup>300,301,317,318,319,320,321,322,323,324</sup> died on 20 Dec 1904 in Hedrick, IA<sup>324,325</sup> at age 77, and was buried on 21 Dec 1904 in Kirkville,

---

289. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 18, fam. 121, Jacob Darner and Eliza J. Hull.

290. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: Jacob Darner; Spouse's Name: Eliza Hull.

291. Dannel Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

292. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: Jacob Damer; Spouse's Name: Jennie Border.

293. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: Jacob Damer; Spouse's Name: Jennie Border.

294. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 19, dwell. 130, fam. 136.

295. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, ED 168, p. 17A, dwell. 167, fam. 167, Isaac Darner and Periann Wisecarver.

296. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=55749626>.

297. "Ohio Deaths and Burials, 1854-1997," database Name: Isaac Darner.

298. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=55749635>.

299. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*.

300. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

301. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

302. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, John Gibbons and Catharine Darner, 10 May 1842.

303. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Salt Creek Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, United States, p. 394, fam. 542, John Gibbons and Catharine Darner.

304. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Salt Creek Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, United States, p. 21, fam. 147, John Gibbons and Margaret McCoy.

305. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Salt Creek Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, United States, p. 12, fam. 93, John Gibbons and Margaret McCoy.

306. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Salt Creek Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, United States, ED 171, p. 294C, fam. 185, John Gibbons and Margaret McCoy.

307. "Ohio, County Death Records, 1840-2001," database with imagers, *FamilySearch.org*, John Gibbons, 08 Jan 1889.

308. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner, 01 Mar 1842.

309. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Union Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434B, dwell. 1107, fam. 1117, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

310. 1856 State Census, Iowa, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa.

311. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 150, fam. 1041, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

312. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 1, dwell. 7, fam. 7.

313. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 9A, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

314. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Iowa Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 388, fam. 127, line 30, Moses Linn and Hannah Darner.

315. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=78532607>.

316. *Family Archive #400, Selected Counties of Ohio, 1789-1850 Marriage Index*, This record can be found at the Family History Library, Salt Lake City, UT, Film #s 0847939, 0865135, 0865137, 0865138, & 0865142.

317. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Salt Creek Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 396B, dwell. 581, fam. 582, Joseph Henry Darner and Hetty Ann Outcalt.

318. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 15, fam. 104, Joseph Henry Darner and Hetty Ann Outcalt.

319. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Highland Township, Wapello County, Iowa, p. 21, dwell. 144, fam. 144, Joseph Henry Darner and Hetty Ann Outcalt.

320. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Highland Township, Wapello County, Iowa, ED 57, p. 43C, dwell. 77, fam. 77, Joseph Henry Darner and Hetty Ann Outcalt.

321. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Highland Township, Wapello County, Iowa, United States, p. 179, fam. 128, Joseph Henry Darner and Hetty Ann Outcalt.

322. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa, p. 83, fam. 47, line 24, Joseph Henry Darner and Hetty Ann Outcalt.

323. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Hedrick, Keokuk County, Iowa, ED 40, sheet 2A, dwell. 38, fam. 38, Joseph Henry Darner and Hetty Ann Outcalt.

324. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=18958418>.

325. "Iowa, Death Records, 1904-1951," database with images Joseph H Darner, 20 Dec 1904, Keokuk, Iowa.

326. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Joseph Darner and Hetty Ann Outcalt, 24 Feb 1848.

327. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=18958409>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- IA.<sup>324,325</sup> Joseph married **Hetty Ann Outcalt**,<sup>291,317,318,319,320,321,322,323,326,327</sup> daughter of **John Outcalt**<sup>291</sup> and **Rebecca McLain**,<sup>300</sup> on 27 Feb 1848 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>320,321,322,323,326</sup>
- ix. **Mahala Jane Darner** was born in 1830 in Muskingum County, OH<sup>328,329,330,331</sup> and died after May 1887.<sup>331</sup> Mahala married **Valentine Moore**<sup>332</sup> on an unknown date. Mahala next married **Jacob O. Beatty**<sup>331</sup> on 2 Sep 1856 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>333</sup> Mahala next married **Hoon**<sup>334</sup> on an unknown date.
- x. **Dr. Henry Clay Darner** was born in Sep 1831 in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH<sup>328,330,331,335</sup> and died after 1 Jun 1900 in Iowa.<sup>331</sup> Henry married **Mary Janet Blakesly**<sup>332,335,336,337,338,339</sup> on 7 Apr 1865 in Anamosa, IA.<sup>335,337,338,339,340</sup>
- xi. **Tamar Ruth Darner** was born on 31 Mar 1834 in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH,<sup>328,330,331,341,342,343,344,345,346</sup> died on 13 Feb 1917 in Davenport, IA<sup>331,346</sup> at age 82, and was buried on 14 Feb 1917 in Cedar Rapids, IA.<sup>346</sup> Tamar married **John J. Wiley**<sup>341,342,343,344,347,348,349,350</sup> on 24 Aug 1854 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>331,342,343,344,347</sup>

**39. Hannah Yost**,<sup>328,329,330,331,351,352,353</sup> daughter of **Ludwick Yost**<sup>331</sup> and **Mary Anna Everhart**,<sup>331</sup> was born in 1789 in Frederick County, MD,<sup>328,329,352</sup> died in 1879 in Sonora, OH<sup>331,353</sup> at age 90, and was buried in 1879 in Ebenezer Methodist Cemetery, Zanesville, Muskingum, Ohio, United States.<sup>353</sup>

## General Notes:

There seems to be much confusion over the birth date of Hannah Yost with years ranging from 1787, 1789, and 1791. On all of her census forms, she consistently reported her age the same which would provide a birth year of about 1789.

-----

---

328. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 362B-363A, dwell. 106, fam. 106, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

329. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 24, fam. 166, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

330. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

331. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

332. Dannell Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

333. Genealogy.com, *Marriage Index: Ohio, 1850-1900* (Family Archive #236).

334. Yvonne Linn (E-mail Messages regarding the Linn and Darner families. Several messages exchanged during January and February of 2002. Also based on a complete and current copy of Linn family genealogy. Yvonne is the great granddaughter of Andrew D. Linn.)

335. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springdale Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 15A, dwell. 327, fam. 339, Henry Clay Darner and Mary Janet Blakesly.

336. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rochester, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 2, dwell. 10, fam. 11.

337. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springdale Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 144A, Henry Clay Darner and Mary Janet Blakesly.

338. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Springdale Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 2, fam. 9, line 1, Henry Clay Darner and Mary Janet Blakesly.

339. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Springdale Township, Cedar County, Iowa, p. 686, fam. 234, line 21, Henry Clay Darner and Mary Janet Blakesly.

340. "Iowa, County Marriages, 1838-1934," database Name: Henry C. Darner; Spouse's Name: Mary Jennette Blakeslee.

341. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Putnam, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 32, fam. 236, John J. Wiley and Tamar Ruth Darner.

342. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Belle Plaine, Benton County, Iowa, p. 226B, John J. Wiley and Tamer Ruth Darner.

343. 1885 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, p. 5, fam. 1, line 3, John J. Wiley and Tamar Ruth Darner.

344. 1895 Iowa State Census, population schedule, Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, United States, p. 381, fam. 176, John J. Wiley and Tamar Ruth Darner.

345. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa, ED 107, sheet 7B, fam. 182, Arthur Milton Wiley.

346. "Iowa Deaths and Burials, 1850-1990," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1674841> : accessed 29 Jul 2020), Tamer Ruth Wiley, 1917.

347. "Ohio, County Marriages, 1789-2016," database with images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: John J Wiley; Spouse's Name: Tamer R Darner.

348. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Belle Plaine, Benton County, Iowa, p. 26, dwell. 225, fam. 225.

349. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Kansas City, Wyandotte County, Kansas, ED 162, sheet 18B, fam. 415, John Alonzo Wiley.

350. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=25728118>.

351. *World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1, Tree #1276*.

352. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Sonora, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 25, dwell. 178, fam. 187, Hannah Yost.

353. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=74395960>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth date of 29 Mar 1791 and a birth location of Frederick County, MD.

354,355

- She appeared on the 1850 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on 20 Jul 1850.<sup>356</sup>

- She appeared on the 1860 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on Jun 1860.<sup>357</sup>

- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Perry Township, Muskingum County, OH on 29 Aug 1870.<sup>358</sup>

- She was buried in 1879 in the Ebenezer Methodist Cemetery in Zanesville, OH.

354

Hannah married **Andrew John Darner**<sup>356,357,359,360,361,362,363</sup> on 21 Dec 1807 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>364</sup>

**48. Andrew Drugan**<sup>365</sup> was born about 1780 in Clogher Parish, County Tyrone, Ulster, IRELAND<sup>366</sup> and died after 1833 in Ireland.<sup>366</sup>

General Notes:

30 Aug 2003, from Rob Westphal:

Got a reply from the old lady in County Fermamagh I told you about... in her records, she found a Patrick, Andrew, and a Hugh Drugan - burial records... says "Patrick was the father of Andrew, and Hugh was one of Andrew's sons who died at birth." We might have Andrew Drugan's father here... (another damn Patrick ?)

Also, she's indicated that Mary Locherin's name should be spelled LOUGHRAN (pronounced Loke'-raan when said with a heavy, drunken Irish accent : -) ... she said the Loughran's were a well-to-do family in southern Tyrone - land owners. Said the Coyle's were peasants and lived primarily up in Dungannon Parish.

-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Tenant Farmer.

Andrew married **Mary Loughran**<sup>366</sup> about 1801.

Children from this marriage were:

- 24    i.    **Patrick Drugan Sr.** Patrick married **Anne Coyle**<sup>367,368,369,370,371</sup> about 1831 in Ireland.<sup>365,369</sup>

---

354. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=74395960>.

355. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

356. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 362B-363A, dwell. 106, fam. 106, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

357. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 24, fam. 166, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

358. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Sonora, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 25, dwell. 178, fam. 187, Hannah Yost.

359. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

360. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 146, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

361. 1830 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 308, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

362. 1840 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

363. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=58496873>.

364. *Family Archive #224 - Marriage Index: Maryland 1655-1850; CD Database - new*.

365. Drugan Family Records.

366. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

367. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121-122, dwell. 1130, fam. 1013, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne Coyle.

368. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Elm Creek, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 4, dwell. 27, fam. 27.

369. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 29A, dwell. 290, fam. 298, Patrick Drugan Sr and Anne



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- ii. **Francis Drugan** was born in Nov 1821 in Clogher Parish, County Tyrone, Ulster, IRELAND,<sup>372</sup> died on 30 Jan 1887 in Owatonna Township, Steele, MN<sup>373</sup> at age 65, and was buried after 30 Jan 1887 in Sacred Heart Cemetery, Owatonna, MN.<sup>373</sup> Another name for Francis was "Frank" Drugan. Francis married **Mary Malanaphy**<sup>368,372,374,375,376,377,378,379</sup> about 1847.<sup>375</sup>
- iii. **Thomas Drugan** was born in 1833 in Clogher Parish, County Tyrone, Ulster, IRELAND<sup>380,381</sup> and died after 1865. Thomas married **Elizabeth Storm**,<sup>381,382</sup> daughter of **Peter Lunsford Storm**<sup>383,384</sup> and **Jane Burch**,<sup>384,385</sup> on 28 May 1858 in Jasper County, MO.<sup>380,382</sup>

**49. Mary Loughran**,<sup>380</sup> daughter of **Thomas Lougran**, was born about 1784 in Clogher Parish, County Tyrone, Ulster, IRELAND<sup>380</sup> and died after 1833 in Ireland.<sup>380</sup> Other names for Mary were Mary Lacherin, Mary Locherin,<sup>386</sup> and Mary Loughrin.<sup>380</sup>

General Notes:

Name may have been spelled LOUGHRAN or LOUGHREN or LOUGHRIN.  
-----

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Housewife.

Mary married **Andrew Drugan**<sup>386</sup> about 1801.

**54. Edmund O'Shea** was born about 1795 in Ireland and died on an unknown date. Another name for Edmund was Edmund Shay.

Edmund married **O'conner** on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

- 27 i. **Margaret O'Shea**. Margaret married **Michael John O'Keeffe**<sup>386,387,388</sup> in 1842 in County Cork, IRELAND.<sup>386,387</sup> Margaret next married **Barney Carroll McGraw**<sup>389,390,391,392,393,394,395</sup> in 1873 in

---

Coyle.

370. 1895 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 1.

371. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=72927876>.

372. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Cedar, Martin County, Minnesota, p. 304, fam. 2, Francis Frank Drugan and Mary Malanaphy.

373. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=97268388>.

374. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 121, dwell. 1129, fam. 1012, Francis Drugan and Mary Malanaphy.

375. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Owatonna, Steele County, Minnesota, ED 245, p. 12D, dwell. 118, fam. 129, Francis Drugan and Mary Malanaphy.

376. 1885 Minnesota State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Owatonna, Steele County, Minnesota, p. 14, fam. 103, Francis Frank Drugan and Mary Malanaphy.

377. 1895 Minnesota State Census, population schedule, Owatonna, Steele County, Minnesota, p. 23, fam. 188, line 18, Mary Malanaphy.

378. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Owatonna, Steele County, Minnesota, ED 133, p. 8A, dwell. 155, fam. 172, Mary Malanaphy and Helen A. Drugan.

379. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=137566692>.

380. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

381. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Jasper Township, Jasper County, Missouri, p. 151, dwell. 1028, fam. 1003, Thomas Drugan and Elizabeth Storm.

382. "Missouri Marriages, 1750-1920," database, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1680838> : accessed 21 Oct 2014), Name: Thomas Drugan; Spouse's Name: Elizabeth Storm; Event Date: 25 May 1858; Event Place: Jasper, Missouri; Jasper County Missouri Marriage Book "B", page 119

383. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

384. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Jasper Township, Jasper County, Missouri, p. 151, dwell. 1028, fam. 1003, Peter Lunsford Storm and Jane Burch.

385. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Buchanan County, Iowa, p. 13 & 14, dwell. 95, fam. 95.

386. Drugan Family Records.

387. Bowen to Lightfoot, e-mail, May 24, 2009.

388. "1851 Canada West Census," database and images, *Family Search*, Page 55, Line 9 Sub-District 103, West Kemptville, Oxford Township, Grenville County, Ontario (Canada West).

389. Matthew William Bowen, "Bowen, Allerton, Kuhns, Keefe and related families." (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=mwbowen7>).

390. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 13, dwell. 109, fam. 107, Barney Carroll McGraw.

391. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 72, p. 176D, fam. 238, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

392. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 137, sheet 2A, dwell. 26, fam. 27, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

393. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 465, fam. 108, line 16, Barney McGraw

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Trempealeau County, WI.<sup>391,392,393,394</sup> They had no children.

**55. O'conner** was born about 1795 in Ireland and died on an unknown date.

O'conner married **Edmund O'Shea** on an unknown date.

**56. Hans Bergersen**,<sup>396,397</sup> son of **Berger Larsen**<sup>398</sup> and **Ragnild Syversdatter**,<sup>398</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1786 in Knepperud, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>398</sup> was baptized on 2 Apr 1786 in Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>396</sup> died on 21 Feb 1847 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>397</sup> at age 60, and was buried on 2 Mar 1847 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>397</sup>

#### Baptism Notes:

Name: Hans

Event Type: Christening

Event Date: 2 Apr 1786

Event Place: Hedmark, Norway

Event Place (Original): Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway

Gender: Male

Father's Name: Berger Larsen

Mother's Name: Ragnild Syversdr

#### Citing this Record

"Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N4J7-MD4> : 23 June 2020), Hans, 1786.

-----

#### Burial Notes:

Name: Hans Bergersen

Event Type: Burial

Event Date: 2 Mar 1847

Event Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Event Place (Original): Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Gender: Male

Age: 61

Birth Year (Estimated): 1786

Death Date: 21 Feb 1847

#### Citing this Record

"Norway Burials, 1666-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJT-MT5> : 20 February 2020), Hans Bergersen, 1847.

-----

#### General Notes:

Birth Certificate No.: Eidskog Bygdebok, sid. 90(birth)

-----

---

and Margaret O'Shea.

394. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 2A, fam. 44, Barney Carroll McGraw and Margaret O'Shea.

395. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 3A, fam. 68, Mary Ann Shea.

396. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N4J7-MD4> : 23 June 2020), Hans, 1786.

397. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJT-MT5> : 20 February 2020), Hans Bergersen, 1847.

398. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer.<sup>398</sup>

Hans married **Marthe Syversdatter**<sup>399</sup> on 26 Dec 1812 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>400</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Berger Hansen** was born in 1813 in Børrud, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>401</sup> was baptized on 28 Nov 1813 in Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>402</sup> died on 29 Nov 1840 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>401</sup> at age 27, and was buried on 12 Dec 1840 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>401</sup>
- 28 ii. **Syver Hansen**. Syver married **Sigri Larsdatter**,<sup>403,404,405</sup> daughter of **Lars Syversen**<sup>406</sup> and **Gunhild Olsdatter Klanderud**,<sup>406,407</sup> on 21 Jan 1849 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>403,404</sup>
- iii. **Lars Hansen** was born on 29 Mar 1817 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>408,409</sup> was baptized on 7 Apr 1817 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>408</sup> and died on 23 Aug 1893 in Hedmark County, Norway<sup>400</sup> at age 76. Lars married **Anne Maria Amundsatter**,<sup>409,410</sup> daughter of **Armund Pedersen** and **Olia**, on 19 Jan 1851 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>409,410</sup>
- iv. **Hans Hansen** was born on 8 Apr 1819 in Børrud, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>411,412</sup> was baptized on 31 May 1819 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>411</sup> and died on an unknown date. Hans married **Anne Christensdatter**,<sup>412</sup> daughter of **Christen Olsen Bjørnstad** and **Eli Bergersdatter Sørpebøl**, on 3 Nov 1839 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>412</sup>
- v. **Amund Hansen** was born on 26 Aug 1821 in Børrud, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>400</sup> was baptized on 30 Sep 1821 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>413</sup> and died on 14 Aug 1912 in Sjøenden, Reppshus, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>400</sup> at age 90. Amund married **Karen Olsdatter**,<sup>400</sup> daughter of **Ole Andersen**, on 2 Feb 1851 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>400</sup>
- vi. **Ole Hansen** was born on 30 Jan 1826 in Børrud, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>414,415</sup> was baptized on 19 Feb 1826 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>414</sup> died on 8 Jun 1903 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>400</sup> at age 77, and was buried on 13 Jun 1903 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway. Ole married **Maren Pedersdatter**,<sup>415</sup> daughter of **Peder Haagensen**<sup>415</sup> and **Sidel Olsdatter**,<sup>415</sup> on 15 Mar 1851 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>415</sup>

**57. Marthe Syversdatter**,<sup>399</sup> daughter of **Syver Hansen**<sup>416,417,418</sup> and **Anna Larsdatter**,<sup>417,419,420</sup> was born in 1787 in Klanderud, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>421</sup> was baptized on 29 Apr 1787,<sup>399</sup> died on 5 Mar 1838 in Børrud, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>421</sup> at age 51, and was buried on 15 Mar 1838 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>421</sup>

Baptism Notes:

Name: Marthe

---

399. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NC4X-RM6> : 23 June 2020), Marthe, 1787.

400. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

401. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJR-NTP> : 20 February 2020), Berger Hanssen, 1840.

402. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N4J7-X46> : 23 June 2020), Hans Bergersen in entry for Berger, 1813.

403. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-5H9> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1849.

404. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.

405. *Find A Grave*.

406. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-L3Y> : 20 February 2020), Gunnild Olsdr in entry for Lars Syversen, 1815.

407. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NHLF-N9G> : 23 June 2020), Gunnil, 1789.

408. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NW66-K32> : 23 June 2020), Lars, 1817.

409. 1871 Norway Census, Grasmotukuen, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, enumeration district (ED) Circuit 10, page List 93, schedule no. Farm 200 a 1, Lars Hansen and Anne Marie Amundsatter.

410. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-K76> : 20 February 2020), Lars Hanssen, 1851.

411. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NW6D-CTY> : 23 June 2020), Hans, 1819.

412. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N71Q-FC7> : 20 February 2020), Hans Hansen, 1839.

413. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NW6D-G8H> : 23 June 2020), Hans Bergersen in entry for Amund, 1821.

414. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NW8X-WZT> : 23 June 2020), Ole, 1826.

415. Børrud, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 60, fam. 01, Ole Hansen and Maren Pedersdatter.

416. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XM9> : 23 June 2020), Siver, 1756.

417. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWWF-HQQ> : 20 February 2020), Siver Hansen, 1780.

418. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-9ZR> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1838.

419. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Anne, 1757.

420. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-M8M> : 20 February 2020), Anne Larsdatter, 1836.

421. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-96T> : 20 February 2020), Marte Syversdatter, 1838.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Event Type: Christening  
Event Date: 29 Apr 1787  
Event Place: Midtskogen, Hedemarkens Amt, Norway  
Event Place (Original): Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway  
Gender: Female  
Father's Name: Syver Hansen  
Mother's Name: Anne Larsdr

#### Citing this Record

"Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NC4X-RM6> : 23 June 2020), Marthe, 1787.

-----

#### Burial Notes:

Name: Marte Syversdatter  
Event Type: Burial  
Event Date: 15 Mar 1838  
Event Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway  
Gender: Female  
Age: 51  
Marital Status: Married  
Birth Year (Estimated): 1787  
Death Date: 5 Mar 1838  
Death Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

#### Citing this Record

"Norway Burials, 1666-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-96T> : 20 February 2020), Marte Syversdatter, 1838.

-----

#### Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Housewife.<sup>422</sup>

Marthe married **Hans Bergersen**<sup>423,424</sup> on 26 Dec 1812 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>422</sup>

**58. Lars Syversen**,<sup>425</sup> son of **Syver Hansen**<sup>426,427,428</sup> and **Anna Larsdatter**,<sup>427,429,430</sup> was born in Feb 1785 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>425</sup> was baptized on 16 Mar 1785 in Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway, died on 6 Mar 1858 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>431</sup> at age 73, and was buried on 13 Mar 1858 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway. Another name for Lars was Lars Syversen Austun Almenninga.<sup>422</sup>

#### General Notes:

(Source: From Mona Stolpe (Skotterud, Norway) to Robert Westphal, Jr., 2003)

"He shared the Austun farm with his brother Hans Syversen about 1820. Lars Syversen was an authorized musician. Lars and Daniel Hoffas received a license in 1815 from City Musician Fredrik Christian Groth in Christiana (now Oslo), which earned them the right to play at weddings and other parties in Vinger Parish (Eidskog belonged to Vinger

---

422. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

423. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N4J7-MD4> : 23 June 2020), Hans, 1786.

424. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJT-MT5> : 20 February 2020), Hans Bergersen, 1847.

425. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-L3Y> : 20 February 2020), Gunnild Olsdr in entry for Lars Syversen, 1815.

426. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XM9> : 23 June 2020), Siver, 1756.

427. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWWF-HQQ> : 20 February 2020), Siver Hansen, 1780.

428. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-9ZR> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1838.

429. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Anne, 1757.

430. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-M8M> : 20 February 2020), Anne Larsdatter, 1836.

431. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Parish at the time).

It was Lars who received the most commitments from the buying of the land on Almenninga in 1836. Lars was a big farmer at Vestmarka. He owned Tangen, Klanderud, Ostplassen, Nestun / Nystun on Rambol and Nystun Almenninga.

"I (signed Lars) Lars Syversen Almindingen, do with this, testify, given my daughter Marthe Larsdatter Almindingen, my part of Almindingen, as both her mother's and father's inherit, against that, as good as she can, take care of me as long as I live, and after my death give me a Christian burial. My other belongings I will keep as long as I live, and after, they will belong to the same daughter."

In 1841, the Tangen farm was sold on auction to executive officer Lie, who transferred the farm to Hans Larsen Almenningen in 1843. In 1847, Lars Syversen Almenningen Tangen, bought this farm, and in 1853 he gave it to his son-in-law, Syver Hansen.

I have been told that, when one of the owners of Tangen could no longer keep it, he moved to a home in Djupdalsmyra. It is possible that this person is one of Ole Eriksen's children.

When this family emigrated to the USA in 1867, the farm was sold at auction to Hakon Syversen Oiseth for 900 speciedaler (an old currency). The heir / heiress after Hakon Oiseth, sold Tangen for 700 Kroner to Syver Hakonsen Almenningen in 1887.

Today, Arne Vangen is living in Nystun. He is a farmer and has cows. He has no children, so it is likely that the farm will come into the hands of someone who is not related to the family when he dies.

On Nestun and Nystun, Rambol, no one is living permanently."  
-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided in Nystun, Almenninga, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY in 1820.

Lars married **Gunnild Olsdatter Klanderud**<sup>432,433</sup> on 14 Oct 1815 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>433</sup>

Marriage Notes:

Name: Lars Syversen

Event Type: Marriage

Event Date: 14 Oct 1815

Event Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Event Place (Original): Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Gender: Male

Age: 30

Birth Year (Estimated): 1785

Spouse's Name: Gunnild Olsdr

Spouse's Gender: Female

Spouse's Age: 22

Spouse's Birth Year (Estimated): 1793

Citing this Record

"Norway Marriages, 1660-1926", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-L3Y : 20 February 2020>), Gunnild Olsdr in entry for Lars Syversen, 1815.  
-----

---

432. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NHLF-N9G : 23 June 2020>), Gunnild, 1789.

433. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-L3Y : 20 February 2020>), Gunnild Olsdr in entry for Lars Syversen, 1815.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Syver Larsen** was born on 30 May 1816 in Vestmarka, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>434</sup> was baptized on 16 Jun 1816 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>434</sup> and died on 14 Nov 1893 in Nestun, Rambøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>435</sup> at age 77. Syver married **Marte Nilsdatter**,<sup>436,437</sup> daughter of **Nils Larsen** and **Kristine Tønnesdatter**, on 5 Jan 1845 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>437</sup>
- ii. **Ole Larsen Almenningen** was born on 17 Sep 1817 in Almenningen, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>438</sup> was baptized on 21 Sep 1817 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>438</sup> and died on 23 Feb 1886 in Klanderud, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway at age 68. Another name for Ole was Ole Larsen. Ole married **Maria Oldsdatter** on 19 Jan 1845 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway. Ole next married **Olia Oldsdatter Øverby**,<sup>439</sup> daughter of **Ole Isaksen** and **Kari Eriksdatter**, on 3 Apr 1854 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>440</sup>
- iii. **Hans Larsen Almenninga** was born on 28 Jan 1819 in Nystun, Almenninga, Vestmarka, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>441</sup> was baptized on 7 Mar 1819 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>441</sup> and died on an unknown date. Hans married **Ragnild Oldsdatter Harstad**,<sup>442</sup> daughter of **Ole Nielsen Harstad** and **Sigri Pedersdatter Harstad**, on 26 Dec 1838 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>443</sup> Hans next married **Anne Christiansdatter Rambøl** about 1859.
- iv. **Anne Larsdatter Almenninga** was born on 6 Mar 1821 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>435</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- 29 v. **Sigri Larsdatter**. Sigri married **Syver Hansen**,<sup>444,445,446,447</sup> son of **Hans Bergersen**<sup>448,449</sup> and **Marthe Syversdatter**,<sup>450</sup> on 21 Jan 1849 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>445,446</sup>
- vi. **Anne Larsdatter Almenninga** was born on 20 Sep 1825 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>435</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- vii. **Lars Larsen Almenninga** was born on 28 Sep 1827 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>435</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- viii. **Marthe Larsdatter Almenninga** was born on 25 Dec 1829 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>435</sup> and died on an unknown date.

**59. Gunhild Oldsdatter Klanderud**,<sup>451,452</sup> daughter of **Ole Olsen Skyrud**<sup>435</sup> and **Sidsel Eriksdatter**,<sup>435</sup> was born on 21 Jun 1789 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, was baptized on 5 Jul 1789 in Grue, Hedmark, NORWAY,<sup>451</sup> died on 21 Mar 1865 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>435</sup> at age 75, and was buried on 30 Mar 1865 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>435</sup>

Baptism Notes:

Name: Gunnil

Event Type: Christening

Event Date: 21 Jun 1789

Event Place: Grue, Hedmark, Norway

Event Place (Original): Grue, Hedmark, Norway

Gender: Female

Father's Name: Ole Olsen

---

434. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NW66-F43> : 23 June 2020), Syver, 1816.

435. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

436. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RZ-F77> : 23 June 2020), Marthe, 1816.

437. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N71Q-V8C> : 20 February 2020), Syver Larssen, 1845.

438. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NW66-2LK> : 23 June 2020), Ole, 1817.

439. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RD-384> : 23 June 2020), Olia, 1833.

440. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWWT-9H6> : 20 February 2020), Olia Olsdr in entry for Ole Larsen, 1875.

441. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWFY-RZK> : 23 June 2020), Hans, 1819.

442. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NC4X-6F8> : 23 June 2020), Ragnild, 1804.

443. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-R49> : 20 February 2020), Hans Larssen, 1838.

444. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RZ-8QJ> : 23 June 2020), Sijver, 1815.

445. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7PN-5H9> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1849.

446. Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, dwell. 0088, fam. 01.

447. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=109674877>.

448. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N4J7-MD4> : 23 June 2020), Hans, 1786.

449. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJT-MT5> : 20 February 2020), Hans Bergersen, 1847.

450. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NC4X-RM6> : 23 June 2020), Marthe, 1787.

451. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NHLF-N9G> : 23 June 2020), Gunnil, 1789.

452. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-L3Y> : 20 February 2020), Gunnild Olsdr in entry for Lars Syversen, 1815.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Mother's Name: Sidsel Eriksdr

Citing this Record

"Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NHLF-N9G> : 23 June 2020), Gunnil, 1789.

-----

Gunhild married **Lars Syversen**<sup>453</sup> on 14 Oct 1815 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>453</sup>

**60. Christian Friedrich Kramer II**,<sup>454,455,456,457,458</sup> son of **Christian Friedrich Kramer**<sup>454,459</sup> and **Christine Köppen**,<sup>454,455</sup> was born on 30 May 1799 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>454,455,456,457</sup> was baptized on 9 Jun 1799 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY, died on 26 Dec 1867 in Silo, MN<sup>454,455,457</sup> at age 68, and was buried on 29 Dec 1867 in Lewiston, MN.<sup>455,457</sup>

Baptism Notes: Evangelical Lutheran Church  
Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY

-----

General Notes:

The following is a discharge certificate from the Prussian Government, relinquishing citizenship in that country. In 1855 the government was Prussian, not German.

The undersigned Royal Government hereby certifies that Christian Frederick Kramer from Claushagen, born 20 May 1799, at his request and his intention to emigrate to America with his wife, Maria Christine Koeppen, born 30 Jun 1800, and the following children, under parental supervision Christian Frederick, born 9 Sep 1828 George Frederick Wilhelm, born 23 Aug 1844 has been granted discharge from the Prussian citizenship. This discharge document is valid only for the persons named above and is effective at the time of issue.

Issued in Potsdam (capital of Prussia)

Discharge Certificate #2214 in Aug 1855

(It is thought that these certificates were numbered beginning at the first of each month, indicating that this certificate Number 2,214 was issued at the peak of the immigration wave.)

1/2 Thaler paid (Thaler was a form of currency)

Two other Kramer brothers also emigrated and came to settle with the family, apparently at a later date.

(Source: Cindy Klemm)

-----

Source: "The History of Winona County" page 958:

"Christian Kramer (deceased), was born in Brandenburg, Germany in 1799. He married Christina Köppen, and had five sons, two of whom reside in Utica, one at Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, one at Dodge Center, and the other near Mankato, Minnesota. In 1856 Mr. Kramer emigrated direct to this township, and bought 280 acres of land on Sections 1 & 2. He gave 40 acres to each of his sons, leaving eighty acres in his own homestead. He died on 26 Dec 1867, and Mrs. Kramer died in Dec 1881."

-----

Source: Cindy Klemm

Christian Frederick Kramer born 20 May 1799, at Klaushagen, Province of Brandenburg, near Berlin. Christian was an

---

453. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-L3Y> : 20 February 2020), Gunnild Olsdr in entry for Lars Syversen, 1815.

454. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

455. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

456. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.

457. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=121071571>.

458. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 122, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Maria Christine Köppen.

459. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

orphan, whose parents were killed while traveling. He was a small man. Date of death and burial place believed to be at Silo.

Khoesmia Marie Christina Koeppen born 30 Jun 1800, at Klaushagen, Province of Brandenburg, daughter of Martin Koeppen, a farmer, church elder and assessor, and Christine Karoske. Maria Christina was an only child; from a family of wealth, according to oral history. Her daughter-in-law, George Frederick's wife, was later to say that Maria Christina, had silk and laces and & quote "acted as if she had them".

Maria Christina ran away with Christian Frederick. They were married 17 Nov 1825, at Klaushagen.

They emigrated to the United States on 30 Aug 1855 with their oldest and the youngest sons.

The Kramer family farm was at Silo, Minnesota, between Lewiston and Stockton. The farm site may have been where a grove of trees can now be seen across the road from the Lutheran church at Silo. After the death of Christian Frederick, Marie Christina lived with her youngest son, George Frederick and his family. It is said that she had a rather fierce temper. She died 17 Dec 1882 at Mt. Vernon Twp. and is buried at the Lutheran Cemetery, Silo. There is no marker.

-----  
There appears to be no current real geographic area known as "Silo" in Winona County and most researchers believe it to refer to the area around the old Silo Immanuel Lutheran Church and Cemetery in Utica Township.  
-----

Noted events in his life were:

- 1845 Germany Census: 1845, in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>460</sup>
- He immigrated onboard the ship Ippland arriving on 25 Aug 1856 at New York.<sup>460</sup>
- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, MN on 14 Jul 1860.<sup>461</sup>
- He was naturalized on 12 May 1863.<sup>460</sup>
- He appeared on the 1865 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 Jun 1865.  
<sup>462</sup>
- He was buried on 29 Dec 1867 in the Silo Immanuel Cemetery in Lewiston, MN.  
<sup>463</sup>

Christian married **Maria Christine Köppen**<sup>460,464,465</sup> on 17 Nov 1824 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>460</sup>

Marriage Notes:

The following is a discharge certificate from the Prussian Government, relinquishing citizenship in that country. In 1855 the government was Prussian, not German.

The undersigned Royal Government hereby certifies that Christian Frederick Kramer from Claushagen, born May 20, 1799, at his request and his intention to emigrate to America with his wife, Maria Christine Koeppen, born June 30, 1800, and the following children, under parental supervision Christian Frederick, born 09 September 1828 George Frederick Wilhelm, born 23 August 1844 has been granted discharge from the Prussian citizenship. This discharge

---

<sup>460</sup>. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

<sup>461</sup>. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Köppen.

<sup>462</sup>. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 122, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Maria Christine Köppen.

<sup>463</sup>. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=121071571>.

<sup>464</sup>. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

<sup>465</sup>. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=122425324>.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

document is valid only for the persons named above and is effective at the time of issue.

Issued in Potsdam (capital of Prussia)

Discharge Certificate #2214 in August, 1855

(It is thought that these certificates were numbered beginning at the first of each month, indicating that this certificate Number 2,214 was issued at the peak of the immigration wave.)

1/2 Thaler paid (Thaler was a form of currency)

Two other Kramer brothers also emigrated and came to settle with the family, apparently at a later date.

(Source: Cindy Klemm)

-----

The Kramer family left Germany on 24 Jul 1856 and arrived in New York on 24 August 1856. Immigration record of Christian Friedrich Kramer II and his wife Maria Christine (Köppen) Kramer indicate that the Kramer family emigrated to America, filing papers with Prussian government 30 August 1855. Two of the five children, Christian Friedrich Kramer III, and his brother, George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer, came to America with their parents, while three brothers remained behind (with relatives). The three brothers, Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer and Joachim Kramer (twins), along with their older brother, Carl Kramer, arrived in the USA several years later.

Name.....	Occupation.....	Age...	Arrival.....	Origin.....	Ship
Chr. Kramer...	Farmer.....	56...	M....25 Aug 1856...	Germany...	Ippla
F. W. Kramer...	Farmer.....	23...	M....25 Aug 1856...	Germany...	Ippland
G. F. Kramer...	Farmer.....	11...	M....25 Aug 1856...	Germany...	Ippla
J. F. Kramer...	Farmer.....	23...	M....25 Aug 1856...	Germany...	Ippland

Wife of Christian Kramer II (listed as maiden name on ship's manifest)

-----

Following the death of Christian Friedrich Kramer II in 1867, there apparently were two mortgages issued by the father to each of two sons, William and Frederick. These mortgages were recorded only 8 months before his death and upon his death the family probably wiped the debt clean as part of the estate settlement.

Christina Kramer (Maria Christine Köppen - Mother)  
Christian Kramer (Christian Friedrich Kramer III - Son)  
Charles Kramer...(Carl Friedrich Kramer - Son)  
William Kramer... (Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer - Son)  
Joachim Kramer...(Joachim Friedrich Kramer - Son)  
Frederick Kramer (George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer - Son)  
To  
William Kramer...(Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer - Son)  
Frederick Kramer (George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer - Son)

We, Christina Kramer, Christian Kramer, Charly Kramer, William Kramer, Joachim Kramer, and Frederick Kramer the heirs and assigns of Christian Kramer deceased from the town of Utica in the County of Winona in the State of Minnesota do hereby certify that a certain Mortgage bearing date the 18th day of April 1867 made and executed by William Kramer and Elizabeth his wife of the first part to him the said Christian Kramer deceased of the second part and Recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds of the Count of Winona in book "M" of Mortgages on page 617 on the 31st day of May 1867 is fully paid satisfied and discharged.

And one certain Mortgage bearing date the 18th day of April 1867 made and executed by Frederick Kramer of the first part to him the said Christian Kramer deceased of the second part and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of the County of Winona in book "M" of Mortgages on page 617 on the 31st day of May 1867 is fully paid satisfied and discharged.

Dated this 28th day of January 1869

William Kramer (SEAL)  
Joachim Kramer (SEAL)  
Frederick Kramer (SEAL)

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Christina ("X") Kramer (SEAL)  
Christian Kramer (SEAL)  
Charles Kramer (SEAL)

Signed in the presence of  
Peter Peters, William Schartan

On this 28th day of January 1869 before me came Christina Kramer, Christian Kramer, Charly Kramer, William Kramer, Joachim Kramer, and Frederick Kramer known to me to be same individuals described in and who executed the above certified and acknowledged that they executed the same.

Peter Peters, Justice of the Peace  
Filed 9 Feb 1869 at 11:06 o'clock a.m.

NOTE: Transcription of copy (above) of original land record / payment in full of mortgage on Kramer farm in Utica Township, Winona County, Minnesota, dated 28 Jan 1869, and filed 9 Feb 1869 in Winona, Minnesota. Copy in the possession of Robert Westphal, Jr.

-----

The given names of the children born to Christian Kramer and Maria Christine Koppen deserve special attention. Their first son, Georg Friedrich Kramer, was born in 1826 but apparently died in 1837. Their seventh and last born son was named George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer but generally used the name of Fred or Fredrick through his adult life. He can easily be confused with their 4th born son named Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer but that son generally went by the name of William.

So therefore "William Kramer" was actually "Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer" and "Fred or Fredick Kramer" was actually "George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer". Got it?

It gets worse. There were three other sons all with the middle name of Friedrich but fortunately they all went by their first name which was unique. These three included Christian Friedrich Kramer, Carl Friedrich Kramer, and Joachim Friedrich Kramer.

There was one more son name Ferdinand but his middle name is not known. If the parents were 100% consistent, then it probably also was Friedrich.

-----

Noted events in their marriage were:

- 1845 Germany Census: 1845, in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>466</sup>
- They appeared on the 1860 US Census in Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, MN on 14 Jul 1860.<sup>467</sup>
- They appeared on the 1865 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 Jun 1865.

468

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Georg Friedrich Kramer** was born on 26 Sep 1826 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>466,469</sup> died on 31 Mar 1837 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>466,469</sup> at age 10, and was buried in Apr 1837 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY. The cause of his death was Measles.<sup>469</sup>

---

466. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

467. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.

468. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 122, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Maria Christine Köppen.

469. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- 30 ii. **Christian Friedrich Kramer III.** Christian married **Louisa Emilie Possin**,<sup>470,471,472,473,474,475,476,477,478,479,480</sup> daughter of **Martin Matthew Possin**,<sup>466,472,473,481,482,483</sup> and **Anna Sophia Jänicke**,<sup>466,472,473,481,482,484</sup> about 1860 in Mayville, WI.<sup>476,477,478</sup>
- iii. **Carl Friedrich Kramer** was born on 5 Sep 1830 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>485,486,487,488,489</sup> died on 1 Jan 1910 in Good Thunder, MN,<sup>485,486</sup> at age 79, and was buried after 1 Jan 1910 in Good Thunder, MN.<sup>486</sup> Another name for Carl was Charles Kramer.<sup>487,488,490,491,492</sup> Carl married **Frederika Ulrich**<sup>485,486,487,488,489,490,491,492,493</sup> in 1857 in Minnesota.<sup>489,492</sup>
- iv. **Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer** was born on 13 Sep 1832 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>485,494,495,496,497,498</sup> was baptized on 25 Sep 1832 in Klaushagen, Brandenburg, GERMANY, died on 14 Oct 1919 in Concord, MN<sup>498</sup> at age 87, and was buried after 14 Oct 1919 in Lewiston, MN.<sup>498</sup> Another name for Friedrich was William Fredrick Kramer.<sup>494,495,496,497,498,499,500</sup> Friedrich married **Elizabeth Mary Schartan**,<sup>485,495,496,497,499,500,501</sup> daughter of **Carl J. Schartan** and **Mary Abel**, on 24 Jul 1860 in Winona County, MN.<sup>496,500</sup>
- v. **Joachim Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer** was born on 13 Sep 1832 in Prussia,<sup>485,486,502,503,504,505</sup> died on
- 

470. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database Louisa Emilie Possin.

471. "Obituary," p. 10.

472. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

473. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

474. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

475. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

476. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

477. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

478. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

479. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 173, sheet 4B & 5A, dwell. 123, fam. 123, Louisa Emilie Possin.

480. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 219, sheet 1B, fam. 20, Julius Albert Kramer.

481. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 43A, dwell. 301, fam. 308, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

482. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 65, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Janicke.

483. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765269>.

484. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765310>.

485. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

486. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

487. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 224, fam. 229.

488. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 694, fam. 27, line 29, Carl Friedrich Kramer and Frederika Ulrich.

489. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Lyra Township, Blue Earth County, Minnesota, ED 14, p. 14A, dwell. 256, fam. 256, Carl Friedrich Kramer and Frederika Ulrich.

490. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica Township, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 707, fam. 682, Carl Friedrich Kramer and Frederika Ulrich.

491. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. Image 10, fam. 119, line 80, Carl Friedrich Kramer and Frederika Ulrich.

492. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Lyra Township, Blue Earth County, Minnesota, ED 10, p. 3, dwell. 32, fam. 32, Carl Friedrich Kramer and Frederika Ulrich.

493. 1885 Minnesota State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Lyra Township, Blue Earth County, Minnesota, p. 19, fam. 144, Carl Friedrich Kramer and Frederika Ulrich.

494. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.

495. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 19, dwell. 137, fam. 140, Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer and Elizabeth Schartan.

496. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 282, p. 142B, fam. 153, Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer and Elizabeth Mary Schartan.

497. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Big Stone Township, Grant County, South Dakota, ED 193, sheet 9B, fam. 168, August C. Fitzner and Mary Ann Kramer.

498. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=130735095>.

499. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. Volume 11, fam. 121, line 91, Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer and Elizabeth Schartan.

500. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Wasioja Township, Dodge County, Minnesota, ED 12, sheet 3B, dwell. 63, fam. 65, Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer and Elizabeth Schartan.

501. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=130735124>.

502. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica Township, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 706, fam. 681, Joachim Friedrich Kramer and Wilhemia Friederika Dorothea Ulrich.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- 11 Dec 1898 in Westfield Township, Dodge County, MN<sup>485,486</sup> at age 66, and was buried after 11 Dec 1898 in Wasioja Township, Dodge County, MN.<sup>486</sup> Another name for Joachim was Joseph Kramer.<sup>486</sup> Joachim married **Wilhemenia Friederika Dorothea Ulrich**<sup>486,502,503,504,505,506,507</sup> on 6 May 1856 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>505</sup>
- vi. **Albert Ferdinand Kramer** was born on 17 Apr 1835 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>508,509</sup> and died on 22 Mar 1839 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>508,509</sup> at age 3. The cause of his death was Measles.<sup>508,509</sup>
- vii. **George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer** was born on 23 Aug 1844 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>508,509,510,511,512,513</sup> died on 1 Jul 1911 in Mount Vernon Township, Winona, MN<sup>508,513</sup> at age 66, and was buried after 1 Jul 1911 in Oakridge, MN.<sup>513</sup> The cause of his death was Typhoid Fever.<sup>508</sup> Another name for George was Fredrick Kramer.<sup>510,511,512,514,515</sup> George married **Anna Margaret Becker**,<sup>508,511,514,515,516</sup> daughter of **Nicklaus Becker**<sup>517</sup> and **Maria Burrey**,<sup>517</sup> on 1 Aug 1873 in Winona, MN.<sup>508,514,515</sup>

**61. Maria Christine Köppen**,<sup>508,509,518</sup> daughter of **Martin Köppen**<sup>508,517</sup> and **Christina Kroske**,<sup>508,517</sup> was born on 30 Jun 1800 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>508,509,510,511,518,519</sup> was baptized on 6 Jul 1800 in Evangelical Lutheran Church, Wichmannsdorf, Brandenburg, Germany, died on 17 Dec 1882 in Trempealeau County, WI<sup>508,509,518</sup> at age 82, and was buried on 20 Dec 1882 in Lewiston, MN.<sup>509,518</sup> Another name for Maria was Christina Köppen.<sup>510,511,519,520</sup>

## General Notes:

The following is a discharge certificate from the Prussian Government, relinquishing citizenship in that country. In 1855 the government was Prussian, not German.

The undersigned Royal Government hereby certifies that Christian Frederick Kramer from Claushagen, born 20 May 1799, at his request and his intention to emigrate to America with his wife, Maria Christine Koeppen, born 30 June 1800, and the following children, under parental supervision Christian Frederick, born 9 Sep 1828 George Frederick Wilhelm, born 23 Aug 1844 has been granted discharge from the Prussian citizenship. This discharge document is valid only for the persons named above and is effective at the time of issue.

Issued in Potsdam (capital of Prussia)  
Discharge Certificate #2214 in Aug 1855

---

503. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 33, dwell. 223, fam. 228.

504. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 694, fam. 28, line 34, Joachim Friedrich Kramer and Wilhemenia Friederika Dorothea Ulrich.

505. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Westfield Township, Dodge County, Minnesota, ED 50, p. 11, dwell. 96, fam. 99, Joachim Friedrich Kramer and Wilhemenia Friederika Dorothea Ulrich.

506. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 120, line 84, Joachim Friedrich Kramer and Wilhemenia Friederika Dorothea Ulrich.

507. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Westfield Township, Dodge County, Minnesota, ED 13, sheet 2A, dwell. 19, fam. 19, Wilhemenia Friederika Dorothy Ulrich.

508. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

509. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

510. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.

511. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 694, fam. 26, line 24, George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer and Anna Margaret Becker.

512. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Mount Vernon Township, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 181, sheet 2B, fam. 37, George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer.

513. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=109498184>.

514. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 28, p. 142A, fam. 150, George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer and Anna Margaret Becker.

515. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Mount Vernon Township, Winona County, Minnesota, ED 183, p. 3A, dwell. 44, fam. 44, George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer and Anna Margaret Becker.

516. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=109497714>.

517. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

518. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=122425324>.

519. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

520. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 122, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Maria Christine Köppen.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

(It is thought that these certificates were numbered beginning at the first of each month, indicating that this certificate Number 2,214 was issued at the peak of the immigration wave.)

1/2 Thaler paid (Thaler was a form of currency)

Two other Kramer brothers also emigrated and came to settle with the family, apparently at a later date.

(Source: Cindy Klemm)

-----

Noted events in her life were:

- 1845 Germany Census: 1845, in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>521</sup>
- She immigrated on board the ship Iffland on 25 Aug 1856.  
<sup>521</sup>
- She appeared on the 1860 US Census in Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, MN on 14 Jul 1860.<sup>522</sup>
- She appeared on the 1865 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on 1 Jun 1865.  
<sup>523</sup>
- She appeared on the 1875 Minnesota State Census in Utica, MN on May 1875.  
<sup>524</sup>
- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Caledonia, WI on 8 Jun 1880.<sup>525</sup>
- She was buried on 20 Dec 1882 in the Silo Immanuel Cemetery in Lewiston, MN.  
<sup>526</sup>

Maria married **Christian Friedrich Kramer II**<sup>521,522,523,527,528</sup> on 17 Nov 1824 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>521</sup>

**62. Martin Matthew Possin**,<sup>521,529,530,531,532,533</sup> son of **Gottfried Possin**<sup>534</sup> and **Eva Maria Wurl**,<sup>534</sup> was born on 11 Nov 1801 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>521,533</sup> died on 15 Nov 1889 in Theresa, WI<sup>521,533</sup> at age 88, and was buried on 17 Nov 1889 in Saint Peter's Cemetery, Theresa, Dodge, Wisconsin, United States.<sup>521,533</sup>

General Notes:

On all census records, the age of Martin Possin was consistently overstated by exactly one year. Perhaps he thought his date of birth was 11 Nov 1800 instead of 11 Nov 1801. On the Passenger Ship's Manifest when he sailed from Germany to the US in 1848, his age was stated as 48 which would seem to indicate that his proper year of birth was

---

521. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

522. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.

523. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 122, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Maria Christine Köppen.

524. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 694, fam. 26, line 24, George Friedrich Wilhelm Kramer and Anna Margaret Becker.

525. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

526. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=122425324>.

527. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

528. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=121071571>.

529. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

530. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

531. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 43A, dwell. 301, fam. 308, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

532. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 65, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Janicke.

533. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765269>.

534. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

1800. Only his obituaries and gravestone seem to indicate 1801. No birth records from Germany have been discovered.  
-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He immigrated on 31 May 1848 to New York, NY.  
<sup>535</sup>
- He was naturalized on 2 Aug 1848 in Dodge County, WI.  
<sup>535</sup>
- He appeared on the 1850 US Census in Theresa, WI on 23 Jul 1850.<sup>536</sup>
- He appeared on the 1860 US Census in Theresa, WI on 16 Jun 1860.<sup>537</sup>
- He appeared on the 1870 US Census in Theresa, WI on 18 Jul 1870.<sup>538</sup>
- He appeared on the 1880 US Census in Theresa, WI on 7 Jun 1880.<sup>539</sup>

---

535. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

536. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

537. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

538. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 43A, dwell. 301, fam. 308, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

539. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 65, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Janicke.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

- He was buried on 17 Nov 1889 in the Saint Peter's Cemetery in Theresa, WI.

540

- His obituary was published in the Dodge County Pioneer on 21 Nov 1889 in Dodge County, MN.

541

- His obituary was published in the Dodge County Citizen on 28 Nov 1889 in Dodge County, MN.

541

Martin married **Anna Sophia Jänicke**<sup>541,542,543,544,545,546</sup> in 1825 in Oderbruch, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>545</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They immigrated on 31 May 1848 to New York, NY.<sup>541</sup>
- They appeared on the 1850 US Census in Theresa, WI on 23 Jul 1850.<sup>542</sup>
- They appeared on the 1860 US Census in Theresa, WI on 16 Jun 1860.<sup>543</sup>
- They appeared on the 1870 US Census in Theresa, WI on 18 Jul 1870.<sup>544</sup>
- They resided in Theresa Township, Dodge County, WI in 1872.
- They appeared on the 1880 US Census in Theresa, WI on 7 Jun 1880.<sup>545</sup>



Martin Possin

Children from this marriage were:

- August Ferdinand Possin** was born on 31 Aug 1826 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>541</sup> was baptized on 10 Sep 1826,<sup>541</sup> and died on 2 Nov 1833 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>541</sup> at age 7.
- Eva Maria Possin** was born on 1 Jun 1829 in Prussia,<sup>547</sup> died on 9 May 1909 in Chester, WI<sup>541,547</sup> at age 79, and was buried after 9 May 1909 in Burnett Union Cemetery, Burnett, Dodge, Wisconsin, United States.<sup>541,547</sup> Another name for Eva was Mary Possin.<sup>541,548,549,550</sup> Eva married **Friedrich G. Schultz**<sup>541,550,551</sup> on 2 Dec 1849 in Theresa, WI.<sup>550</sup>
- Johann Gottlieb Possin** was born on 29 Aug 1831 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>541</sup> and died on 11 Nov 1833 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>541</sup> at age 2.

540. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765269>.

541. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

542. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

543. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

544. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 43A, dwell. 301, fam. 308, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

545. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 65, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Janicke.

546. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765310>.

547. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=30611968>.

548. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Williamstown, Dodge County Wisconsin, p. 33, dwell. 277, fam. 263, Friedrich G. Schultz and Eva Marie Possin.

549. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Williamstown, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 55, dwell. 388, fam. 415, Friedrich G. Schultz and Eva Maria Possin.

550. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Williamstown, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 29, p. 3, dwell. 27, fam. 28, Friedrich G. Schultz and Eva Maria Possin.

551. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=30611965>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- iv. **Anna Sophia Possin** was born on 5 Oct 1833 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>552,553,554,555,556,557</sup> was baptized on 20 Oct 1833 in Alt Langsow Parish, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>541,553</sup> died on 15 Oct 1912 in Mayville, WI<sup>541,557</sup> at age 79, and was buried after 15 Oct 1912 in Mayville, WI.<sup>557</sup> Anna married **Benedict Mayer**,<sup>554,555,558,559,560,561,562</sup> son of **Franz Xavier Mayer**<sup>563</sup> and **Theresia Goll**,<sup>563</sup> on 10 Mar 1852 in Theresa, WI.<sup>555,559</sup>
- v. **Caroline Wilhelmina Possin** was born in 1836 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>564,565</sup> died on 21 Aug 1921 in Chicago, IL at age 85, and was buried after 21 Aug 1921 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Janesville, WI. Caroline married **Carl Frederik Carlson** in 1878.
- vi. **Ferdinand August Possin** was born on 23 Aug 1840 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>564</sup> was baptized on 4 Sep 1840, and died on 1 May 1841 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA.<sup>564</sup>
- vii. **Dorothea Louisa Possin** was born on 19 Mar 1842 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>564,565,566,567,568,569,570</sup> was baptized on 25 Mar 1842, died on 19 Feb 1931 in Janesville, WI<sup>564,571</sup> at age 88, and was buried on 22 Feb 1931 in Janesville, WI.<sup>564,571</sup> The cause of her death was Hypostatic pneumonia, also a fracture of left femur. Another name for Dorothea was "Dora" Possin.<sup>572</sup> Dorothea married **Frederick Herman Buchholz**,<sup>567,568</sup> son of **Ernst Buchholtz**<sup>563,572</sup> and **Justine Horn**,<sup>563</sup> on 16 Jan 1863 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA.<sup>566,567</sup>
- 31 viii. **Louisa Emilie Possin**. Louisa married **Christian Friedrich Kramer III**,<sup>564,573,574,575,576,577,578,579,580,581</sup>

---

552. "Germany, Prussia, Brandenburg and Posen, Church Book Duplicates, 1794-1874," database and images, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1491272> : accessed 11 Dec 2014); Name: Anne Sophie Possin; Event Date: 05 Oct 1833; Event Place: Neu Langsow, Alt Langsow, Lebus, Brandenburg, Germany.

553. "Germany, Prussia, Brandenburg and Posen, Church Book Duplicates, 1794-1874," database and images, *FamilySearch.org*, Name: Anne Sophie Possin.

554. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Williamstown, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 19, dwell. 128, fam. 135, Anna Sophia Mayer (Possin).

555. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Williamstown, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 29, p. 494C, fam. 278, Benedict Mayer and Anna Sophia Possin.

556. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Hubbard Township, Dodge County, Wisconsin, United States, ED 17, sheet 9B, fam. 193, Heinrich Glander and Rosetta Mayer.

557. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73412583>.

558. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Auburn, Fond Du Lac County, Wisconsin, United States, p. 63, dwell. 479, fam. 462, Benedict Mayer and Anna Sophia Possin.

559. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Hubbard, Dodge County, Wisconsin, United States, ED 93, sheet 4B, fam. 77, Benedict Mayer and Anna Sophia Possin.

560. "Wisconsin, Death Index, 1820-1907," index, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1940759> : accessed 11 Dec 2014), Name: Benedict Mayer; Event Date: 30 Jun 1903; Event Place: Dodge, Wisconsin.

561. "Wisconsin, Death Records, 1867-1907," database Name: Benedict Mayer.

562. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73412539>.

563. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

564. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

565. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

566. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Janesville, Rock County, Wisconsin, ED 185, p. 206B, fam. 299, Frederick Herman Buchholtz and Dorothea Louisa Possin.

567. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Janesville, Rock County, Wisconsin, ED 175, sheet 6B, dwell. 110, fam. 127, Frederick Herman Buchholz and Dorothea Louisa Possin.

568. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Janesville, Rock County, Wisconsin, p. 11, fam. 233, line 15, Frederick Herman Buchholz and Dorothea Louise Possin.

569. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Janesville, Rock County, Wisconsin, United States, ED 112, sheet 1B, fam. 30, Dorothea Louisa Possin.

570. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Janesville, Rock County, Wisconsin, ED 109, sheet 13B, fam. 326, Dorothea Louisa Possin.

571. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=140281941>.

572. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Janesville, Rock County, Wisconsin, p. 25, dwell. 193, fam. 193.

573. Drugan Family Records.

574. Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!," database Christian Friedrich Kramer.

575. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Koppen.

576. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 123, line 94, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

577. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 34, dwell. 226, fam. 231, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

578. 1875 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 4 & 5, fam. 22, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

579. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 69, p. 9A, dwell. 80, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

580. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Caledonia Township, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, ED 124, p. 3A, dwell. 43, fam. 44, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

581. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Trempealeau, Trempealeau County, Wisconsin, p. 464, fam. 95, line 72, Christian Kramer and Louisa Emilie Possin.

582. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- son of **Christian Friedrich Kramer II**<sup>564,575,582,583,584</sup> and **Maria Christine Köppen**,<sup>564,582,585</sup> about 1860 in Mayville, WI.<sup>579,580,581</sup>
- ix. **Ernestine Henriette Possin** was born on 10 Sep 1846 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>586</sup> was baptized on 11 Sep 1846, and died after 1 Jun 1860. Another name for Ernestine was Alisia Possin.<sup>587</sup>
- x. **Augusta A. Possin** was born in Oct 1848 in Theresa, WI,<sup>588,589,590,591,592,593</sup> died in 1923 in Dodge County, WI<sup>593</sup> at age 75, and was buried in 1923 in Kekoskee, WI.<sup>593</sup> Augusta married **Carl August Jänicke**, son of **Christoph Jänicke** and **Eva Sophia Carolina Grundt**, on 15 Dec 1868 in Dodge County, WI. Augusta next married **Theodore Reinhold Gill**,<sup>588,589,590,591,592,594</sup> son of **John Gill**<sup>586</sup> and **Dorothea**,<sup>586</sup> on 29 Sep 1878 in Theresa, WI.<sup>588,589,590,591,592</sup>
- xi. **Julius C. Possin** was born on 9 Jul 1850 in Theresa, WI, died on 24 Jun 1929 in Beaver Dam, WI<sup>586</sup> at age 78, and was buried on 27 Jun 1929 in Burnett, WI.<sup>586</sup> Julius married **Caroline August Krueger**,<sup>586,595</sup> daughter of **Charles Krueger**<sup>586</sup> and **Johanna**,<sup>586</sup> on 15 Jun 1871 in Theresa, WI.<sup>586,595</sup>

**63. Anna Sophia Jänicke**,<sup>587,596,597,598,599,600</sup> daughter of **Christoph Jänicke**<sup>586</sup> and **Anna Sophia Schmäschke**,<sup>586</sup> was born on 12 Dec 1806 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>596,600</sup> died on 7 Jul 1881 in Theresa, WI<sup>596,600</sup> at age 74, and was buried on 9 Jul 1881 in Saint Peter's Cemetery, Theresa, Dodge, Wisconsin, United States.<sup>596,600</sup>

---

2, 2007).

583. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=121071571>.

584. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 122, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Maria Christine Köppen.

585. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=122425324>.

586. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

587. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

588. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Leroy Township, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 18, p. 275B, dwell. 269, fam. 276, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.

589. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Waupun, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, ED 48, sheet 12A, dwell. 234, fam. 242, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.

590. 1905 State Census, Wisconsin, population schedule, Waupun, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, p. 1058, fam. 158, line 59, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.

591. 1910 U.S. census, pop. sch., Waupun Township, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, ED 80, sheet 2A, fam. 31, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.

592. 1920 U.S. census, pop. sch., Waupun, Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin, ED 68, sheet 5B, fam. 125, Theodore Reinhold Gill and Augusta A. Possin.

593. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=60077945>.

594. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=60077944>.

595. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 66, Julius Possin and Caroline Krueger.

596. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

597. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

598. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 43A, dwell. 301, fam. 308, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

599. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 65, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

600. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765310>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth date of 1805 and a birth location of Prussia.

599

- She immigrated on 31 May 1848 to New York, NY.

601

- She appeared on the 1850 US Census in Theresa, WI on 23 Jul 1850.<sup>602</sup>

- She appeared on the 1860 US Census in Theresa, WI on 16 Jun 1860.<sup>603</sup>

- She appeared on the 1870 US Census in Theresa, WI on 18 Jul 1870.<sup>604</sup>

- She appeared on the 1880 US Census in Theresa, WI on 7 Jun 1880.<sup>605</sup>

- She was buried on 9 Jul 1881 in the Saint Peter's Cemetery in Theresa, WI.

606

Anna married **Martin Matthew Possin**<sup>601,602,603,604,605,607</sup> in 1825 in Oderbruch, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>605</sup>



Anna Sophia Janicke, wife of Martin Possin

---

601. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

602. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

603. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

604. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 43A, dwell. 301, fam. 308, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

605. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 65, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Janicke.

606. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765310>.

607. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765269>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Seventh Generation (4th Great-Grandparents)

**64. William Lightfoot**,<sup>1,2,3,4</sup> son of **Daniel Lightfoot**<sup>3,5</sup> and **Alitia Algar**,<sup>3,5</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1745 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>1,2,3</sup> was baptized on 21 Jul 1745 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>4</sup> and died in 1790 in Fairfax County, VA<sup>1,2</sup> at age 45.

### Baptism Notes:

Name: William Lightfoot

Event Type: Christening

Event Date: 21 Jul 1745

Event Place: North Farnham Parish, Richmond, Virginia, British Colonial America

Event Place (Original): North Farnham Parish, Richmond, Virginia, United States

Gender: Male

Father's Name: Daniel Lightfoot

Mother's Name: Lisha

Book Number: 975.523 V2K

### Citing this Record

"Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917", database, FamilySearch

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VRRH-87W> : 28 January 2020), Lisha in entry for William Lightfoot, 1745.

-----

### General Notes:

William Lightfoot (born 1745) also appears to have gone to Fairfax where he was taxed regularly after 1782. In 1789, he is on the taxes with three males tithes, himself, D. and William Lightfoot, Jr. The inventory of his estate, 19 Jul 1826, is recorded in Fairfax Will Book O, pp. 404-405; he also had a slave, Jacob, in Loudon County named in another inventory, pp. 403-404. At the sale of the estate, returned 16 Jul 1827, Mrs. Lightfoot and Margaret Lightfoot were among the purchasers (pp. 405-407) and an accounting by Augustine P. Smith, administrator (Will Book P, pp. 16 0-162) mentions a letter from Catharine Lightfoot.

-----

William was apprenticed to Alexander Dudley, a master carpenter, in Richmond County, Virginia on December 7, 1761.

Source: Richmond, Virginia Deed 12, 1757-1768, page 332-333.

-----

August 30, 2002, E-mail from Keith A. Dull:

He married Sarah (Unknown) about 1779, and settled in Fairfax, Virginia about 1779. He provided the Revolutionary Army with 320 pounds of beef in 1782. He was taxed with nine people in 1785, and was also taxed in 1787. He appeared in Fairfax records on October 17, 1790 and probably died about 1790-1792. His widow, or daughter appears to have married Johnston Jenkins in Fairfax County on 1 Feb 1793. William and Sarah had the following children (all but the last is recorded in Richmond County, North Farnham Parish, Virginia):

--Daniel, born on February 20, 1768

--Elizabeth, born on June 23, 1769

--William, born on May 4, 1771

--John, born on February 19, 1773

--Sarah, born on May 1, 1775

--Samuel, born on September 25, 1778

--child, born about 1780

---

1. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

2. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.

3. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter*, Vol. III, Number 3: page 1.

4. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database William Lightfoot, 1745.

5. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

-----  
William married **Sarah S. Stewart**<sup>6,7,8,9</sup> about 1767.<sup>8</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 32 i. **Daniel Lightfoot**. Daniel married **Chaterina Salome Schmidt**,<sup>6,7,8,10,11</sup> daughter of **Adam Gaedel Schmidt**<sup>10,11</sup> and **Maria Salome Dubbs**,<sup>10,11</sup> about 1797 in Ruhl, MD.<sup>8</sup>
- ii. **Elizabeth Lightfoot** was born in 1769,<sup>12</sup> was baptized on 23 Jun 1769 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **William Lightfoot** was born in 1771 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>12,14</sup> was baptized on 4 May 1771 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>15</sup> and died in 1843 in Mercersburg, PA<sup>8</sup> at age 72. William married **Esther Schmidt**,<sup>8,14,16</sup> daughter of **Adam Gaedel Schmidt**<sup>10,11</sup> and **Maria Salome Dubbs**,<sup>10,11</sup> about 1803 in North Hundred, MD.<sup>8</sup>
- iv. **John Lightfoot** was born in 1773 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>6,8,17</sup> was baptized on 19 Feb 1773 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>18</sup> and died after 1 Jun 1840. John married **Alice**<sup>6,8,19</sup> about 1792 in Baltimore County, MD.<sup>8</sup>
- v. **Sarah Lightfoot** was born in 1775 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>6,8,17</sup> was baptized on 1 May 1775 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America, and died after Feb 1793. Sarah married **Johnston Jenkins**<sup>20</sup> on 1 Feb 1793 in Fairfax County, VA.<sup>20,21</sup>
- vi. **Samuel Lightfoot** was born in 1778 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA,<sup>6,8,17</sup> was baptized on 25 Sep 1778 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA,<sup>22</sup> and died after Aug 1820 in Fairfax County, VA.
- vii. **Solomon Lightfoot** was born in 1783 in Pennsylvania<sup>23</sup> and died after 1 Jun 1850. Solomon married **Susanna Vink**<sup>23,24</sup> about 1808.

**65. Sarah S. Stewart**<sup>6,7,8,9</sup> was born on 21 Jul 1745 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America and died about 1792 in Fairfax, VA about age 47. Another name for Sarah was "Sally" Stewart.

General Notes:

One source in the Netherlands as well as many other researchers show her surname as Savin. There are no source citations that evidence it.

Some researchers point to a marriage document between a Sarah Stewart and a William Howell Lightfoot in 1778 in Surrey County, Virginia but that would have occurred after six of William's children were already born. And there are no other records to indicate that William ever traveled to Surrey County, Virginia. In addition, further research reveals those persons to be William Howell Lightfoot and Sarah Short Stewart, neither related to this family line at all.

---

6. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".

7. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

8. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.

9. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter*, Vol. III, Number 3; page 1.

10. Unknown, *World Family Tree* Vol. 064, Ed. 1, Tree #1088 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000).

11. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).

12. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter*, III, No. 3: 1.

13. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database Elizabeth Lightfoot, 1769.

14. "GEDCOM file of Solomon Lightfoot and descendants," compiled by Shirley Walter [(E-ADDRESS) FOR PRIVATE USE,]; supplied by Walter, March 2004; copy held by [RESEARCHER & CONTACT INFORMATION FOR PRIVATE USE].

15. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database William Lightfoot, 1771.

16. *World Family Tree* Vol. 064, CD-ROM Database (N.p.: Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000), Tree #1088 - Unknown Submitter; The submitter's ID is not available.

17. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

18. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database John Lightfoot, 1773.

19. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Chester Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 350A, dwell. 331, fam. 340, Jacob Harpster and Susanna Lightfoot.

20. Ancestry CD #2108: Virginia Vital Records: Marriages 1670-1929.

21. Genealogy.com, *Marriage Index: KY, NC, TN, VA, WV, 1728-1850* (Family Archive #229).

22. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database Samuel Lightfoot, 1778.

23. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rochester Township, Beaver County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 17A, dwell. 39, fam. 41, Solomon Lightfoot and Susanna Vink.

24. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail, Aug 2014.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Other researchers merely show the marriage between William Lightfoot and Sarah S. Stewart occurring in 1767 which conveniently covers the legitimacy of the births of all their children. No source citation for the marriage has been presented.

All of the Christening records for the children of William and Sarah merely show her name as Sarah, with no surname recorded. There is one exception which shows her name as Sally instead of Sarah, the Christening record for the son, Samuel.

Although Christening records from Virginia for the children can be found, there are no specific birth records.

Then there is the question about the death date for Sarah. Some researchers show it as about 1779, others about 1792.

There are two other possible thoughts about the death date. First, it could be possible that Sarah Stewart and Sarah Savin were the same person. Maybe she was previously married, but which one was her maiden name would still be a mystery.

Another thought could be that William's first wife was Sarah Stewart who died about 1779. William could have been remarried to Sarah Savin and the one or two additional children attributed to William that were born after 1779 might have been born to Sarah Savin.

-----

Sarah married **William Lightfoot**<sup>25,26,27,28</sup> about 1767.<sup>26</sup>

**66. Adam Gaedel Schmidt**,<sup>29,30</sup> son of **Hans Jurig Schmidt** and **Helena Catherina Barbara Schaeffer**, was born about 1743 in Lehigh Township, Northampton County, PA and died after 1805.<sup>29</sup>

Adam married **Maria Salome Dubbs**<sup>29,30</sup> in 1768.<sup>29</sup>

#### Marriage Notes:

Researchers are split over the true name of Adam's one wife or possibly two wives. Many show that he was married to Maria Salome Dubs about 1768 and they produced at least 5 children. Many others show that he was married to Catherina Dubs, a younger sister of Maria, but they provide the same exact year of marriage and the same exact 5 children. Obviously, much of the data is flawed unless Maria and Catherina happened to be the same person.

In addition, some then show that Adam was remarried to Anna Barbara (unknown) sometime around 1780 and fathered at least 4 additional children with her.

-----

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Maria Salome Schmidt** was born on 26 Feb 1769 in Manheim Township, Adams County, PA<sup>29</sup> and died on an unknown date. Maria married **Johannes Wagner**<sup>29</sup> on an unknown date.
- ii. **Daniel Schmidt** was born in 1772 in Manheim Township, Adams County, PA<sup>29</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- 33 iii. **Chaterina Salome Schmidt**. Chaterina married **Daniel Lightfoot**,<sup>26,30,31,32,33,34,35,36</sup> son of **William Lightfoot**<sup>25,26,27,28</sup> and **Sarah S. Stewart**,<sup>25,26,27,33</sup> about 1797 in Ruhl, MD.<sup>26</sup>

---

25. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

26. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.

27. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter*, Vol. III, Number 3; page 1.

28. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database William Lightfoot, 1745.

29. Unknown, World Family Tree Vol. 064, Ed. 1, Tree #1088 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000).

30. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).

31. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

32. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database Daniel Lightfoot, 1768.

33. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".

34. 1810 U.S. census, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 194, Daniel Lightfoot.

35. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Monaghan Township, York County, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 80, Daniel Lightfoot.

36. 1840 U.S. census, Green Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 152B, Daniel Lightfoot.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- iv. **Esther Schmidt** was born on 16 Feb 1783 in Manheim Township, York County, PA<sup>37,38</sup> and died in 1835 in Greene Township, Franklin, PA<sup>26,38</sup> at age 52. Esther married **William Lightfoot**,<sup>26,37,38,39,40,41,42,43</sup> son of **William Lightfoot**<sup>25,26,27,28</sup> and **Sarah S. Stewart**,<sup>25,26,27,33</sup> about 1803 in North Hundred, MD.<sup>26</sup>
- v. **Froncia Schmidt** was born in Jul 1786<sup>44</sup> and died on an unknown date.

**67. Maria Salome Dubbs**,<sup>44,45</sup> daughter of **Oswald Dubs**<sup>46</sup> and **Maria Salome Baumann**, was born in 1752 in Manheim Township, York County, PA, British Colonial America and died after Jul 1786. Another name for Maria was Maria Salome Dubs.

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth information of 1752.<sup>44</sup>

Maria married **Adam Gaedel Schmidt**<sup>44,45</sup> in 1768.<sup>44</sup>

**68. George Henry Arnsberger**,<sup>47,48</sup> son of **Georg Heinrich Ernsberger**<sup>49,50</sup> and **Maria Magdalena Rausch**,<sup>47,51,52,53</sup> was born on 14 Feb 1750/51 in Lancaster County, PA,<sup>52</sup> was baptized on 5 May 1751 in Lancaster County, PA, and died in Mar 1804 in Cumberland County, PA<sup>47,48,52</sup> at age 53. Other names for George were Henry Arnsberger,<sup>54,55</sup> George Henry Arnspiger,<sup>52,56</sup> and Georg Henry Ernsperger.<sup>51,57</sup>

Baptism Notes:

Baptism at Trinity Lutheran Church.  
-----

General Notes:

[Genealogy.com, LLC WFT Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637]

Notes for George Henry Arnsberger:

It appears from later records that this individual used his middle name in his daily living. His father seems to have done the same thing with his name, most often going by Henry.  
-----

(Source: From Jo Arnspiger (arnspiger@aol.com)

Census records of Henry Arnsberger, 1800, 1810, and 1820: Henry Ernstberger lived in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania as early as 1775 where he is found on the tax list owning 130 acres, 2 cows and 1 horse. Also listed is

---

37. *World Family Tree Vol. 064*, Tree #1088 - Unknown Submitter.

38. "GEDCOM file of Solomon Lightfoot and descendants."

39. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database William Lightfoot, 1771.

40. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter*, III, No. 3: 1.

41. 1810 U.S. census, Franklin Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, p. 84, William Lightfoot and Esther Schmidt.

42. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Franklin Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, p. 26, William Lightfoot and Esther Schmidt.

43. 1830 U.S. census, Greene Township, Franklin County, Pennsylvania, p. 197, William Lightfoot and Esther Schmidt.

44. Unknown, *World Family Tree Vol. 064*, Ed. 1, Tree #1088 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000).

45. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).

46. *Find A Grave*.

47. Jo Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

48. Ackerfield, "Allen, Blake, Clark, Cordell, Davis, Grow, Hays, Love, Mayes, McCracken, Moore, Nutter, Owens, Pauly, Simon, Spiering, Winters," database.

49. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

50. "Germany Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/1473000> : accessed 3 August 2020), Georg Heinrich Ehrensperger, 1716.

51. Deb Ernsperger-Woodrow Prather, "Deb's Family and her Connections" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/index.html>; Updated September 5, 2000), <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/GENE4-0001.html>.

52. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, *World Family Tree Vol. 111*, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

53. *Find A Grave*.

54. Unknown, *World Family Tree Vol. 004*, Ed. 1, Tree #0105 (Brøderbund Software, Inc, Release date: August 23, 1996).

55. 1800 U.S. census, p. 111, George Henry Arnsberger and Catharina (?); index and images, *FamilySearch.org* (<https://familysearch.org/search/collection/1804228> : accessed 20 Mar 2014); citing National Archives and Records Administration microfilm M32, roll 38; East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania

56. 1790 U.S. census, p. 42, George Henry Arnsperger and Catharina (?).

57. Deb Ernsperger-Woodrow Prather, *World Family Tree Vol. 016*, Ed. 1, Tree #0066 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: September 15, 1998).

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Christian Fox, probably Henry's step-father. Henry left a will naming all of his children. At this time his wife's name is unknown. It is possible he married in York County which was where Christian Fox and Magdalena Ernstberger lived after about 1765. Henry has been found on the tax lists for the years 1775, 1776, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, and 1798. He died in 1806 and left minor children. The 1809 tax list shows Jacob Arnstberger, Henry Arnsberger and heirs of Henry Arnsberger. The 1810 tax list for East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County shows Jacob Arnstberger, Heirs of Henry Arnsberger, Henry Arnsberger and widow Hansberger (not sure if this is right family).

In the land records for Cumberland, Christian Ansberger was grantor to Jacob Ansberger (grantee) 2 December, 1812 in East Pennsboro Township of Cumberland County. It appears several of Henry's children went to New York, namely Christopher, John and Frederick. Frederick is found in Ontario, Genesee Township in the 1820 index. Ontario and Seneca counties are right next to each other. Jacob, Daniel and Henry stayed in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. Numerous baptism records have been found for children of these three men. That leaves only Peter unaccounted for. At this time very little is known about his daughters.

### Sources:

1. John R. Miller Collection Cumberland County records, film #1465915
  2. Cumberland County tax lists 1775, 1778, film #0021088
  3. Cumberland County tax lists 1776-1780 film #0021089
  4. Cumberland County tax lists 1781-1783 film #0021090
  5. Grantor Index, Cumberland, film #0021029, Vol. 1, Book V, p. 257.
  6. Henry's Will
- 

Probate: 03 Dec 1804 Cumberland County, Pennsylvania:

Administrators of Henry's estate were Jacob, his son, and John Wormley, perhaps a son-in-law. Orphans Court Docket #4 records the guardian of his three minor children as David, Nancy and Frederick Arnsberger. The final settlement was made in the year 1812.

-----

(Source: from the Jerry Arnsberger Family Web Site)

Henry bought property from an unknown person 7 July 1774 in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. (Warranty of land E. Pennsboro, PA). In 1778, taxed on 35 acres E. Pennsboro, Pennsylvania and taxed again in 1785. Henry was listed as the head of a family on the 1800 Census in E. Pennsboro Township, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. Henry's will was probated 3 Dec 1804 in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.

-----

Records from the Trinity Lutheran Church in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania for the birth of George Arnsberger 14 Feb 1751, to Heinrich and Maria Arnsberger. This is the same birth date for Henry Arnsberger who died 1804. Believe that this Henry and George are the same and perhaps his name was George Henry after his father or maybe Henry George. Henry died intestate and his wife predeceased him. Some old notes from the Cumberland County Orphans Court in a Pennsylvania Historical Society detailing the disposition of Henry's estate and the assignment of guardians to his minor children. Daniel was assigned John Wormley as guardian. John Wormley lived in Wormleyville, (named for John's father) Cumberland County near East Pennsboro where Henry lived. The house where they lived is still there.

-----

---

58. Deb Ernsperker-Woodrow Prather, "Deb's Family and her Connections" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/index.html>; Updated September 5, 2000), <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/GENE4-0001.html>.

59. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of 14 Feb 1751/52 and a birth location of Lancaster County, PA.

58,59

- He resided in Cumberland County, PA in 1778.
- He appeared on the 1790 US Census in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland, PA in Aug 1790.<sup>60</sup>
- He appeared on the 1800 US Census in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland, PA in 4 Aug 1800.<sup>61</sup>
- He has alternate death information of 3 Dec 1804 and Cumberland County, PA.<sup>62</sup>
- He had an estate probated on 3 Dec 1804 in Cumberland County, PA.<sup>63</sup>

George married **Catharina**<sup>60,63,64</sup> about 1774 in York County, PA.<sup>63,64,65</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They appeared on the 1790 US Census in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland, PA in Aug 1790.<sup>60</sup>
- They appeared on the 1800 US Census in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland, PA in 4 Aug 1800.<sup>61</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Christopher Arnsberger** was born about 1776 in Pennsylvania and died between 1830 and 1840 in Fayette Township, Seneca, NY.<sup>63</sup> Other names for Christopher were Christian Arnsberger and Christopher Arnspiger.<sup>63</sup>
- ii. **John Arnsberger** was born about 1778 in Pennsylvania and died after 1830. Other names for John were John Arnspiger<sup>63</sup> and John Ernstberger.<sup>66</sup>
- iii. **Henry Arnsberger** was born about 1780 in Pennsylvania and died after 1790 in Cumberland County, PA.<sup>66</sup> Other names for Henry were Henry Arnspiger<sup>63</sup> and Henry Ernstberger.<sup>66</sup> Henry married **Anna**<sup>63,66</sup> about 1798 in Cumberland County, PA.<sup>63,65</sup>
- iv. **Peter Arnsberger** was born about 1782 in Pennsylvania and died in 1809<sup>62</sup> about age 27. Other names for Peter were Peter Arnspiger<sup>63</sup> and Peter Ernstberger.<sup>66</sup>
- v. **Elizabeth Arnsberger** was born about 1784 in Pennsylvania and died after Aug 1790. Another name for Elizabeth was Elizabeth Ernstberger.<sup>66</sup>
- vi. **Frederick Arnsberger** was born about 1786 in Pennsylvania and died after Aug 1790. Another name for Frederick was Frederick Ernstberger.<sup>63,66</sup>
- vii. **David Arnsberger** was born about 1788 and died after 1790.
- viii. **Mary Arnsberger** was born about 1790 in Pennsylvania and died after 11 Jun 1818. Other names for Mary were Ann Arnsberger, Mary Ann Arnsberger,<sup>65</sup> and Mary Ernstberger.<sup>66</sup> Mary married **Michael Haugh**<sup>63,66</sup> on 11 Jun 1818 in Carlisle, PA.<sup>66</sup>
- 34 ix. **Daniel Arnsberger**. Daniel married **Elizabeth Shade**,<sup>67,68,69,70,71,72</sup> daughter of **Sebastian Schade**<sup>73</sup> and

---

60. 1790 U.S. census, p. 42, George Henry Arnspiger and Catharina (?).

61. 1800 U.S. census, p. 111, George Henry Arnsberger and Catharina (?).

62. Unknown, World Family Tree Vol. 004, Ed. 1, Tree #0105 (Brøderbund Software, Inc, Release date: August 23, 1996).

63. Jo Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

64. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, World Family Tree Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

65. Ackerfield, "Allen, Blake, Clark, Cordell, Davis, Grow, Hays, Love, Mayes, McCracken, Moore, Nutter, Owens, Pauly, Simon, Spiering, Winters," database.

66. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

67. Sevenau to Lightfoot, e-mail, 7/16/2011.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Elizabeth Chambers**,<sup>67,73</sup> on 20 Feb 1817 in Carlisle, PA.<sup>68</sup>
- x. **Nancy Arnsberger** was born about 1797 in Pennsylvania and died after 1804. Other names for Nancy were Nancy Arnspiger<sup>74</sup> and Nancy Ernstberger.<sup>74,75</sup>
- xi. **Jacob B. Arnsberger** was born in 1800 in Pennsylvania<sup>76</sup> and died on 23 Dec 1878<sup>75</sup> at age 78. Other names for Jacob were Jacob Arnspiger,<sup>74</sup> Jacob Arnstberger,<sup>76</sup> and Jacob Ernstberger.<sup>75</sup> Jacob married **Barbara I. Barnhart**,<sup>77,78</sup> daughter of **John Barnhart**<sup>77</sup> and **Elizabeth Dill**,<sup>77,80</sup> about 1820 in Cumberland County, PA.<sup>74,79</sup> Jacob next married **Sarah Gardner**,<sup>75,81,82</sup> daughter of **Adam Gardner**, after 1837.

George next married **Margaret Albrecht**<sup>73,83</sup> on 26 Jan 1788.<sup>73,83</sup>

**69. Catharina**<sup>74,83,84</sup> was born about 1755 in Pennsylvania<sup>74,83</sup> and died in 1801<sup>83</sup> about age 46.

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the 1790 US Census in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland, PA in Aug 1790.<sup>84</sup>
- She appeared on the 1800 US Census in East Pennsboro Township, Cumberland, PA in 4 Aug 1800.<sup>85</sup>

Catharina married **George Henry Arnsberger**<sup>74,79</sup> about 1774 in York County, PA.<sup>74,79,83</sup>

**70. Sebastian Schade**,<sup>73</sup> son of **George Schade**<sup>73</sup> and **Catherine Milman**,<sup>73</sup> was born in 1753 in Cumberland County, PA<sup>73</sup> and died on 14 Jul 1814 in Lycoming County, PA<sup>86,87</sup> at age 61. Another name for Sebastian was Sebastian Shade.<sup>86,87</sup>

Death Notes: Note: his will reflects it was written or probated in Dunstable Township, Lycoming County, Pennsylvania (probated or recorded Jul 15, 1814).

General Notes: In 1776, his oldest son was baptized at Saint Michael's. (Carolyn Winifred Ussery Arnsberger; World Family Tree Vol. 05, Ed. 1, Tree #0103)

In 1786, he bought Cocolamus Mill at a sheriff's sale. (Carolyn Winifred Ussery Arnsberger; World Family Tree Vol.

---

68. "Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1709-1940," database Daniel Ernsberger, 1817.

69. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

70. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1142, fam. 1099, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

71. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

72. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=53302823>.

73. Carolyn Winifred Ussery Arnsberger, World Family Tree Vol. 005, Ed. 1, Tree #0103 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: August 22, 1996).

74. Jo Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

75. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

76. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Latimore Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, p. 20-21, dwell. 155, fam. 168.

77. Craig S. Barnhart, World Family Tree Vol. 055, Ed. 1, Tree #0154 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: April 2000).

78. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=57147529>.

79. Ackerfield, "Allen, Blake, Clark, Cordell, Davis, Grow, Hays, Love, Mayes, McCracken, Moore, Nutter, Owens, Pauly, Simon, Spiering, Winters," database.

80. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=51857961>.

81. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Tyrone Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, p. 70B, dwell. 944, fam. 1029.

82. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Huntington Township, Adams County, Pennsylvania, p. 65, fam. 504, Jacob B. Arnsberger and Sarah Gardner.

83. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, World Family Tree Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

84. 1790 U.S. census, p. 42, George Henry Arnspiger and Catharina (?).

85. 1800 U.S. census, p. 111, George Henry Arnsberger and Catharina (?).

86. Sevenau to Lightfoot, e-mail, 7/16/2011.

87. Forrest Shade, "Descendants of several Shade families - Mostly from Shade men that immigrated Pennsylvania in the 1700s (not well documented)," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=fdshade> : accessed 14 Jul 2012).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

05, Ed. 1, Tree #0103)

-----  
Married four times:

1. name UNKN
2. Mary HOFFMAN
3. Marie Magdeline OMENSETTER
4. Elizabeth (FRANK) CHAMBERS

18 known children  
-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as an Innkeeper.
  
- He worked as a Gristmill owner.
  
- He has alternate birth date of 1750 and a birth location of Fermanagh Township, Cumberland, PA.

<sup>88,89</sup>

Sebastian married someone on 30 Mar 1771.<sup>88</sup>

His children were:

- i. **William Shade** was born between 1771 and 1774<sup>88</sup> and died about 1861.<sup>88</sup>
- ii. **Chester Shade** was born about 1774 in Bern Township, Berks, PA<sup>88</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **John Shade** was born about 1775 in Bern Township, Berks, PA<sup>88</sup> and died about 1856<sup>88</sup> about age 81.

Sebastian next married **Mary Maria Hoffman**<sup>88,89,90</sup> about 1775 in Pennsylvania.<sup>88,89</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Nancy Anna Shade** was born on 4 Apr 1776,<sup>89,90</sup> was baptized on 16 Jun 1776 in Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, PA, and died on 15 May 1861 in Seneca Falls, NY<sup>89,90</sup> at age 85. Nancy married **William Chatham**,<sup>88,89</sup> son of **John Chatham**, on 29 Jan 1795 in Northumberland County, PA.<sup>89</sup>
- ii. **Catharine Shade** was born in Apr 1778 in Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, PA<sup>88,90</sup> and died in 1862<sup>88</sup> at age 84. Catharine married **Fargus**<sup>88</sup> on an unknown date.
- iii. **Elizabeth Shade** was born on 30 May 1780,<sup>88</sup> was baptized on 22 Oct 1780 in Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, PA, and died in 1855<sup>88</sup> at age 75. Elizabeth married **Tipton**.<sup>88</sup>
- iv. **Sebastian Shade** was born on 25 Mar 1782 in Pennsylvania<sup>88</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- v. **Maria Shade** was born on 12 Feb 1783, was baptized on 16 May 1784 in Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, PA, and died on an unknown date.
- vi. **Jonathan Shade** was born on 20 Dec 1785,<sup>88</sup> was baptized on 9 Jul 1786 in Pfoutz Valley, Perry County, PA, and died in 1829<sup>88</sup> at age 44.
- vii. **Paul Shade** was born in 1787 in Pennsylvania<sup>88</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- viii. **Mary Shade** was born in 1789 in Pennsylvania<sup>88</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- ix. **Jeremiah Shade** was born in 1790<sup>88</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- x. **Absalom Schade** was born in 1793<sup>88</sup> and died in 1862<sup>88</sup> at age 69.

Sebastian next married **Mary Magdeline Omensetter**<sup>88</sup> on 30 Mar 1794.<sup>88</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **George Shade** was born about 1794<sup>88</sup> and died in 1869<sup>88</sup> about age 75.
- ii. **Matilda Shade** was born in 1797<sup>88</sup> and died in 1852<sup>88</sup> at age 55. Matilda married **James Smith**<sup>88</sup> on an

---

88. Sevenau to Lightfoot, e-mail, 7/16/2011.

89. Shade, "Descendants of several Shade families - Mostly from Shade men that immigrated Pennsylvania in the 1700s (not well documented)," database.

90. Don Gardner, "Gardner's From Centre County PA," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=dtgardner&>; accessed 3 Apr 2012).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

unknown date.

- iii. **Jeremiah Shade** was born in 1798<sup>91</sup> and died in 1853<sup>91</sup> at age 55.

Sebastian next married **Elizabeth Chambers**<sup>91,92</sup> about 1798.<sup>92</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 35 i. **Elizabeth Shade**. Elizabeth married **Daniel Arnsberger**,<sup>93,94,95,96,97</sup> son of **George Henry Arnsberger**<sup>99,100</sup> and **Catharina**,<sup>99,101,102</sup> on 20 Feb 1817 in Carlisle, PA.<sup>98</sup>
- ii. **Henry Shade** was born about 1800 in Pennsylvania<sup>91</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **Parmilla Shade** was born in 1807<sup>91</sup> and died in 1876<sup>91</sup> at age 69. Parmilla married **Farwell**<sup>91</sup> on an unknown date.

**71. Elizabeth Chambers**<sup>91,92</sup> was born on an unknown date and died in 1828.<sup>91</sup>

General Notes: The surname of Chambers may come from a previously marriage name to Frank Chambers according to researcher Catherine Sevenau.

-----

Elizabeth married **Sebastian Schade**<sup>92</sup> about 1798.<sup>92</sup>

**76. John Jacob Darner**,<sup>103,104</sup> son of **Johann Jakob Dorner**<sup>105,106</sup> and **Anna Maria Barbara Sturm**,<sup>105,107</sup> was born on 24 Jul 1752 in Frederick, MD,<sup>104,105,108</sup> was baptized in 1753 in Frederick, MD,<sup>104,108</sup> and died in 1819 in Middletown, MD<sup>104,105,108</sup> at age 67. Another name for John was John Jacob Dorner.<sup>104,105,108</sup>

Baptism Notes: [Genealogy.com, LLC WFT Vol. 98, Ed. 1, Tree #0401]

John Jacob was baptized as "Johan Jacob Dorner". His sponsors were Johann Jacob and Maria Benedicta Sturm.

Church Confirmation was at the Middletown Reformed Church on June 29, 1770 as "Joh. Jacob Torner". Spelling also as Johan Jacob.

-----

John married **Anna Catharine Beiser**<sup>104,108</sup> on 13 Oct 1776 in Frederick County, MD.

---

91. Sevenau to Lightfoot, e-mail, 7/16/2011.

92. Carolyn Winifred Ussery Arnsberger, World Family Tree Vol. 005, Ed. 1, Tree #0103 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: August 22, 1996).

93. 1840 U.S. census, East Union Township, Wayne County, Ohio, p. 165, Daniel Arnsberger.

94. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 96A, dwell. 400, fam. 409.

95. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 145, dwell. 1142, fam. 1099, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

96. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Springfield Township, Williams County, Ohio, p. 11A, dwell. 80, fam. 80, Daniel Arnsberger and Elizabeth Shade.

97. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=73428840>.

98. "Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1709-1940," database Daniel Ernsberger, 1817.

99. Jo Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernsterger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

100. Ackerfield, "Allen, Blake, Clark, Cordell, Davis, Grow, Hays, Love, Mayes, McCracken, Moore, Nutter, Owens, Pauly, Simon, Spiering, Winters," database.

101. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, World Family Tree Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

102. 1790 U.S. census, p. 42, George Henry Arnspiger and Catharina (?).

103. Dorothy P. Danner, World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1, Tree #1276 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: November 29, 1995).

104. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

105. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

106. Dianne Shafer, "John Michael Shafer Family Tree," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:2868409> : accessed 23 Dec 2010).

107. Dannell Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

108. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- They have conflicting marriage information of 1775 and Frederick, MD.<sup>108</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anna Catharine Darner** was born on 13 Oct 1776 in Frederick County, MD,<sup>109,110,111</sup> was baptized on 6 Nov 1776,<sup>110</sup> and died between 1840 and 1842 in Richland County, OH.<sup>111</sup> Other names for Anna were Catherine Danner,<sup>112</sup> Catherine Derner,<sup>110</sup> and Catharine Dorer.<sup>111,113</sup> Anna married **John Charles Snurr**<sup>111</sup> on 22 Feb 1802 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>111,112,114,115</sup>
- ii. **Jacob Darner** was born in 1777 in Frederick County, MD<sup>111,116</sup> and died on 26 Sep 1828 in Muskingum County, OH<sup>116</sup> at age 51. Other names for Jacob were Jacob Derner<sup>114</sup> and Jacob Dorer.<sup>113</sup> Jacob married **Elizabetha Baker**<sup>111</sup> in 1800 in Fayette County, PA.<sup>111</sup> Jacob next married **Margaretha Winn**<sup>111</sup> on 27 Jun 1816 in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>111</sup> Jacob next married **Ann Kilpatrick**<sup>117</sup> on 15 Apr 1819 in Muskingum County, OH.
- iii. **Mary Ann Darner** was born between 1781 and 1782 in Middletown, MD<sup>109,111</sup> and died on 13 Mar 1852 in Ohio.<sup>111</sup> Other names for Mary were Amelia Darner, Mary Ann Derner,<sup>114</sup> and Mary Ann Dorer.<sup>111,113</sup> Mary married **George Wine**<sup>111,114</sup> on 12 Nov 1806 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>112,115</sup> Mary next married **John Charles Snurr**<sup>111</sup> on 26 Apr 1842 in Guernsey County, OH.<sup>111</sup>
- iv. **John Darner** was born in 1782 in Middletown, MD<sup>109,113</sup> and died between 7 Jun 1836 and 2 Feb 1837 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>109,111</sup> Other names for John were Johannes Darner, John Derner,<sup>114</sup> and John Dorer.<sup>111,113</sup> John married **Barbara Debus**,<sup>109,113,117,118</sup> daughter of **Jacob Debus**<sup>111</sup> and **Charlotte Nichols**,<sup>117</sup> on 10 Apr 1803 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>109,118,119</sup>
- 38 v. **Andrew John Darner**. Andrew married **Hannah Yost**,<sup>110,111,115,120,121,122,123</sup> daughter of **Ludwick Yost**<sup>111</sup> and **Mary Anna Everhart**,<sup>111</sup> on 21 Dec 1807 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>124</sup>
- vi. **Susannah Darner** was born on 20 Oct 1786 in Middletown, MD,<sup>109,111,113,114,115</sup> was baptized on 15 Apr 1787 in Middletown, MD,<sup>114</sup> died on 7 Mar 1867 in Loudoun, Virginia, United States<sup>111,115,125</sup> at age 80, and was buried after 7 Mar 1867 in Lovettsville, VA.<sup>111,125</sup> Other names for Susannah were Susanna Darner,<sup>115</sup> Susanna Derner,<sup>114</sup> Susanna Dorer,<sup>111,113</sup> and Susannah Turner.<sup>125</sup> Susannah married **Abraham Houser**<sup>117,126</sup> on 7 Mar 1815 in Frederick, MD.<sup>112,115</sup>
- vii. **Frederick Darner** was born on 4 Aug 1788 in Middletown, MD,<sup>109,111,113,115</sup> was baptized on 28 Sep 1788 in Middletown, MD,<sup>114,115</sup> and died between 1822 and 1830 in Middletown, MD.<sup>111,115</sup> Other names for Frederick were Frederick Derner<sup>114</sup> and Frederick Dorer.<sup>113</sup> Frederick married **Margaretha Debus**<sup>111</sup> on 24 Aug 1814 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>115</sup>
- viii. **Barbara Darner** was born on 16 Apr 1790 in Frederick County, MD,<sup>109,111,113</sup> was baptized on 24 May 1790 in Middletown, MD,<sup>114,115</sup> and died on 15 Sep 1861 in Wayne County, IN<sup>111,115</sup> at age 71. Other names for Barbara were Barbara Derner<sup>114</sup> and Barbara Dorer.<sup>111,113</sup> Barbara married **John Keller**<sup>115,117</sup> on 23 Feb 1808 in Frederick, MD.<sup>112,115</sup> Barbara next married **Henry Sneer**<sup>117</sup> on 19 May 1809.<sup>111</sup> Barbara next married **Cornelius Boist**<sup>111</sup> on 4 Apr 1817 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>111,115</sup> The marriage ended in divorce.
- ix. **Marie Elizabeth Darner** was born on 12 Dec 1791 in Middletown, MD,<sup>109,111,113,115</sup> was baptized on 20

---

109. Dianne Shafer, "John Michael Shafer Family Tree" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2868409>; Updated: 2007-08-22 21:46:29 UTC (Wed)).

110. *World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1*, Tree #1276.

111. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

112. Genealogy.com, *Marriage Index: Maryland 1655-1850* (Family Archive #224).

113. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, *World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1*, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

114. Dorothy P. Danner, *World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1*, Tree #1276 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: November 29, 1995).

115. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

116. Marlana Scherer, "MLScherer Family Tree" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:3208372>; Updated: 2006-03-17 07:47:26 UTC (Fri)).

117. Dannell Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database:

<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

118. Jerry L. Nebergall, "Ancestors of Elizabeth Ileene Danner" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/n/e/b/Jerry-L-Nebergall-NC/GENE4-0001.html>; Updated January 13, 2007).

119. Brøderbund Software, Inc. *Marriage Index: Maryland, NC, VA, 1624-1915* (Family Archive #004).

120. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 362B-363A, dwell. 106, fam. 106, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

121. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 24, fam. 166, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

122. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Sonora, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 25, dwell. 178, fam. 187, Hannah Yost.

123. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=74395960>.

124. *Family Archive #224 - Marriage Index: Maryland 1655-1850; CD Database - new*.

125. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=14032212>.

126. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=87601750>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

May 1792 in Middletown, MD,<sup>114</sup> and died on 14 Mar 1848 in Frederick County, MD<sup>111,115</sup> at age 56. Other names for Marie were Maria Elizabeth Derner<sup>114</sup> and Elizabeth Dorer.<sup>111,113</sup> Marie married **Jacob Lorentz**<sup>115,117</sup> on 12 Mar 1811 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>111,115</sup>

- x. **Magdalena Darner** was born on 22 Sep 1796 in Middletown, MD,<sup>127,128,129,130</sup> was baptized on 13 Nov 1796 in Reformed Church Cemetery, Middletown, MD,<sup>129,131</sup> and died on 30 Nov 1868 in Keedysville, MD<sup>129,130</sup> at age 72. Other names for Magdalena were "Polly" Darner, Magdalena Derner,<sup>131</sup> and Magdalena Dorer.<sup>127</sup> Magdalena married **Henry Worrell**<sup>129,130</sup> on 10 Dec 1819 in Frederick, MD.<sup>129,130,132</sup>

**77. Anna Catharine Beiser**,<sup>129,130</sup> daughter of **Jacob Beisser**, was born on 24 Jan 1751/52 in Montgomery County, PA,<sup>129,133</sup> died on 9 May 1835 in Middletown, MD<sup>129</sup> at age 83, and was buried on 10 May 1835.<sup>129</sup> Another name for Anna was Anna Catharine Biser.<sup>129,130</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She appeared on the 1810 US Census in Frederick County, MD on Aug 1810.<sup>134</sup>

Anna married **John Jacob Darner**<sup>130,131</sup> on 13 Oct 1776 in Frederick County, MD.

**78. Ludwick Yost**<sup>129</sup> was born in 1765 and died in 1795 in Frederick County, MD at age 30.

Ludwick married **Mary Anna Everhart**<sup>129</sup> on 16 Aug 1786 in Frederick, MD.

Marriage Notes:

Name: Ludwick Yost

Event Type: Marriage

Event Date: 10 Aug 1786

Event Place: , Frederick, Maryland, United States

Gender: Male

Marital Status: Married

Spouse's Name: Mary Everhart

Spouse's Gender: Female

GS Film Number: 000014082

Digital Folder Number: 007575964

Image Number: 00015

Citing this Record

"Maryland County Marriages, 1658-1940," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:F4JQ-K9M> : 16 March 2018), Ludwick Yost and Mary Everhart, 10 Aug 1786; citing , Frederick, Maryland, United States, clerk of the circuit court from various counties; FHL microfilm 14,082.

-----

Children from this marriage were:

- 39 i. **Hannah Yost**. Hannah married **Andrew John Darner**,<sup>130,135,136,137,138,139,140</sup> son of **John Jacob Darner**<sup>130,131</sup> and **Anna Catharine Beiser**,<sup>129,130</sup> on 21 Dec 1807 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>132</sup>

---

127. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

128. Dianne Shafer, "John Michael Shafer Family Tree" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2868409>; Updated: 2007-08-22 21:46:29 UTC (Wed)).

129. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

130. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

131. Dorothy P. Danner, World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1, Tree #1276 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: November 29, 1995).

132. *Family Archive #224 - Marriage Index: Maryland 1655-1850; CD Database - new* .

133. *World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1, Tree #1276*.

134. 1810 U.S. census, Frederick County, Maryland, p. 262, Jacob Darner.

135. 1820 U.S. census population schedule, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 146, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

136. 1830 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 308, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

137. 1840 U.S. census, Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 434, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

138. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 362B-363A, dwell. 106, fam. 106, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- ii. **Elizabeth Yost** was born about 1790 in Frederick County, MD and died on an unknown date. Elizabeth married **Richard Watts**.
- iii. **John Yost** was born about 1790 in Frederick County, MD and died on an unknown date. John married **Juliann Young**.

79. **Mary Anna Everhart**<sup>141</sup> was born in 1767 and died on an unknown date.

Mary married **Ludwick Yost**<sup>141</sup> on 16 Aug 1786 in Frederick, MD.

98. **Thomas Lougran**<sup>142</sup> was born about 1760 and died on an unknown date. Another name for Thomas was Thomas Lougrin.<sup>142</sup>

Thomas married someone.

The child from this marriage was:

- 49 i. **Mary Loughran**. Mary married **Andrew Drugan**<sup>143</sup> about 1801.

112. **Berger Larsen**,<sup>144</sup> son of **Lars Karlsen Almenningen**<sup>144</sup> and **Ragnild Olsdatter Vestfjeld**,<sup>144</sup> was born in 1730 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>144</sup> and died in 1796 in Knepperud, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>144</sup> at age 66.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer.

Berger married **Ragnild Syversdatter**<sup>144</sup> on 30 Sep 1762 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>144</sup>

Marriage Notes:

Marriage Source:

Kirkeboker, 1766-1925

Den Norske kirke, Eidskog prestegjeld (Hedmark)

LDS film / fiche #0124280

-----

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ragnhild Bergersdatter Knepperud** was born on 5 Mar 1762 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>144</sup> and died in 1823 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>144</sup> at age 61. Ragnhild married **Syver Larsen Kulblik**,<sup>144</sup> son of **Lars Kulblik**<sup>144</sup> and **Marte Kulblik**,<sup>144</sup> on 4 Jul 1781 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>144</sup>
- ii. **Ingeborg Bergersdatter Knepperud** was born in 1765 in Knepperud, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>144</sup> and died in 1823 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>144</sup> at age 58. Ingeborg married **Hans Hansen Harstad**<sup>144</sup> on an unknown date.
- iii. **Syver Bergersen Knepperud** was born in 1768 in Knepperud, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>144</sup> and died on 2 Apr 1830 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>144</sup> at age 62. Syver married **Kristi Nilsdatter Harstad**<sup>144</sup> on 26 Sep 1790 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>144</sup>
- iv. **Lars Bergersen Knepperud** was born in 1774 in Knepperud, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>144</sup> and died in 1812 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>144</sup> at age 38. Lars married **Stina Pedersdatter**<sup>144</sup> on 7 Jun 1802 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>144</sup>
- v. **Ole Bergersen Knepperud** was born in 1781 in Knepperud, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>144</sup> and died on 30 Oct 1839 in Rud, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>144</sup> at age 58. Ole married **Anne Andersdatter**<sup>144</sup> on an unknown date.

---

139. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Perry Township, Muskingum County, Ohio, p. 24, fam. 166, Andrew John Darner and Hannah Yost.

140. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=58496873>.

141. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

142. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

143. Drugan Family Records.

144. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

56 vi. **Hans Bergersen**. Hans married **Marthe Syversdatter**,<sup>145</sup> daughter of **Syver Hansen**<sup>146,147,148</sup> and **Anna Larsdatter**,<sup>147,149,150</sup> on 26 Dec 1812 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>144</sup>

**113. Ragnild Syversdatter**,<sup>151</sup> daughter of **Syver Kristensen**<sup>151</sup> and **Ingeborg Hansdatter**,<sup>151</sup> was born in 1743 in Jerpsetødegarden, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>151</sup> and died in 1831 in Knepperud, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>151</sup> at age 88.

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Housewife.

Ragnild married **Berger Larsen**<sup>151</sup> on 30 Sep 1762 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>151</sup>

**114. Syver Hansen**,<sup>146,147,148</sup> son of **Hans Syversen Jerpset**<sup>152</sup> and **Marte Amundsdatter Torp**,<sup>152</sup> was born in 1756 in Vestmarka, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>151</sup> was baptized on 8 Dec 1756 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>146</sup> died on 24 Feb 1838 in Almanninga, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>148</sup> at age 82, and was buried on 4 Mar 1838 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>148</sup>

Baptism Notes:

Name: Siver

Event Type: Christening

Event Date: 8 Dec 1756

Event Place: Vinger, Hedemarkens Amt, Norway

Event Place (Original): Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Gender: Male

Father's Name: Hans Siverson Jerpset

Mother's Name: Marte Amundsdatter

Reference ID: b 3 p 27

Citing this Record

"Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XM9> : 23 June 2020), Siver, 1756.

-----

Burial Notes:

Name: Syver Hanssen

Event Type: Burial

Event Date: 4 Mar 1838

Event Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Gender: Male

Age: 82

Marital Status: Unknown

Birth Year (Estimated): 1756

Death Date: 24 Feb 1838

Death Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway

Reference ID: bk8 p377

Citing this Record

"Norway Burials, 1666-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-9ZR> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1838.

---

145. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NC4X-RM6> : 23 June 2020), Marthe, 1787.

146. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XM9> : 23 June 2020), Siver, 1756.

147. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWWF-HQQ> : 20 February 2020), Siver Hansen, 1780.

148. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-9ZR> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1838.

149. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Anne, 1757.

150. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-M8M> : 20 February 2020), Anne Larsdatter, 1836.

151. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

152. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

-----  
Syver married **Anna Larsdatter**<sup>153,154,155</sup> on 8 Aug 1780 in Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>154</sup>

Marriage Notes:

Name: Siver Hansen  
Event Type: Marriage  
Event Date: 8 Aug 1780  
Event Place: Hedmark, Norway  
Event Place (Original): Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway  
Gender: Male  
Spouse's Name: Anne Larsdr  
Spouse's Gender: Female

Citing this Record

"Norway Marriages, 1660-1926", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWWF-HQQ> : 20 February 2020), Siver Hansen, 1780.  
-----

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Marthe Syversdatter** was born in 1781 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, was baptized on 28 Jan 1781 in Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>156</sup> and died in 1786 at age 5.
- ii. **Hans Syversen** was born in 1782 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway, was baptized on 13 Oct 1782 in Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>157</sup> and died in 1787 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway at age 5.
- 58 iii. **Lars Syversen**. Lars married **Gunhild Olsdatter Klanderud**,<sup>158,159</sup> daughter of **Ole Olsen Skyrud**<sup>160</sup> and **Sidsel Eriksdatter**,<sup>160</sup> on 14 Oct 1815 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>159</sup>
- 57 iv. **Marthe Syversdatter**. Marthe married **Hans Bergersen**,<sup>161,162</sup> son of **Berger Larsen**<sup>163</sup> and **Ragnild Syversdatter**,<sup>163</sup> on 26 Dec 1812 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>163</sup>
- v. **Anne Syversdatter Almenningen** was born in 1789<sup>160</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- vi. **Kari Syversdatter Almenningen** was born in 1791<sup>160</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- vii. **Hans Syversen Almenningen** was born in 1793<sup>160</sup> and died on an unknown date.

**115. Anna Larsdatter**,<sup>153,154,155</sup> daughter of **Lars Syverssøn** and **Marte Olsdatter**, was born in 1757 in Kulblik-Haga, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>153</sup> was baptized on 18 Mar 1757 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>153</sup> died on 19 Sep 1836 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>155</sup> at age 79, and was buried on 29 Sep 1836 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>155</sup>

Baptism Notes:

Name: Anne  
Event Type: Christening  
Event Date: 18 Mar 1757  
Event Place: Vinger, Hedemarkens Amt, Norway  
Event Place (Original): Vinger, Hedmark, Norway  
Gender: Female  
Father's Name: Lars Siverson Kulblik Hougen  
Mother's Name: Marte Olsdatter  
Reference ID: b 3 p 28

---

153. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Anne, 1757.

154. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWWF-HQQ> : 20 February 2020), Siver Hansen, 1780.

155. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-M8M> : 20 February 2020), Anne Larsdatter, 1836.

156. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NC4X-RMZ> : 23 June 2020), Marte, 1781.

157. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N4JQ-B5T> : 23 June 2020), Hans, 1782.

158. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NHLF-N9G> : 23 June 2020), Gunnil, 1789.

159. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-L3Y> : 20 February 2020), Gunnild Olsdr in entry for Lars Syversen, 1815.

160. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

161. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N4J7-MD4> : 23 June 2020), Hans, 1786.

162. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJT-MT5> : 20 February 2020), Hans Bergersen, 1847.

163. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Citing this Record

"Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Anne, 1757.

-----

## Burial Notes:

Name: Anne Larsdatter  
Event Type: Burial  
Event Date: 29 Sep 1836  
Event Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway  
Gender: Female  
Age: 84  
Marital Status: Married  
Birth Year (Estimated): 1752  
Death Date: 19 Sep 1836  
Death Place: Vinger, Hedmark, Norway  
Reference ID: bk8 p365

## Citing this Record

"Norway Burials, 1666-1927", database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-M8M> : 20 February 2020), Anne Larsdatter, 1836.

-----

Anna married **Syver Hansen**<sup>164,165,166</sup> on 8 Aug 1780 in Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>165</sup>

### 116. Syver Hansen

(Duplicate. See Person 114 on Page 206)

### 117. Anna Larsdatter

(Duplicate. See Person 115 on Page 207)

**118. Ole Olsen Skyrud**<sup>167</sup> was born in 1761 in Solør, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>167</sup> and died on 5 Dec 1833 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>167</sup> at age 72.

---

164. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Siver, 1756.

165. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWWF-HQQ> : 20 February 2020), Siver Hansen, 1780.

166. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-9ZR> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1838.

167. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

168. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

169. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Anne, 1757.

170. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-M8M> : 20 February 2020), Anne Larsdatter, 1836.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided in Nord-Skyrud, Grue, Hedmark, NORWAY in Feb 1801.

Ole married **Sidsel Eriksdatter**<sup>171</sup> on 30 Dec 1781 in Grue, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>171</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Erik Olsen Klanderud** was born in 1782 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>171</sup> and died on 9 Dec 1865 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>171</sup> at age 83. Erik married **Maria Olsdatter Almenningen**<sup>171</sup> on 26 Dec 1810 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.
- 59 ii. **Gunhild Olsdatter Klanderud**. Gunhild married **Lars Syversen**,<sup>172</sup> son of **Syver Hansen**<sup>173,174,175</sup> and **Anna Larsdatter**,<sup>174,176,177</sup> on 14 Oct 1815 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>172</sup>
- iii. **Olia Olsdatter** was born in 1794 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway and died on 16 Oct 1837 in NORWAY at age 43. Olia married **Isak Hansen Kulblikneset** on 6 Dec 1818 in NORWAY.
- iv. **Ole Olsen Klanderud** was born in 1796 in Grue, Hedmark, Eidskog, NORWAY and died on 21 Jul 1833 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway at age 37. Ole married **Olia Kristiansdatter Tobølrastad** on 28 Jul 1826.

**119. Sidsel Eriksdatter**<sup>171</sup> was born in 1756 in Siorud, Grue, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>171</sup> and died on 24 Dec 1830 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>171</sup> at age 74.

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided in Nord-Skyrud, Grue, Hedmark, NORWAY in Feb 1801.

Sidsel married **Ole Olsen Skyrud**<sup>171</sup> on 30 Dec 1781 in Grue, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>171</sup>

**120. Christian Friedrich Kramer**,<sup>178,179</sup> son of **Daniel Kramer**<sup>171,179</sup> and **Maria Elisabetha Peters**,<sup>171,179</sup> was born on 9 Aug 1768 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>178,179</sup> died on 17 Dec 1844 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>178,179</sup> at age 76, and was buried after 17 Dec 1844 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>178</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Farmer.<sup>178</sup>
- 1845 Germany Census: 1845, in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.

Christian married **Christine Köppen**<sup>171,179</sup> on 12 Oct 1797 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>171</sup>

---

171. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

172. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N7RS-L3Y> : 20 February 2020), Gunnild Olsdr in entry for Lars Syversen, 1815.

173. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XM9> : 23 June 2020), Siver, 1756.

174. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWWF-HQQ> : 20 February 2020), Siver Hansen, 1780.

175. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-9ZR> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1838.

176. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Anne, 1757.

177. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-M8M> : 20 February 2020), Anne Larsdatter, 1836.

178. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

179. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- 1845 Germany Census: 1845, in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.

Children from this marriage were:

- 60 i. **Christian Friedrich Kramer II.** Christian married **Maria Christine Köppen**,<sup>180,181,182</sup> daughter of **Martin Köppen**<sup>180,183</sup> and **Christina Kroske**,<sup>180,183</sup> on 17 Nov 1824 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>181</sup>
- ii. **Georg Friedrich Kramer** was born on 2 Sep 1802 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>180,181</sup> died on 29 Oct 1802 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>181</sup> and was buried in Oct 1802 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>181</sup>
- iii. **Maria Elisabetha Kramer** was born on 25 Mar 1803 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>180,181</sup> and died in 1807 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>180,181</sup> at age 4.
- iv. **Friedrich Kramer** was born on 31 Aug 1808 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>180,181</sup> and died in 1808 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>180,181</sup>
- v. **Carl Friedrich Kramer** was born on 10 Nov 1809 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY,<sup>180,181</sup> died in 1812 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>180,181</sup> at age 3, and was buried in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>181</sup>
- vi. **Joachim Friedrich Kramer** was born on 11 May 1813 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>180,181</sup> and died on an unknown date.

**121. Christine Köppen**,<sup>180,181</sup> daughter of **Joachim Köppen**<sup>180,181</sup> and **Christina Tech**,<sup>180,181</sup> was born on 3 Jun 1773 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>180,181</sup> and died on 5 Mar 1828 in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>180,181</sup> at age 54. The cause of her death was Asthma.<sup>180</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She worked as a Housewife.<sup>181</sup>

- 1845 Germany Census: 1845, in Wichmannsdorf, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.

Christine married **Christian Friedrich Kramer**<sup>180,183</sup> on 12 Oct 1797 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>181</sup>

**122. Martin Köppen**<sup>180,183</sup> was born on 12 Nov 1761 in Klaushagen, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>180</sup> and died on 15 Mar 1840 in Klaushagen, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>180</sup> at age 78.

Martin married **Christina Kroske**<sup>180,183</sup> on 17 Jan 1793 in Klaushagen, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA.<sup>180</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- 61 i. **Maria Christine Köppen.** Maria married **Christian Friedrich Kramer II.**<sup>180,181,184,185,186</sup> son of **Christian Friedrich Kramer**<sup>180,183</sup> and **Christine Köppen**,<sup>180,181</sup> on 17 Nov 1824 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>181</sup>

**123. Christina Kroske**<sup>180,183</sup> was born on 3 Aug 1772 in Klaushagen, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>180</sup> and died on 29 Oct 1813 in Klaushagen, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>180</sup> at age 41.

Christina married **Martin Köppen**<sup>180,183</sup> on 17 Jan 1793 in Klaushagen, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA.<sup>180</sup>

---

180. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

181. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

182. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=122425324>.

183. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

184. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Township 110W Range 9, Winona County, Minnesota, p. 84, dwell. 710, fam. 683, Christian Friedrich Kramer II and Maria Christine Köppen.

185. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=121071571>.

186. 1865 State Census, Minnesota, population schedule, Utica, Winona County, Minnesota, fam. 122, Christian Friedrich Kramer and Maria Christine Köppen.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**124. Gottfried Possin**<sup>187</sup> was born on 5 Jan 1779 in Prussia,<sup>187</sup> died on 10 Apr 1847 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA at age 68, and was buried on 12 Apr 1847 in Neulangsow, Alt Langsow, Lebus, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA.

## General Notes:

Dates based on the parish registers of the Evangelisch Kirche, Alt Langsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, Germany (2-2003, Robert Westphal)

## GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

18th-19th Century German Farms  
Oderbruch Region, Kingdom of Prussia

Compiled by Robert Westphal

## OVERVIEW

In the mid-1740s, the Prussian government released notices proclaiming the availability of free or low-cost land in the Oderbruch, in an attempt to lure German colonists to the region. Farmers and laborers from all over Germany moved to the area to work on the largest reclamation project of the era -- the building of dykes to divert the flow of the Oder River, and the draining and clearing of the rich bottomlands for farming.

## THE POSSIN FAMILY

Gottfried Possin, and his father before him, were one the many who colonized the Oderbruch region. Emigration records (unconfirmed at this time), indicate that the Possin family had lived in the Alsace region of southwestern Germany on the French border, and emigrated to the Oderbruch region around 1750, settling in the vicinity of Alt Langsow. Martin Possin, who emigrated to America in 1848, was a well-to-do farmer in Neulangsow, who prospered in part from the labors of his father, Gottfried, who toiled for several years building and maintaining dykes north of the city of Frankfurt am Oder, and claiming the tracts of land that Martin would later inherit. The farms, typical of the region, were surveyed during the initial reclamation project in 1747, and divided into 25-acre parcels. Each "kolonist" or settler to the region, could claim as many parcels as he could productively farm, so long as he provided labor to the Prussian government in return. This labor consisted of varied tasks according to one's ability and education. Engineers were in great demand, as were those knowledgeable in the construction trades. It is assumed that, due to the size of the Possin farm near Neulangsow (the equivalent of 200 acres), that Gottfried Possin may have been an engineer, or may have had prior reclamation experience in the Alsace.

## HISTORY OF THE ODERBRUCH REGION

In the historical terms of the region, let me begin by recalling a verse written in 1848, a year of European revolutions, and, also the year in which Martin Possin left the region for America. This verse describes "a mighty vassal" in the Prussian marshes who "stormed through hearth and home" until a royal hero "drove him from the field." Who was he? The "enemy" was the River Oder, his terrain, the Oder marshes, until Frederick the Great "cast him in chains". The author of this verse, Carl Heuer (a dyke inspector), was referring to the draining and settlement of the Prussian Oderbruch one hundred years earlier, one of the best known of many such projects.

The reclamation project began in 1747 and was completed in 1753, following a comprehensive plan that re-routed the river and eventually released some 150,000 acres for new uses. Reclamation projects were designed to create new land on which colonists could be settled as part of King Frederick's *Peuplierungspolitik* (a thousand new villages were created during this reign). They would also increase the food supply to support a growing population and army. Early drainage projects in the Oderbruch were also intended to provision Berlin, just as the Dutch drained inland lakes in the 17th century to feed Amsterdam. At the same time, the projects (*Durchstiche*) that altered the course of rivers like the Oder, were intended to foster commerce by improving navigability, and to prevent major floods like those that occurred nine times in the Oderbruch between 1698 and 1737.

Historians often quote from one of Frederick the Great's letters to Voltaire: "True riches consist only of that which

---

187. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

comes out of the earth." Here was the authentic voice of 18th-century enlightened absolutism. Like other contemporary rulers, Frederick sought (in Henning Eichberg's formulation) to "order, measure, and discipline." This applied to soldiers and subjects, to land and raw materials, to gardens - and to nature itself, where the Creator had left dark or "barbarous" corners that served no "useful" purpose. Unfortunately, thousands of acres of pristine wilderness and unique ecosystems were destroyed in mankind's attempt to tame the wilderness.

Another example of mankind's intervention in the Oderbruch was the hunting to virtual extinction in these years of bear, lynx, wolf and other creatures. In fact, this was often linked by contemporaries to reclamation. August Gottlob Meissner wrote in 1782 that before the draining of the Oderbruch, "no plough had ever been here, no human industry had ever sought its fortune... one encountered nothing but swamp and dense undergrowth, the habitation of snakes and wolves". Stubenrauch of the Order of St John noted in 1787, "The whole region remained for a long time a dwelling place for wild animals, wolves, not infrequently bears, otters and other wild vermin of every kind".

The reclamation of the Oderbruch region, ushered in a new era of dykes, ditches, windmills, fields and meadows, undeniably delivering many benefits. New land was created for colonists, and the food supply was increased. The reclaimed land often proved exceptionally rich and productive, nowhere more so than the Oderbruch. As the soil dried out, the livestock raising of the early years was joined by a very diversable farming. Crops included rye, wheat, oats, barley, clover, and later, flax - used in the production of military uniforms by the Prussian government. At the time, the Oderbruch was a kind of laboratory case of "improved" farming. It was appropriate that a pioneer of scientific agriculture, Daniel Albrecht Thaer, should have settled there, at Möglin in 1804, where he published the four volumes of his "Principles of Rational Agriculture." Later commentators, who so often looked down on the Oderbruch (as King Frederick had always done), invariably painted the same picture. As the region became productive, this view changed. This was a "blooming province" (Walter Christiani), a "green land in the sandy marshes", "a large and beautiful garden" (Ernst Breitzkreuz).

## PEOPLE OF THE ODERBRUCH REGION

The Oderbruch also did well by its inhabitants, those who farmed and later owned the new land. By the second decade of the 19th century, the Oderbruch peasant had acquired a reputation for acquisitiveness that was striking even by prevailing standards of official and bourgeois criticism. The red-tiled and green-shuttered farmhouses, the carriages and finery, the consumption of tobacco and wines - these were the conventional symbols of vulgar prosperity. The promised opportunities extended by King Frederick's colonist-recruiters had apparently been redeemed. Moreover, reclamation meant also that malaria was no longer endemic. Although standing water was removed as a breeding ground for mosquitoes, it was feared that the "new husbandry" of livestock and dairy farming would provide the malaria-carrying mosquito with a preferred source of blood; however, the malarial mosquito did not find cattle a suitable host, so the preference for cattle blood broke the chain of malaria transmission to humans.

The "old" (pre-reclamation) Oderbruch region contained a scatter of villages built on higher sandy mounds. Their inhabitants were "amphibious." They lived primarily as fishermen, from the rich stocks of carp, perch, pike, lamprey eel and crabs. But they also produced hay and pastured animals when water-levels were lower, using animal dung mixed with mud and bundles of twigs to construct protective walls against floods, and on those walls they grew vegetables. For much of the year, except during lower water and winter ice, communication was by water. This way of life was destroyed in the reclamation of the lowlands. The former marsh-dwellers received new land as compensation, and their children and grandchildren of course adapted (as we say) to the new regime of life.

The years-long projects on the Oder, Warthe, and Netze Rivers only created the preconditions for settlements. The cuts in the rivers, the major dykes and embankments. The work of turning the geometrical grids of planned colonies into reality still had to be done by the colonists; ditching and dyking the future agricultural land, pulling up the old vegetation and planting willows by the new drainage channels, preparing the still intractable soil, building paths and bridges, all while trying to maintain the defenses against the water and provide for their families. Disease and heavy labor culled their ranks; many widows showed up in the "tables" of colonists compiled for King Frederick's scrutiny.

The original houses, often built too quickly with skimpy foundations, subsided and even collapsed. Animals died from infections after grazing on still water-logged meadows. As an old Oderbruch colonist saying went, "The first generation meets with death, the second with privation, while only the third with prosperity." Some moved on, or returned home, as in the case of a Herr Paulsen of Alt Langsow. In a journal he kept, he recorded:

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

"In our first year in the Oderbruch, 1749, my dear wife and I were robbed and assaulted by a band of Cossacks. In the second year, we lost 14 head of cattle to disease and had three horses stolen. In the third year, our fields were flooded, weeds ruined half our crop and a plague of mice ate the rest. In the fourth year, we were flooded out again, losing all of our pigs and poultry. It was then that we decided to return to our native home in Holstein."

For those who remained, the eventual prosperity was great. As in any frontier, i.e. the American west or the Canadian wilderness, the determined colonist often did nothing more than forge the way for future generations who prospered greatly.

## ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

The rich alluvial soil of the Oderbruch had not suffered the soil exhaustion found in some other areas of Germany. Crops and gardens produced a plentiful supply of food, while undergrowth, left in huge piles for months to dry out, became a refuge for wildlife of every kind. This undergrowth, when burned or used for fuel wood, sent animals and birds fleeing the fire and smoke, becoming easy prey for the colonists. Wild cats, weasels, martens, foxes, wolves, deer, hares, wild ducks, and grouse became common to the dinner table of the Oderbruch colonist.

## CULTURAL IMPACT

In the later years (1820-1850), fishermen and hunter-gatherers (replaced largely by vast numbers of colonists), not only developed their own micro-economies, but became linked to local markets (Wriezen, Frankfurt, and Landsberg). As with the American Indian, the original inhabitants of the Oderbruch were forced to assimilate into the new society as "second-class" citizens.

These European parallels with the Americas expressed contempt towards "uncultivated" peoples within Europe itself. In the German case, this meant Poles, many of whom had crossed the Oder River centuries prior, and had established the major settlements of the region. The line of the Prussian "improvements" ran eastwards, and met with little or no resistance from the original Polish settlers. Still, officials and colonists alike, carried contempt for the indigenous Poles. The draining of the Oderbruch was intended to plant good German colonists where "superstitious" Wendish fishermen had lived, in order to fulfill the Prussian goal of "civilizing" the "dark" regions of Europe, paralleling the early American ideal of manifest destiny. As the Oderbruch region became largely populated by German colonists, many of the Wends, Poles, and other small ethnic groups, relocated to the Neumark region to the northeast, and into Poland itself.

As the Prussian government sought to acquire new lands, uprisings, riots, and wars became the norm. In the early 19th century, the Oderbruch became a hotbed of political upheaval due to its close proximity to Berlin, and the fact that the region supplied the majority of Berlin's food source. As the Prussian government demanded higher and higher taxes from farmers to support numerous wars, people began leaving the region. The last straw came when the Prussian government began placing "restrictions" on religion, in an attempt to amalgamate all Protestants into a central state-run church. Many, as in the case of Martin Possin and his family, found promise in emigrating to America at this time, following the same tradition as his father in "colonizing" a new frontier.

## THE ODERBRUCH FARM

The typical Oderbruch farm consisted of a plot of land equivalent to 25- 50 acres. Most land was leased from large landowners, and all crops were regulated by the Prussian government. The farmhouses were generally constructed of clay brick or stone, were normally single-story, and had red clay tile roofs. As a regional tradition, window shutters were painted green, as were the main entry doors to the homes. Due to the high water table, there were no basements or root cellars. Vegetables were preserved in small outbuildings constructed with 3 foot thick brick walls and earthen floors. Most furnishings were constructed of willow wood, as were rafters and other wooden supports used in house framing.

In addition to the field crops, the Oderbruch farmhouse always had a kitchen garden that featured vegetables, herbs, berries, fruit trees, and flowers. Among vegetables grown for family consumption or market sale were lentils, onions, peas, red cabbage, and kohlrabi. Farmers grew a wide range of herbs for medicinal purposes, for protection of other plants against insects, and for decoration and scent.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Plum, apple and pear trees were popular on the farms. They were not planted in orchards - instead, farmers usually planted their fruit trees near the house or along the road. Gooseberries, elderberries and currants were popular berries for beverages, wines, and preserves, and many farmers grew small plots of tobacco for their own use. Tobacco was a New World crop that had been introduced to Germany from the Netherlands, where it was popular in the 17th century, or from the German-speaking French province of Alsace-Lorraine.

A wide range of livestock was found on Oderbruch farms, including horses, donkeys, cattle, chickens, pigs, sheep, goose, ducks, turkeys, and pigeons, but in relatively small numbers. German farmers were slow to adopt fodder crops to enable livestock to survive winter.

Two features in a German farmhouse are quite different from any in the English, Irish, or American farmhouses of the era. One is the raised hearth in the kitchen, rather than an open-hearth fireplace. The raised hearth made it possible for the housewife to cook without stooping and bending over hot logs and flames. The top of the raised brick hearth allowed the building of small fires under individual pots or skillets, which rested on iron trivets. This conserved scarce wood, which was stored under the raised hearth. With such slow burning heat, it was possible to cook in earthenware pots and pans as well as in metal vessels.

The kitchens were small, practical work rooms in the typical Oderbruch farm house; not the gathering and eating room for the entire family. Onions and herbs for cooking were kept here, along with vessels for cooking and storage: porous redware, Irdenwaren, and hard, more durable salt-glaze stone ware, or Steingut. The redware was often decorated with bright slip glazes in bold patterns.

Beds in German houses were occasionally of the tester type, complete with curtains and valances. They were more often much simpler pieces of furniture with a plain headboard and footboard. A straw mattress, linen sheets, and a feather tick were typical of the bedcovers in a peasant household .

The barn was normally built using the same construction as the house, and the same red clay tile roof. The barn, normally of three bays, had a central threshing bay with an animal stabling bay on each side. Horses were kept in the east bay, and cattle in the west. The threshing bay had double doors that extend the width of the bay and the height from threshing floor to eaves.

The average Oderbruch farm was extremely well maintained. The gardens and crops were cultivated by the entire family, often consisting of 10 or more children and extended family members. Outside labor was seldom hired. For major projects, plantings, or harvesting, the immediate community would offer labor and support. Landlords often restricted hunting or fishing rights to their tenant farmers, so collective hunting and fishing grounds were established, becoming the forerunners to nature preserves and parks.

The average diet of an Oderbruch farm family consisted of very little meat, other than wild game. Beef, poultry, or pork was saved for special occasions and holidays. Potatoes, cabbage, cauliflower, and fish were the staples of their diet. Wild game was plentiful, with rabbit and fowl hunted regularly. Most families maintained at least one or two milk cows, but milk was seldom sold. Instead, cheese or "quark," a soft cottage cheese, was often made and marketed in small roadside stands or at church functions .

## WORSHIP IN THE ODERBRUCH REGION

Churches in the region were primarily of the Lutheran denomination, controlled by the government and somewhat "liberalized" by combining politics and religion. The Evangelical Lutheran church, in contrast, was a broad term for many other smaller (and in many instances) more traditional or "Old Lutheran" denominations. In the mid-19th century, the Prussian government began placing informal restrictions on churches other than the "state" church. This was accomplished primarily by the refusal of "state" church members to do business with nonmembers. Although an unwritten rule, the government successfully launched a campaign in the late 1830s to force nonmembers into virtual poverty. This factor is considered to be one of the primary reasons for the emigration of large numbers of Oderbruch families to America in the mid-1800s.

-----

Gottfried married **Eva Maria Wurl**<sup>188</sup> on an unknown date in Brandenburg, GERMANY.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Marriage Notes:  
18th-19th Century German Farms  
Oderbruch Region, Kingdom of Prussia  
Compiled by, Robert Westphal

## OVERVIEW

In the mid-1740s, the Prussian government released notices proclaiming the availability of free or low-cost land in the Oderbruch, in an attempt to lure German colonists to the region. Farmers and laborers from all over Germany moved to the area to work on the largest reclamation project of the era - the building of dykes to divert the flow of the Oder River, and the draining and clearing of the rich bottomlands for farming .

## THE POSSIN FAMILY

Gottfried Possin, and his father before him, was one the many who colonized the Oderbruch region. Emigration records (unconfirmed at this time), indicate that the Possin family had lived in the Alsace region of southwestern Germany on the French border, and emigrated to the Oderbruch region around 1750, settling in the vicinity of Alt Langsow. Martin Possin, who emigrated to America in 1848, was a well-to-do farmer in Neulangsow, who prospered in part from the labors of his father, Gottfried, who toiled for several years building and maintaining dykes north of the city of Frankfurt am Oder, and claiming the tracts of land that Martin would later inherit. The farms, typical of the region, were surveyed during the initial reclamation project in 1747, and divided into 25-acre parcels. Each "kolonist" or settler to the region could claim as many parcels as he could productively farm, so long as he provided labor to the Prussian government in return. This labor consisted of varied tasks according to one's ability and education. Engineers were in great demand, as were those knowledgeable in the construction trades. It is assumed that, due to the size of the Possin farm near Neulangsow (the equivalent of 200 acres), that Gottfried Possin may have been an engineer, or may have had prior reclamation experience in the Alsace.

## HISTORY OF THE ODERBRUCH REGION

In the historical terms of the region, let me begin by recalling a verse written in 1848, a year of European revolutions, and, also the year in which Martin Possin left the region for America. This verse describes "a mighty vassal" in the Prussian marshes who "stormed through hearth and home" until a royal hero "drove him from the field." Who was he? The "enemy" was the River Oder, his terrain, the Oder marshes, until Frederick the Great "cast him in chains". The author of this verse, Carl Heuer (a dyke inspector), was referring to the draining and settlement of the Prussian Oderbruch one hundred years earlier, one of the best known of many such projects.

The reclamation project began in 1747 and was completed in 1753, following a comprehensive plan that re-routed the river and eventually released some 150,000 acres for new uses. Reclamation projects were designed to create new land on which colonists could be settled as part of King Frederick's Peuplierungspolitik (a thousand new villages were created during this reign). They would also increase the food supply to support a growing population and army. Early drainage projects in the Oderbruch were also intended to provision Berlin, just as the Dutch drained inland lakes in the 17th century to feed Amsterdam. At the same time, the projects (Durchstiche) that altered the course of rivers like the Oder were intended to foster commerce by improving navigability, and to prevent major floods like those that occurred nine times in the Oderbruch between 1698 and 1737.

Historians often quote from one of Frederick the Great's letters to Voltaire: "True riches consist only of that which comes out of the earth." Here was the authentic voice of 18th-century enlightened absolutism. Like other contemporary rulers, Frederick sought (in Henning Eichberg's formulation) to "order, measure, and discipline." This applied to soldiers and subjects, to land and raw materials, to gardens - and to nature itself, where the Creator had left dark or "barbarous" corners that served no "useful" purpose. Unfortunately, thousands of acres of pristine wilderness and unique ecosystems were destroyed in mankind's attempt to tame the wilderness.

Another example of mankind's intervention in the Oderbruch was the hunting to virtual extinction in these years of bear, lynx, wolf and other creatures. In fact, this was often linked by contemporaries to reclamation. August Gottlob Meissner wrote in 1782 that before the draining of the Oderbruch, "no plough had ever been here, no human industry had ever sought its fortune... one encountered nothing but swamp and dense undergrowth, the habitation of snakes and wolves". Stubenrauch of the Order of St. John noted in 1787, "The whole region remained for a long time a dwelling place for wild animals, wolves, not infrequently bears, otters and other wild vermin of every kind".



---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

The reclamation of the Oderbruch region ushered in a new era of dykes, ditches, windmills, fields and meadows, undeniably delivering many benefits. New land was created for colonists, and the food supply was increased. The reclaimed land often proved exceptionally rich and productive, nowhere more so than the Oderbruch. As the soil dried out, the livestock raising of the early years was joined by a very diverse arable farming. Crops included rye, wheat, oats, barley, clover, and later, flax - used in the production of military uniforms by the Prussian government. At the time, the Oderbruch was a kind of laboratory case of "improved" farming. It was appropriate that a pioneer of scientific agriculture, Daniel Albrecht Thaer, should have settled there, at Möglin in 1804, where he published the four volumes of his "Principles of Rational Agriculture." Later commentators, who so often looked down on the Oderbruch (as King Frederick had always done), invariably painted the same picture. As the region became productive, this view changed. This was a "blooming province" (Walter Christiani), a "green land in the sandy marshes", "a large and beautiful garden" (Ernst Breitzkreuz).

## PEOPLE OF THE ODERBRUCH REGION

The Oderbruch also did well by its inhabitants, those who farmed and later owned the new land. By the second decade of the 19th century, the Oderbruch peasant had acquired a reputation for acquisitiveness that was striking even by prevailing standards of official and bourgeois criticism. The red-tiled and green-shuttered farmhouses, the carriages and finery, the consumption of tobacco and wines - these were the conventional symbols of vulgar prosperity. The promised opportunities extended by King Frederick's colonist-recruiters had apparently been redeemed. Moreover, reclamation meant also that malaria was no longer endemic. Although standing water was removed as a breeding ground for mosquitoes, it was feared that the "new husbandry" of livestock and dairy farming would provide the malaria-carrying mosquito with a preferred source of blood; however, the malarial mosquito did not find cattle a suitable host, so the preference for cattle blood broke the chain of malaria transmission to humans.

The "old" (pre-reclamation) Oderbruch region contained a scatter of villages built on higher sandy mounds. Their inhabitants were "amphibious." They lived primarily as fishermen, from the rich stocks of carp, perch, pike, lamprey eel and crabs. But they also produced hay and pastured animals when water-levels were lower, using animal dung mixed with mud and bundles of twigs to construct protective walls against floods, and on those walls they grew vegetables. For much of the year, except during lower water and winter ice, communication was by water. This way of life was destroyed in the reclamation of the lowlands. The former marsh-dwellers received new land as compensation, and their children and grandchildren of course adapted (as we say) to the new regime of life.

The years-long projects on the Oder, Warthe, and Netze Rivers only created the preconditions for settlements, the cuts in the rivers, the major dykes and embankments. The work of turning the geometrical grids of planned colonies into reality still had to be done by the colonists; ditching and dyking the future agricultural land, pulling up the old vegetation and planting willows by the new drainage channels, preparing the still intractable soil, building paths and bridges, all while trying to maintain the defenses against the water and provide for their families. Disease and heavy labor culled their ranks; many widows showed up in the "tables" of colonists compiled for King Frederick's scrutiny.

The original houses, often built too quickly with skimpy foundations, subsided and even collapsed. Animals died from infections after grazing on still water-logged meadows. As an old Oderbruch colonist saying went, "The first generation meets with death, the second with privation, while only the third with prosperity." Some moved on, or returned home, as in the case of a Herr Paulsen of Alt Langsow. In a journal he kept, he recorded:

"In our first year in the Oderbruch, 1749, my dear wife and I were robbed and assaulted by a band of Cossacks. In the second year, we lost 14 head of cattle to disease and had three horses stolen. In the third year, our fields were flooded, weeds ruined half our crop and a plague of mice ate the rest. In the fourth year, we were flooded out again, losing all of our pigs and poultry. It was then that we decided to return to our native home in Holstein."

For those who remained, the eventual prosperity was great. As in any frontier, i.e. the American west or the Canadian wilderness, the determined colonist often did nothing more than forge the way for future generations who prospered greatly.

## ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

The rich alluvial soil of the Oderbruch had not suffered the soil exhaustion found in some other areas of Germany. Crops and gardens produced a plentiful supply of food, while undergrowth, left in huge piles for months to dry out, became a refuge for wildlife of every kind. This undergrowth, when burned or used for fuel wood, sent animals and birds fleeing the fire and smoke, becoming easy prey for the colonists. Wild cats, weasels, martens, foxes, wolves,

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

deer, hares, wild ducks, and grouse became common to the dinner table of the Oderbruch colonist.

## CULTURAL IMPACT

In the later years (1820-1850), fishermen and hunter-gatherers (replaced largely by vast numbers of colonists), not only developed their own micro-economies, but became linked to local markets (Wriezen, Frankfurt, and Landsberg). As with the American Indian, the original inhabitants of the Oderbruch were forced to assimilate into the new society as "second-class" citizens.

These European parallels with the Americas expressed contempt towards "uncultivated" peoples within Europe itself. In the German case, this meant Poles, many of whom had crossed the Oder River centuries prior, and had established the major settlements of the region. The line of the Prussian "improvements" ran eastwards, and met with little or no resistance from the original Polish settlers. Still, officials and colonists alike carried contempt for the indigenous Poles. The draining of the Oderbruch was intended to plant good German colonists where "superstitious" Wendish fishermen had lived, in order to fulfill the Prussian goal of "civilizing" the "dark" regions of Europe, paralleling the early American ideal of manifest destiny. As the Oderbruch region became largely populated by German colonists, many of the Wends, Poles, and other small ethnic groups, relocated to the Neumark region to the northeast, and into Poland itself.

As the Prussian government sought to acquire new lands, uprisings, riots, and wars became the norm. In the early 19th century, the Oderbruch became a hotbed of political upheaval due to its close proximity to Berlin, and the fact that the region supplied the majority of Berlin's food source. As the Prussian government demanded higher and higher taxes from farmers to support numerous wars, people began leaving the region. The last straw came when the Prussian government began placing "restrictions" on religion, in an attempt to amalgamate all Protestants into a central state-run church. Many, as in the case of Martin Possin and his family, found promise in emigrating to America at this time, following the same tradition as his father in "colonizing" a new frontier.

## THE ODERBRUCH FARM

The typical Oderbruch farm consisted of a plot of land equivalent to 25-50 acres. Most land was leased from large landowners, and all crops were regulated by the Prussian government. The farmhouses were generally constructed of clay brick or stone, were normally single-story, and had red clay tile roofs. As a regional tradition, window shutters were painted green, as were the main entry doors to the homes. Due to the high water table, there were no basements or root cellars. Vegetables were preserved in small outbuildings constructed with 3 foot thick brick walls and earthen floors. Most furnishings were constructed of willow wood, as were rafters and other wooden supports used in house framing.

In addition to the field crops, the Oderbruch farmhouse always had a kitchen garden that featured vegetables, herbs, berries, fruit trees, and flowers. Among vegetables grown for family consumption or market sale were lentils, onions, peas, red cabbage, and kohlrabi. Farmers grew a wide range of herbs for medicinal purposes, for protection of other plants against insects, and for decoration and scent.

Plum, apple and pear trees were popular on the farms. They were not planted in orchards - instead, farmers usually planted their fruit trees near the house or along the road. Gooseberries, elderberries and currants were popular berries for beverages, wines, and preserves, and many farmers grew small plots of tobacco for their own use. Tobacco was a New World crop that had been introduced to Germany from the Netherlands, where it was popular in the 17th century, or from the German-speaking French province of Alsace-Lorraine.

A wide range of livestock was found on Oderbruch farms, including horses, donkeys, cattle, chickens, pigs, sheep, goose, ducks, turkeys, and pigeons, but in relatively small numbers. German farmers were slow to adopt fodder crops to enable livestock to survive winter.

Two features in a German farmhouse are quite different from any in the English, Irish, or American farmhouses of the era. One is the raised hearth in the kitchen, rather than an open-hearth fireplace. The raised hearth made it possible for the housewife to cook without stooping and bending over hot logs and flames. The top of the raised brick hearth allowed the building of small fires under individual pots or skillets, which rested on iron trivets. This conserved scarce wood, which was stored under the raised hearth. With such slow burning heat, it was possible to cook in earthenware pots and pans as well as in metal vessels.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

The kitchens were small, practical work rooms in the typical Oderbruch farmhouse; not the gathering and eating room for the entire family. Onions and herbs for cooking were kept here, along with vessels for cooking and storage: porous redware, Irdenwaren, and hard, more durable salt-glaze stoneware, or Steingut. The redware was often decorated with bright slip glazes in bold patterns.

Beds in German houses were occasionally of the tester type, complete with curtains and valances. They were more often much simpler pieces of furniture with a plain headboard and footboard. A straw mattress, linen sheets, and a feather tick were typical of the bedcovers in a peasant household.

The barn was normally built using the same construction as the house, and the same red clay tile roof. The barn, normally of three bays, had a central threshing bay with an animal stabling bay on each side. Horses were kept in the east bay, and cattle in the west. The threshing bay had double doors that extend the width of the bay and the height from threshing floor to eaves.

The average Oderbruch farm was extremely well maintained. The gardens and crops were cultivated by the entire family, often consisting of 10 or more children and extended family members. Outside labor was seldom hired. For major projects, plantings, or harvesting, the immediate community would offer labor and support. Landlords often restricted hunting or fishing rights to their tenant farmers, so collective hunting and fishing grounds were established, becoming the forerunners to nature preserves and parks.

The average diet of an Oderbruch farm family consisted of very little meat, other than wild game. Beef, poultry, or pork was saved for special occasions and holidays. Potatoes, cabbage, cauliflower, and fish were the staples of their diet. Wild game was plentiful, with rabbit and fowl hunted regularly. Most families maintained at least one or two milk cows, but milk was seldom sold. Instead, cheese or "quark," a soft cottage cheese, was often made and marketed in small roadside stands or at church functions.

## WORSHIP IN THE ODERBRUCH REGION

Churches in the region were primarily of the Lutheran denomination, controlled by the government and somewhat "liberalized" by combining politics and religion. The Evangelical Lutheran church, in contrast, was a broad term for many other smaller (and in many instances) more traditional or "Old Lutheran" denominations. In the mid-19th century, the Prussian government began placing informal restrictions on churches other than the "state" church. This was accomplished primarily by the refusal of "state" church members to do business with non-members. Although an unwritten rule, the government successfully launched a campaign in the late 1830s to force non-members into virtual poverty. This factor is considered to be one of the primary reasons for the emigration of large numbers of Oderbruch families to America in the mid-1800s.

-----

Children from this marriage were:

- 62 i. **Martin Matthew Possin**. Martin married **Anna Sophia Jänicke**,<sup>189,190,191,192,193,194</sup> daughter of **Christoph Jänicke**<sup>195</sup> and **Anna Sophia Schmäsche**,<sup>195</sup> in 1825 in Oderbruch, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>193</sup>
- ii. **Karl Friedrich Possin** was born on 14 Feb 1811 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>195</sup> and died after 1844.
- iii. **Dorothea Possin** was born on 18 Jul 1813 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>195</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iv. **Marie Elisabeth Possin** was born on 25 Aug 1815 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA<sup>195</sup> and died on 4 Mar 1816 in Prussia.<sup>195</sup>
- v. **Peter Possin** was born on 6 Apr 1817 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA,<sup>196,197,198,199</sup>

---

189. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

190. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

191. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

192. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 43A, dwell. 301, fam. 308, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

193. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 65, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Janicke.

194. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765310>.

195. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

196. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226A, dwell. 100, fam. 104, Peter Possin and Marie Elizabeth Glauke.

197. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 47, dwell. 312, fam. 332, Peter Possin and Marie Elizabeth Glauke.

198. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rapidan Township, Blue Earth County, Minnesota, p. 1, dwell. 3, fam. 4.

199. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=13140354>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

died on 18 Mar 1883 in Rapidan Township, Blue Earth County, MN<sup>199</sup> at age 65, and was buried after 18 Mar 1883 in Good Thunder, MN.<sup>199</sup> Peter married **Marie Elizabeth Glauke**,<sup>197,198,200,201,202</sup> daughter of **Gottfried Glauke**<sup>195</sup> and **Anna Sophia Hanisch**,<sup>195</sup> about 1845 in Germany.<sup>200</sup>

**125. Eva Maria Wurl**<sup>203</sup> was born in 1778 in Altlangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg Province, PRUSSIA, died on 16 May 1845 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA at age 67, and was buried on 18 May 1845 in Neulangsow, Oderbruch, Brandenburg, PRUSSIA.

Eva married **Gottfried Possin**<sup>203</sup> on an unknown date in Brandenburg, GERMANY.

**126. Christoph Jänicke**<sup>203</sup> was born in 1779 and died on an unknown date.

Christoph married **Anna Sophia Schmäscke**<sup>203</sup> on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

63 i. **Anna Sophia Jänicke**. Anna married **Martin Matthew Possin**,<sup>204,205,206,207,208,209</sup> son of **Gottfried Possin**<sup>203</sup> and **Eva Maria Wurl**,<sup>203</sup> in 1825 in Oderbruch, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>208</sup>

**127. Anna Sophia Schmäscke**<sup>203</sup> was born on 5 Jan 1781 and died in 1824 at age 43.

Anna married **Christoph Jänicke**<sup>203</sup> on an unknown date.

---

200. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rapidan Township, Blue Earth County, Minnesota, ED 009, p. 12D, dwell. 100, fam. 106, Peter Possin and Marie Elizabeth Glauke.

201. 1900 U.S. census, pop. sch., Rapidan Township, Blue Earth County, Minnesota, ED 28, sheet 2A & 2B, dwell. 33, fam. 33, Carl August Possin and Augusta Sophia Schwan.

202. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=13140353>.

203. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

204. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

205. 1850 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 226B, fam. 107, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

206. 1860 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 41, dwell. 267, fam. 289, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

207. 1870 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, p. 43A, dwell. 301, fam. 308, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Jänicke.

208. 1880 U.S. census, pop. sch., Theresa, Dodge County, Wisconsin, ED 23, p. 8D, dwell. 56, fam. 65, Martin Possin and Anna Sophia Janicke.

209. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=52765269>.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Eighth Generation (5th Great-Grandparents)

**128. Daniel Lightfoot**,<sup>1,2</sup> son of **Thomas Lightfoot** and **Elizabeth Bunn**, was born about 23 Sep 1714 in London, Middlesex, England, was baptized on 23 Sep 1714 in Saint Andrew Holborn, London, London, England,<sup>3</sup> and died on 26 Mar 1755 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America<sup>1,4</sup> about age 40.

### General Notes:

Daniel Lightfoot was convicted of theft in London and sentenced to transportation to the Virginia colonies in 1732. The theft was considered a major theft because it involved taking a multitude of items used by others in their everyday work and trade. He had an accomplice that was sentenced to death which seems very severe but I suspect that these two individuals must have had a lengthy history of violations for one to be sentenced to death and the other to be banned from the country and transported to the remote Virginia colonies. (Brian L. Lightfoot)

-----

(Source: Roy Ruppert, York County, Pennsylvania)  
The Proceedings of the Old Bailey Ref: t17320525-3

*Edward Spaule, Daniel Lightfoot, theft: no type specified, 25 May 1732.*

*Trial Summary: Crime(s): theft,  
Punishment Type: transportation,  
(Punishment details may be provided at the end of the trial.)  
Verdict: Part Guilty: theft under 1s,*

*Edward Spaule and Daniel Lightfoot, were indicted for stealing in the Parish of Saint George in the East, 14 Chissels, an Ax, a Gouge, 2 Gimblets, 2 Hammers, and 2 Stones, the Goods of John Slack. An Ax, an Iron-square, a pair of Pincers, Chissels, and other Things, the Goods of John Lindsey ; and a Lock, 2 lb. of Nails, and other Things, the Goods of Richard Sparks, the 24th of April last.*

*The Prosecutors, who were Carpenters, had been at Work at a House in Well-Close Square. They left their Tools there on Saturday Night, and lock'd the Door; but when they came again on Monday Morning, the Door was open, the Lock taken off, and their Tools were gone. They could not Work without them, and so they went to the Alehouse; while they were there, the Prisoner Lightfoot came into a Hog-butchers Yard with 2 Axes, and an Iron Square, which he set down by a Tub, and went out again, without saying any thing. The Hog-butcher's Men at first thought that the Carpenters were coming there to work; but seeing Lightfoot come again, and saunter about the Gate, one of them said, I believe that Fellow is a Thief, upon which Lightfoot curs'd and swore, and went off. When presently a Man came, and said, a Parcel of Carpenters Tools were stolen out of a House in Well-Close-Square. The Butchers went out, and saw the other Prisoner Spaule, in a Leather-Apron, and with a Nail See original Bag at his Back. The Butchers and the other Man divided themselves, and follow'd the Prisoners at a Distance, in order to surround 'em unawares. Two Boys, who were going from Shadwell to White-Chapel, saw the Prisoners cross a Field, and stop by the Side of a Rail, where they stoop'd down, as if they were digging. The Butchers coming up, the Boys directed them to the Prisoners, whom they took. Some of the Tools were found in a Hole where the Prisoners had hid 'em, and some in Spaule's Apron, which was lying about a Yard from the Hole. Notice was sent to the Alehouse were the Prosecutors were drinking, and they came and own'd their Goods. The Jury found them Guilty to the Value of 10 d. each.*

Punishment summary from Old Bailey Proceedings; Francis Child, Session V, Thursday 25th May 1732, 125-148  
The Proceedings of the Old Bailey Ref: s17320525-432

The Trials being ended, the Court proceeded to give Judgment as follows:

*Received Sentence of Death 9: John Osborn, Robert Roberts , John Wakelin, William Woolcott, Henry Barns, John Dunstan, John Longmore, Edward Spaul, and Michael Shaw. Edward Cheesborough was likewise capitally Convicted, but hang'd himself in his Cell, with the Cord that ty'd up his Irons, two Days before the Court proceeded*

---

1. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".  
2. Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter, Vol. III, Number 3: page 1.  
3. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail, Jul 2001.  
4. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

to Judgment.

*Burnt in the Hand 2: Robert Peck, a former Convict, and Joshua Lloyd .*

*Transportation 45: John Fuller, Mary Bluck, **Daniel Lightfoot**, Mary Bradly, Robert Head, John Spindle, Mary Ketcher, Thomas Burnham, William Burchett, Ann Clark, Henry Defoe, Abraham D'angre, Daniel Defoe, John Crotch, Joseph Eaves, Joseph Robinson, William Beat, Stephen Guy, Hannah Wallis, Richard Hazard, Richard Bates, Elizabeth Taylor, Roger Allen, Richard Wigmore, Edward Thomson, Richard Earle, Joseph Bolton, John Howell, Sarah Beeton, Sarah Powell, William Giggie, John Pavior, Jane Scouls, Elizabeth James, Martha Harold, Ann Hamersly, Elizabeth Layston, Ann Hosier, Ann Noden, Elizabeth Cherry, Robert Cadogan, Mary Verty, Mary Sharp, Francis Lambly, and Mary Welch.*

*John Waller to stand once in the Pillory at the Seven-Dials, in Saint Giles's in the Fields, and once in the Pillory against Hicks's-Hall, for one Hour each Time. And to stand on the Pillory at the same Places, at two other different Times, for one Hour each Time with his Hat off, that he may be known by the People: An Account of his Offence to be written on a Paper, and stuck on the Pillory every Time. To pay a Fine of twenty Marks; to be Imprison'd for two Years, and not to be discharg'd afterwards, till he has paid his Fine, and given Security for his good Behaviour during his Life.*

Daniel was detained at Newgate Prison until he left for his transportation onto the Virginia colony.

Further records reveal that Daniel was a witness at the following trial:

John Broadby, theft: specified place, 23 Feb 1732.  
The Proceedings of the Old Bailey Ref: t17320223-14

*Trial Summary: Crime(s): theft : specified place,  
Verdict: Not Guilty,  
Other trials on 23 Feb 1732*

*Original Text:*

*17. John Broadby, of Aldgate, was indicted for privately stealing 15 Firkins of Butter, value 10l. the Goods of Christian Colebrant and Ralph Myer, in their Warehouse, the 21st of January last.*

*Daniel Lightfoot: My Master is a Smith, he did work for Mr. Colebrant the Sugar-Baker, and so I became acquainted with the Prisoner, who is Mr. Colebrant's Coachman. The Butter was in a Warehouse over Mr. Colebrant's Stables; the Prisoner took it from thence, and deliver'd it to me to sell for him, which I did for 9s. a Firkin to several Tallow-Chandlers; I sold 8 Firkins to Carter (he that sells Candles so cheap) at the Half-Moon in Spittle-Fields; 3 Firkins to the Tallow-Chandler, at the Crown over- against Carter's, and 4 to Thomas Rivet in Windford-Street.*

*Prisoner: Did not you swear before the Justice that you had this Butter from a Carman?*

*Lightfoot: Yes, I did so. But ah! you threatened my Life if I swore it against you.*

*Samuel Isaac, Carter's Boy: Lightfoot brought some Firkins to our House, and my Master bought them of him.*

*Mr. Colebrant: We lost Butter 3 or 4 times while the Prisoner lived with me, which was about 11 Months, but he constantly deny'd it, and I can't say but that he behaved very well in my Service.*

*Tho Armstrong: Lightfoot was my Prentice, he was not so good as he should have been, for he has wronged me several times.*

Two or three Gentlemen gave the Prisoner a very good Character; and the Jury acquitted him.

-----  
(Source: *The Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage 1614-1775*; Peter Wilson Coldham)

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Between 1614 and 1775 more than 50,000 English men, women, and children were sentenced to be deported to the American colonies for crimes ranging from the theft of a handkerchief to bigamy or highway robbery. After years of painstaking research, the names of nearly all those transported were extracted from official court records by Peter Coldham and published in the landmark work *The Complete Book of Emigrants in Bondage* in 1988 and its Supplement in 1992, forming the largest and most complete passenger list of its kind ever published. From this unexpected source the researcher at last had the means of learning the names of the persons transported to the colonies, the charges against them, the dates and places of sentencing, the ship names, and the places of arrival in the colonies.

The original volume of *Emigrants in Bondage* published in 1988 acknowledged that there were some notable omissions from the list of transported felons then printed, which remained to be researched and remedied. The Supplement of 1992 began to supply the omissions, but now with the publication of *More Emigrants in Bondage*, Mr. Coldham has closed the remaining gaps. Altogether there are some 9,000 new and amended records in this important new work, which is arranged and annotated in the same way as the parent volume. To the original list of 50,000 records, these additions come as a windfall, arising from the availability of previously closed archival resources and the reexamination of conventional transportation records such as Assize Court records, Circuit Court records, and the quaintly-named Sheriffs' Cravings, to which can be added newspapers and printed memoirs.

The addition of 9,000 records to the canon makes this the most important list of ships' passengers to be published in years. Whether as a list of additions or corrections, this new work is an indispensable tool in the researcher's arsenal, and anyone using the parent volume and supplement cannot possibly ignore this volume. Questions about the peopling of colonial America come readily to mind when looking at a book like this--questions about ancestors, too--and the answers found here are both challenging and surprising.

Page 501 lists the name of Daniel Lightfoot, "sentenced and transported" October 1732 aboard the ship "Caesar" from Middlesex to Virginia captained by William Loney. Additional research shows that William Loney mastered a total of 10 trips from England to Virginia starting in September 1727 and continuing through December 1736.

-----

One or more researcher, including Richard D. Lightfoot, show that Daniel was born in Middlesex County but no source citations to prove this fact have been provided. Middlesex is a former county in southeast England. It was established in antiquity from the territory of the Middle Saxons Proximate to the United Kingdom capital city of London, the small county became densely populated, leading to problems with its viability. It was subject to a significant loss of territory in 1889 and was abolished on 1 April 1965. The former area of Middlesex now corresponds to much of Greater London and parts of Berkshire, Hertfordshire and Surrey.

The ancient boundaries of the county were the rivers Colne, Lee and Thames, and a ridge of hills. It initially included the wealthy and politically independent City of London in the south. The City of London became a county in its own right and although separate, dominated the early administration of Middlesex. The generally low-lying county was the second smallest by area in 1831. Because of the proximity of London the population was unusually high for an English county - approaching three million in 1881 - which caused problems for the administration of local government and justice. In the 18th and 19th centuries the population density was especially high in the southeast of the county, including London's East End and West End, as the metropolitan area had expanded. From 1855 the southeast was administered with sections of Kent and Surrey as part of The Metropolis.

When county councils were introduced in England in 1889 about 20% of the area of Middlesex, along with a third of its population, was transferred to the County of London, and the remainder formed a smaller county, in the northwest, under the control of Middlesex County Council. The county council met in Westminster, in the County of London. In the interwar years urban London further expanded, with increasing suburbanization, improvement and expansion of public transport, and the setting up of new industries outside the inner London area. After the Second World War, the population of the County of London and inner Middlesex was in steady decline, with population growth continuing in the outer suburbs. After a Royal Commission on Local Government in Greater London, almost all of the original area was incorporated into an enlarged Greater London in 1965, with small parts transferred to neighboring Hertfordshire and Surrey. After 1965 Middlesex continued to be used as an area name and is the former postal county of 25 post towns.

-----

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

One source in the Netherlands shows his parents as Thomas Lightfoot and Elizabeth Bunn ( both 1691-1718). That same source indicates the son Daniel was born in 1720 but that would be impossible because supposedly both parents died in 1718, two years prior to his birth. That source also indicates that the father, Thomas Lightfoot, was born in Streatham, Surrey, England but provides no source citations.

-----  
5

Daniel married **Alitia Algar**<sup>6,7</sup> about 1740 in Virginia, British Colonial America.<sup>6</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ann Lightfoot** was born on 8 May 1743 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>6,8</sup> was baptized on 8 May 1743 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>9</sup> and died in 1822 in Warren County, GA<sup>8</sup> at age 79. Ann married **Henry Williams Sr.**,<sup>6,7,10,11,12</sup> son of **Roger Williams** and **Ann**, on 18 Sep 1761 in Richmond, , Virginia, United Colonies.<sup>6,12,13</sup>
- 64 ii. **William Lightfoot**. William married **Sarah S. Stewart**<sup>6,7,8,14</sup> about 1767.<sup>14</sup>
- iii. **Daniel Lightfoot** was born about 1748 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America<sup>15</sup> and died in Aug 1838 in Fluvanna County, VA<sup>16</sup> about age 90. Daniel married **Mary Hinds**,<sup>7,16,17</sup> daughter of **James Hinds** and **Wilmoth**, on 2 Apr 1771 in Richmond County, VA.<sup>16,17</sup>
- iv. **Betty Lightfoot** was born on 5 May 1750 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>7,18</sup> was baptized on 5 May 1750 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>19</sup> and died after 1 Apr 1771. Betty married **John Ames Samford**,<sup>7,20</sup> son of **Thomas Samford** and **Frances**, on 1 Apr 1771 in Richmond County, VA.<sup>6,13,20</sup>
- v. **Samuel Lightfoot** was born on 1 Nov 1752 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>6,7</sup> was baptized on 1 Nov 1752 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America, and died in 1801 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA<sup>6</sup> at age 49.
- vi. **Thomas Lightfoot** was born on 31 Mar 1755 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>6</sup> was baptized on 31 Mar 1755 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America, and died after May 1792. Thomas married **Lucy**<sup>6</sup> about 1780. Thomas next married **Million Miskell**,<sup>7,21</sup> daughter of **Henry Miskell**<sup>21</sup> and **Winifred Dalton**,<sup>21</sup> on 2 Oct 1789 in Richmond County, VA.<sup>6,13,20</sup>

**129. Alitia Algar**,<sup>6,7</sup> daughter of **Samuel Algar**<sup>8,10,22</sup> and **Mary**,<sup>8,10,23</sup> was born on 7 Jun 1724 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>6,7</sup> was baptized on 7 Jun 1724 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America,<sup>24</sup> and died in 1792<sup>6,8</sup> at age 68. Another name for Alitia was Alicia Algar.<sup>8,24</sup>

Baptism Notes:

Name: Alicia Algar

---

5. Peter Wilson Coldham, *More Emigrants in Bondage, 1614-1775* (Published Baltimore, MD by Genealogical Pub. Co., 2002), page 501.

6. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".

7. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter*, Vol. III, Number 3: page 1.

8. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

9. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database Ann Lightfoot, 1743.

10. Rik Vigeland, "Ancestors of the Vigeland Family" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=vigeland>; Updated: 2007-11-04 19:13:04 UTC (Sun)).

11. Robert Harrell, "Rhoney Tree" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=2557264>; Updated: Sat Jul 12 23:45:48 2003).

12. Erle Gordon Bush (October 2003, GEDCOM file of descendants of Curtis Williams and Patricia Thomas. Erle Gordon Bush is the 3rd great grandson of Curtis Williams.).

13. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

14. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail.

15. Dull to Lightfoot, e-mail, Jul 2001.

16. Karen Valenzuela, "Shearer, Rice, Jones, Zeek, Parks, Lightfoot," database *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=karensu>; accessed 4 Jul 2014).

17. Keith A. Dull, *Early Families of York County, Pennsylvania* (Berwyn Heights, Maryland: Heritage Books Inc., August 2003), 60.

18. Cathi Weber, *World Family Tree* Vol. 015, Ed. 1, Tree #1757 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: November 20, 1997).

19. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database Betty Lightfoot, 1750.

20. Ancestry CD #2108: Virginia Vital Records: Marriages 1670-1929.

21. George Trotter, "Trotter - Skiles Genealogy" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=gwt1>; Updated: 2004-10-15 16:37:09 UTC (Fri)).

22. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

23. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

24. "Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917," database Alicia Algar, 1724.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Event Type: Christening  
Event Date: 7 Jun 1724  
Event Place: North Farnham Parish, Richmond, Virginia, British Colonial America  
Event Place (Original): North Farnham Parish, Richmond, Virginia, United States  
Gender: Female  
Father's Name: Samuel Algar  
Mother's Name: Mary  
Book Number: 975.523 V2K

## Citing this Record

"Virginia Births and Christenings, 1584-1917", database, FamilySearch  
(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VRR4-YSC : 28 January 2020>), Mary in entry for Alicia Algar, 1724.

-----

## General Notes:

Given name also spelled as Alicia, Ellicca, Lisha, Licia, etc. The Christening record for her son, William, shows her name probably entered just as the person heard it, "Lisha".

-----

Alitia married **Daniel Lightfoot**<sup>25,26</sup> about 1740 in Virginia, British Colonial America.<sup>25</sup>

**132. Hans Jurig Schmidt** was born on 5 Sep 1717 in Alsace-Lorraine, Rheinland-Pfatz, Germany and died on 18 Jan 1756 in Walnutport, PA, British Colonial America at age 38.

Hans married **Helena Catherina Barbara Schaeffer** about 1739 in Lehigh Township, Bucks County, PA, British Colonial America.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anna Barbary Schmidt** was born in 1740 in Lehigh Township, Northampton County, PA, British Colonial America and died in 1811 in Reisterstown, MD at age 71.
- ii. **Henry Schmidt** was born in 1741 in Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died in 1835 at age 94.
- 66 iii. **Adam Gaedel Schmidt**. Adam married **Maria Salome Dubbs**,<sup>27,28</sup> daughter of **Oswald Dubs**<sup>29</sup> and **Maria Salome Baumann**, in 1768.<sup>27</sup>
- iv. **Philip Schmidt** was born in 1748 in Lehigh Township, Northampton County, PA, British Colonial America and died on 26 Apr 1824 in Hempfield Township, Westmoreland, PA at age 76.
- v. **Deacon Jacob Peter Smith** was born on 2 Nov 1751 in Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died on 3 Nov 1830 in Vaughan, York, Ontario, Canada at age 79.
- vi. **Anna Margaretha Schmidt** was born about 1752 in Northampton County, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died on an unknown date.
- vii. **Catherine Schmidt** was born in 1754 in Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died in 1823 at age 69.
- viii. **Jacob Schmidt** was born on 30 Oct 1754 in Berks County, PA, British Colonial America and died on 22 Aug 1834 in Pennsylvania at age 79.
- ix. **Leonard Smith** was born in 1755 in Lehigh Township, Northampton County, PA, British Colonial America and died on 22 Feb 1838 in Hempfield Township, Westmoreland, PA at age 83.
- x. **Ludwig Smith** was born about 1756 in Harrolds, PA, British Colonial America and died on an unknown date.
- xi. **John George Schmidt** was born on 2 Sep 1756 in Walnutport, PA, British Colonial America and died on 23 Nov 1826 in Hempfield Township, Westmoreland, PA at age 70.

---

25. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lighfoot".

26. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter*, Vol. III, Number 3: page 1.

27. Unknown, World Family Tree Vol. 064, Ed. 1, Tree #1088 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000).

28. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).

29. *Find A Grave*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**133. Helena Catherina Barbara Schaeffer** was born on 16 Aug 1719 in Asbach, Mosbach, Baden, Germany and died in 1769 in Mount Pleasant, PA, British Colonial America at age 50.

Helena married **Hans Jurig Schmidt** about 1739 in Lehigh Township, Bucks County, PA, British Colonial America.

**134. Oswald Dubs**,<sup>30</sup> son of **Heinrich Dubs** and **Anna Maria Tibben**, was born on 24 Feb 1721/22 in Thun, Bern, Switzerland, died on 26 Aug 1766 in Manheim Township, York County, PA, British Colonial America<sup>30</sup> at age 44, and was buried after 26 Aug 1766 in Wildasin Meeting House Cemetery, Hanover, York, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.<sup>30</sup>

General Notes:

Oswald Dubs arrived in Philadelphia on the ship Anderson on Aug 21, 1750, and married Maria Salome about 1751.

He first settled in the area between Smith Station and Hanover, but found it too dry, and moved three miles out to what is now Marburg.

He was a farmer in Manheim Township, and built and operated a saw mill there.

Oswald died in Manheim Township in Aug., 1766.  
-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of 1720 and a birth location of Switzerland.

30

- He was buried after 26 Aug 1766 in the Wildasin Meeting House Cemetery in Hanover, PA, British Colonial America.

30

Oswald married **Maria Salome Baumann** about 1751.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jacob Dubs** was born in 1745 in Manheim Township, York County, PA, British Colonial America and died in 1746 in Manheim Township, York County, PA, British Colonial America at age 1.
- ii. **Barbara Dubs** was born in 1745 in Germany and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **Catherina Dubs** was born in 1750 in York County, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died about 1805 about age 55.
- 67 iv. **Maria Salome Dubbs**. Maria married **Adam Gaedel Schmidt**,<sup>31,32</sup> son of **Hans Jurig Schmidt** and **Helena Catherina Barbara Schaeffer**, in 1768.<sup>31</sup>
- v. **Veronica Dubs** was born about 1752 in Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died before Jun 1792.
- vi. **Jacob Dubs** was born in 1753 in Manheim Township, York County, PA, British Colonial America and died on 3 Jul 1803 in Somerset County, PA at age 50.
- vii. **Daniel Dubs** was born on 28 Jun 1754 in Manheim Township, York County, PA, British Colonial America and died on 8 Aug 1837 in York County, PA at age 83.
- viii. **Barbara Dubs** was born in 1756 in Somerset County, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died in 1771 in British Colonial America at age 15.
- ix. **Oswald Dubs Jr** was born on 29 Jun 1758 in Adams County, PA, British Colonial America and died on 6 Jan 1843 in Manheim Township, York County, PA at age 84.
- x. **John Dubs** was born about 1760 in Manheim Township, York County, PA, British Colonial America and died in 1779 in Manheim Township, York County, PA about age 19.
- xi. **Crestena Dubs** was born in 1760 in York Township, York County, PA, British Colonial America and died in 1823 in Canal Winchester, OH at age 63. Another name for Crestena was Christina Dubs.
- xii. **Catherine Dubs** was born in 1765 in Manheim Township, York County, PA, British Colonial America

---

30. *Find A Grave*.

31. Unknown, World Family Tree Vol. 064, Ed. 1, Tree #1088 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: September 2000).

32. Barbara Reed, "Earnest & Bissell families of Ohio" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=:2404446>; Updated: Mon Jan 27 16:05:30 2003).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

and died in 1771 in British Colonial America at age 6. Another name for Catherine was Catherina Dubs.

**135. Maria Salome Baumann**, daughter of **Han Heinrich Baumann** and **Catherine Darr**, was born on 24 Feb 1720/21 in Thurnen, Bern, Switzerland, died on 24 Apr 1804 in York County, PA<sup>33</sup> at age 83, and was buried after 24 Apr 1804 in Wildasin Meeting House Cemetery, Hanover, York, Pennsylvania, United States.<sup>33</sup> Other names for Maria were Maria Salome Baumann and Salome Bowman.<sup>33</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth date of 24 Feb 1721/22 and a birth location of Bern, Switzerland.

33

- She was buried after 24 Apr 1804 in the Wildasin Meeting House Cemetery in Hanover, PA.

33

Maria married **Oswald Dubs**<sup>34</sup> about 1751.

**136. Georg Heinrich Ernsberger**,<sup>35,36</sup> son of **Samuel Ehrensperger** and **Annae Reginae Pfeffers**, was born about 1716 in Palatinate, GERMANY,<sup>37,38</sup> was baptized on 16 Oct 1716 in Hüffenhardt, Mosbach, Baden, Germany,<sup>36</sup> and died on 25 Jan 1754 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America<sup>38</sup> about age 38. Other names for Georg were George Henry Arnsberger,<sup>39</sup> George Heinrich Arnspiger,<sup>37</sup> George Henry Arnspiger,<sup>38</sup> Henry Arnspiger,<sup>37</sup> Jerg Henrich Ernsperger,<sup>40,41</sup> and Henry Ernstberger.<sup>37</sup>

Baptism Notes:

Name: Georg Heinrich Ehrensperger

Event Type: Christening

Event Date: 16 Oct 1716

Event Place: Hüffenhardt, Mosbach, Baden, Deutschland

Event Place (Original): Huffenhardt, Mosbach, Baden

Gender: Male

Father's Name: Samuel Ehrensperger

Mother's Name: Annae Reginae

Record Type: Evangelisch

Reference ID: 2:F2RH4P

GS Film Number: 1189311

Digital Folder Number: 102060907

Indexing Project (Batch) Number: C93484-2

System Origin: VR

Record Number: 5790167

Citing this Record

"Deutschland Geburten und Taufen, 1558-1898", database, FamilySearch

(<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:VH31-G2S> : 25 February 2020), Annae Reginae in entry for Georg Heinrich Ehrensperger, 1716.

-----

---

33. *Find A Grave*.

34. *Find A Grave*.

35. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

36. "Germany Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898," database Georg Heinrich Ehrensperger, 1716.

37. Jo Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

38. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, World Family Tree Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

39. Russell Shane, "drrussellshane's family," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=drrussellshane> : accessed 20 Aug 2012).

40. Deb Ernsperger-Woodrow Prather, World Family Tree Vol. 016, Ed. 1, Tree #0066 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: September 15, 1998).

41. Deb Ernsperger-Woodrow Prather, "Deb's Family and her Connections" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/index.html>; Updated September 5, 2000), <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/GENE4-0001.html>.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## General Notes:

[Brøderbund WFT Vol. 4, Ed. 1, Tree #0105]

1737 - Oct 7 - Arrived Philadelphia, passenger on ship Charming Nancy with Palatines, from Rotterdam but last from Plymouth.

1737 - Oct 8 - Signed oath of loyalty at Philadelphia courthouse.

1742 - First Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania - Maria Agnesia Arnstberger, d. George Henry Ernstperger and Maria Magdalene Rausch, b. March 9; bap. May 2.

1748 - Lancaster County. Deeds, page. 13 Ref. B 141 - Land patented 2 May 1748 to Henry Ernsparger (Arnsberger) Conestoga Township on Conestoga Creek at Mill Creek.

1751 - Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania - Georg Ernstberger, s. Henrich and Maria Magdalena; b. Feb. 14; bap. May 5.

1754 - Abstract of Lancaster County Wills - Ernstberger Henry - (D)  
Jan 25th 1754 (?) Mar 6th 1754. Exec. Magdalena Ernstberger  
W. Magdalena Ernstberger  
-----

(Source: Notes for GEORGE HENRY ARNSBERGER from Jerry Arnsberger Family Web Site and WFT#016, Family Pedigree #066:

[Genealogy.com, LLC WFT Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637]

Notes for George Henry Arnsberger:

George was listed on a passenger list of the ship "Charming Nancy" October 7, 1737 from Rotterdam. The port of debarkation was in Philadelphia. Oath of loyalty October 8, 1737 in Philadelphia. A warrant of land Conestoga, Lancaster, Pennsylvania was returned for George on April 26, 1748. The survey was returned April 15, 1747 and the patent was returned May 2, 1748. George received a mortgage from Phillip Ellog January 16, 1750 Conestoga Township, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. He sold property to Daniel Keepots July 5, 1751 Conestoga Township, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. George made a will January 25, 1754 in Donegal Township, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. The will was probated in Lancaster, Pennsylvania on March 6, 1754 under the name of "Henry Ernstberger".  
-----

(Source: Web Site: Ancestors of Jennifer Rebekah (Owens) Ackerfield0

<[http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/c/k/Jennifer-Ackerfield/WEBS ITE-0001/UHP-0348.html](http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/c/k/Jennifer-Ackerfield/WEBS%20ITE-0001/UHP-0348.html)>

Henry, as he was commonly called, was listed on the passenger list of the ship Charming Nancy, Charles Stedman, Master. He arrived in the port of Philadelphia on October 8, 1737. He took the Oath of Allegiance that same day. The passengers were Palatines imported from Rotterdam, last from Plymouth. The spelling of his name on the original ship list was Georg Henrick Arnsparger. On a different copy of the same list Henry's name is spelled Jerg Heinrich Ernsparger. Henry was most probably single, but over 16 years of age since he took the oath of allegiance. That would make his date of birth circa 1720. It is possible that the Christian Hersberg also on the same ship, with his wife Barbara and his children Anna and Peter, is a brother to Henry, but no proof of that has been found. Henry was a cordwainer (leather worker who made things of cordovan, especially shoes) and a farmer. He married Maria Magdalena Rausch about 1740-41, probably in the First Reformed Church of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, although a record has not yet been found. (From cemetery records) One of the earliest found records of land transactions is that of Henry Ernsparger (Arnsberger) buying 99 acres of land from Hans Neisley in Conestoga Township, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Hans Neisley had bought 200 acres of land from Christopher Franciscus. He sold 99 acres to Henry on 15 April, 1747 and another 100 acres to Phillip Knight. The warrant was dated 26 April, 1748 and returned by Henry 28 April, 1748. Henry received his patent 2 May 1748. Conestoga Township is located in the southwest portion of Lancaster County. Its western border is the Susquehanna River. It is bordered on the northwest by Manor Township and Manheim Township, on the north by Lampetre Township, and on the south by Martock Township. Henry's land was in close proximity to Conestoga Creek and Mill Creek in that township. On 16 January, 1750, Henry and Magdalena mortgaged 99 acres to Phillip Ellog for 100 pounds; signed by Henry in German. Soon after this Henry and

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Magdalena decided to move to Donegal Township which lies west of Conestoga Township along the Susquehanna River. Henry sold his 99 acres in Conestoga Township to Daniel Keepots on 5 July, 1751. He received 370 pounds for his land. Between 1751 and 1754 Henry and Magdalena purchased 225 acres of land in Donegal Township. It appears Henry either became very ill or had a serious accident sometime in January, 1754. His will is dated 25 January, 1754 and it was witnessed by Christian Fox and Charles Glasses. The will was verified on 6 March 1754. From this Henry died sometime in February, 1754. The inventory of the estate was filed 6 March, 1754 and valued at 556 pounds 19 shillings 6 pence. Henry did not mention his children in his will except to leave 1/3 to them. Henry died at a relatively young age. Probably 35-40 years old. He left Magdalena with probably six minor children. The oldest being about 12 years old and the youngest being only 2 years old. Magdalena remarried within one year of Henry's death to Christian Fox (Fuchs), a witness to Henry's will. On 5 March 1755, Christian and Magdalena Fox petitioned the Court to sell part of the 225 acres of land from Henry's estate to pay debts of the estate. The petition was granted. On 18 May 1755 Christian and Magdalena were sponsors for the baptism of Magdalena Grund, daughter of Henry and Catherine Grund, in the First Reformed Church of Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Magdalena and Christian bought and sold land in Donegal Township through 1772. About this time, they moved into York, which is across the Susquehanna River from Donegal Township. Christian is buried in the Reformed and Lutheran Cemetery, in Arendtsville. Arendtsville is located twenty miles north of Hagerstown, Maryland, where Christopher Ernsberger settled.

-----

(Source: Web Site: Ancestors of Jennifer Rebekah (Owens) Ackerfield)

<<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/c/k/Jennifer-Ackerfield/WEBSITE-0001/UHP-0348.html>>

Henry Ernstberger: In the name of God father son and Holy Ghost know all men by these presents and to whom these presents shall or occasion have to know and wear as the soul is made to the likeness of God ... (translation indicates next line is unreadable) Any of worldly goods unto the hand and grace of God if they should depart from my body and my body interment to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner at the resurrection received the same again by the mighty power of God.

2nd My world estate belonging thereto left after my deceased I give and bequeath the third part to wife Magdalena the movables as may be named as at will and she shall be Heirs thereto as \_\_\_ the plantation belonging so I give my will that she shall do therewith what she pleases or find it to be best but if she should not be able to manage said plantation then she shall sell it by herself or upon the \_\_\_ the third part thereof she shall be a Heirs thereto this I have willed by my good and sound mind & memory that these presents shall stand before \_\_\_ and wor[l]dly offices. In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal.

Henry Ernsperger...Seal (this was signed in original German script)

Donegal the 25th day of January 1754  
Christian Fox...Charles Glasseo

Lancaster \_\_\_ March the 6th 1754 Before me the subscriber came Christi an Fox and Charles Glasseo the witnesses to the within written testament and on their \_\_\_ and say that they were present and saw and heard Henry Ernsberger the testator within named sign seal publish pronounce and declare the within writing \_\_\_ and for his last will and Testament and at the doing thereof he was of sound deposing mind memory and understanding according to the best of their knowledge observation and being.

Edw. Shippen D.B.

-----

---

42. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>); Updated July 22, 2006).

43. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, World Family Tree Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Cordwainer.<sup>42,43</sup>
- He immigrated in 1737 to Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.
- He signed a will on 25 Jan 1754 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.<sup>44,45</sup>
- He has alternate death information of Feb 1754 and Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.<sup>44</sup>
- He had an estate probated on 6 Mar 1754 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.<sup>44,45</sup>

Georg married **Maria Magdalena Rausch**<sup>44,45,46,47</sup> about 1740 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.<sup>45,46,48</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- Maria Agnesia Ernsberger** was born on 9 Mar 1740/41 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America,<sup>45</sup> was baptized on 2 May 1742 in Lancaster, PA,<sup>49</sup> and died on 4 Apr 1815 in York County, PA<sup>45,48,50</sup> at age 74. Other names for Maria were Maria Agnes Arnsberger<sup>49</sup> and Maria Agnes Ernsperger.<sup>46</sup> Maria married **John Frederick Bauer**,<sup>51,52</sup> son of **Martin Bauer** and **Susanna Maria**, on 17 Sep 1758 in York, PA, British Colonial America.<sup>52</sup>
- Christopher Arnsberger** was born between 1744 and 1746 in Lancaster, PA<sup>44,53</sup> and died before 11 Jun 1811 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>48</sup> Other names for Christopher were Christian Arnsperger,<sup>54</sup> Christopher Arnsperger,<sup>45</sup> and Christopher Ernsberger.<sup>55</sup> Christopher married **Catherine Elizabeth Fahrner**<sup>55</sup> on 3 Dec 1771 in Lancaster County, PA.<sup>45,53,55</sup>
- Paul Arnsperger** was born in 1746 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America,<sup>56,57</sup> died on 18 Jul 1822 in Jessamine County, KY<sup>44,56,58</sup> at age 76, and was buried after 18 Jul 1822 in Jessamine County, KY.<sup>58</sup> Other names for Paul were Paul Arnsberger, Paul Arnsperger, Paul Ehrensberger,<sup>44,57</sup> and Paul Ernsperger.<sup>44</sup> Paul married **Maria Dorothea Bruner**,<sup>44,47,56</sup> daughter of **George Ulrich Bruner**<sup>59</sup> and **Fronica Egle**,<sup>60</sup> about 1772 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.<sup>50,56</sup>
- Maria Dorothea Ernsperger** was born on 1 Dec 1748 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America,<sup>45,50,61</sup> was baptized on 25 Dec 1748 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America, and died about Mar 1804 in Cumberland County, PA<sup>45</sup> about age 55. Other names for Maria were Maria Ernstberger and Maria Dorothea Ernstberger.
- Michael Ulrich Ernsberger** was born about 1750 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial

---

44. Jo Arnsperger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

45. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, World Family Tree Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

46. Deb Ernsperger-Woodrow Prather, "Deb's Family and her Connections" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/index.html>; Updated September 5, 2000), <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/GENE4-0001.html>.

47. *Find A Grave*.

48. Jo Arnsperger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=REG&db=joarnspiger&id=I35>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)), <http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=REG&db=joarnspiger&id=I35>.

49. "Pennsylvania Births and Christenings, 1709-1950," database Maria Agnesia Arnsberger, 1742.

50. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

51. "Pennsylvania Births and Christenings, 1709-1950," database John Frederick Bauer, 1738.

52. "Pennsylvania, Marriages, 1709-1940," database John Frederick Bauer, 1758.

53. Ackerfield, "Allen, Blake, Clark, Cordell, Davis, Grow, Hays, Love, Mayes, McCracken, Moore, Nutter, Owens, Pauly, Simon, Spiering, Winters," database.

54. Deb Ernsperger-Woodrow Prather, "Deb's Family and her Connections" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/index.html>; Updated September 5, 2000), <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/GENE4-0002.html>.

55. Carrie, "Carrotarm's Family History," database, *RootsWeb* (<http://wc.rootsweb.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=carriet> : accessed 19 Mar 2014).

56. Shane, "drrussellshane's family," database.

57. 1790 U.S. census, p. 259, Paul Arnsperger and Maria Dorothea Bruner.

58. *Find A Grave*.

59. Deb Ernsperger-Woodrow Prather, "Deb's Family and her Connections" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/index.html>; Updated September 5, 2000), <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/GENE4-0002.html#CHILD2>.

60. Sheila Bruner Ramos, "The George Ulrich Bruner Family of Switzerland, PA and KY" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/r/a/m/Shelia-Ramos/index.html>; Updated February 2, 2006).

61. Deb Ernsperger-Woodrow Prather, World Family Tree Vol. 016, Ed. 1, Tree #0066 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: September 15, 1998).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

America<sup>45,48</sup> and died on an unknown date. Michael married **Anna Barbara**<sup>48</sup> about 1763 in Lancaster County, PA.<sup>45,48</sup>

68 vi. **George Henry Arnsberger**. George married **Catharina**<sup>62,63,64</sup> about 1774 in York County, PA.<sup>62,63,65</sup> George next married **Margaret Albrecht**<sup>63,66</sup> on 26 Jan 1788.<sup>63,66</sup>

**137. Maria Magdalena Rausch**,<sup>62,63,67,68</sup> daughter of **Johann Nicholas Rausch**<sup>69</sup> and **Ann Carlotta Gensel**,<sup>69</sup> was born about 1726 in Pennsylvania, British Colonial America,<sup>63,68,70</sup> died on 9 Dec 1802 in Arendtsville, PA<sup>63,68,70,71</sup> about age 76, and was buried on 11 Dec 1802 in Arendtsville, PA.<sup>63,68,70</sup>

## Burial Notes:

Located on the site of present Adams Co. National Bank building, where a Union Church was built about 1787. A 1909 publication reported that N. A. Gobrect found "over 1200 graves", many with "no stones or markers, many of those having been broken off or pulled out by vandal hands to be piled up, with few exceptions in the corner of the old graveyard." In 1922, D. C. Jacobs reported that on 26 May the remaining broken stones were gathered from the weeds and rubbish and buried on the southeastern portion of the cemetery where inscriptions could be read. Records were made of them before the stones were buried.

-----

Noted events in her life were:

- She was buried on 11 Dec 1802 in the Arendtsville Lutheran Reformed Cemetery in Arendtsville, PA.

68

Maria married **Georg Heinrich Ernsberger**<sup>71,72</sup> about 1740 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.<sup>63,67,70</sup>

Maria next married **Christian Fox**<sup>68</sup> in Mar 1755 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.

Children from this marriage were:

- Anna Margaretha Fox** was born on 10 Oct 1769 in Donegal Township, Lancaster, PA, British Colonial America, died on 5 May 1838 in Adams County, PA at age 68, and was buried after 5 May 1838 in Arendtsville, PA.
- John Jacob Fox** was born on 30 Jun 1770 in Pennsylvania, British Colonial America, died on 2 Nov 1828 in Adams County, PA<sup>68</sup> at age 58, and was buried on 2 Nov 1828 in Arendtsville, PA.<sup>68</sup>

**140. George Schade**,<sup>66</sup> son of **Johan Sebastian Schade**, was born in 1725 in Germany<sup>66</sup> and died after 1753.

General Notes: NOTE - Many sources give his wife's name as Elizabeth. There is very little evidence to support either choice and it may be a matter of multiple wives.

-----

George married **Catherine Milman**<sup>66</sup> in 1747.<sup>66</sup>

---

62. Jo Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

63. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, World Family Tree Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

64. 1790 U.S. census, p. 42, George Henry Arnspiger and Catharina (?).

65. Ackerfield, "Allen, Blake, Clark, Cordell, Davis, Grow, Hays, Love, Mayes, McCracken, Moore, Nutter, Owens, Pauly, Simon, Spiering, Winters," database.

66. Carolyn Winifred Ussery Arnsberger, World Family Tree Vol. 005, Ed. 1, Tree #0103 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: August 22, 1996).

67. Deb Ernspiger-Woodrow Prather, "Deb's Family and her Connections" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/index.html>; Updated September 5, 2000), <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/GENE4-0001.html>.

68. *Find A Grave*.

69. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

70. Jo Arnspiger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)), <http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=REG&db=joarnspiger&id=I35>.

71. Jerry R. Arnsberger, "Jerry R Arnsberger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsberger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

72. "Germany Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898," database Georg Heinrich Ehrensperger, 1716.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **George Schade** was born in 1749<sup>73</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- ii. **David Schade** was born in 1751<sup>73,74</sup> and died after 1800. David married **Anne**<sup>74</sup> in 1771.<sup>74</sup>
- 70 iii. **Sebastian Schade**. Sebastian married someone on 30 Mar 1771.<sup>75</sup> Sebastian married **Mary Maria Hoffman**<sup>75,76,77</sup> about 1775 in Pennsylvania.<sup>75,77</sup> Sebastian next married **Mary Magdeline Omensetter**<sup>75</sup> on 30 Mar 1794.<sup>75</sup> Sebastian next married **Elizabeth Chambers**<sup>73,75</sup> about 1798.<sup>73</sup>

**141. Catherine Milman**<sup>73</sup> was born about 1730 and died after 1753.

Catherine married **George Schade**<sup>73</sup> in 1747.<sup>73</sup>

**152. Johann Jakob Dorner**,<sup>78,79</sup> son of **Johann Bernard Dörner**<sup>78</sup> and **Anna Catharina Pfuster**,<sup>80,81</sup> was born on 25 Jan 1726/27 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY,<sup>82</sup> was baptized on 15 Jun 1727 in Ilbesheim, Rhineland Palatinate, GERMANY, died on 29 May 1809 in Middletown, MD<sup>78,82,83</sup> at age 82, and was buried on 29 May 1809 in Middletown, MD.<sup>78,83</sup> Another name for Johann was John Jacob Darner.<sup>83,84</sup>

#### General Notes:

Johann Jakob Dorner, 4th born, and his sister Katarina Margaretha Dorner Fast, 3rd born, along with her husband immigrated from Germany to North America in 1746. His last name may have been changed to Derner.

-----

From: Jacob Dorner German Pioneer of Frederick County, Maryland and Three Generations of Descendants 1748-1895 by Nancy Rice Kiddoo 1995 paper 140 pp; # 20 Order from author: 16 Woodfield Drive, Whippany, New Jersey 07981.

"Johann Jacob Dorner (also Darner, Durner, Turner, Tanner) of Ilbesheim, Landau, Germany, shoemaker, probably arrived in Philadelphia in 1746, paying his own passage. In Frederick County, by 1748, he applied for a warrant to 100 acres of land in Middletown Valley on Catoctin Creek. He married Anna Maria Barbara Sturm, and was naturalized in 1760. The same day he received a patent for his land, "Landau." Jacob and Barbara had six children, all of whom are followed through three generations in Maryland, West Virginia, Ohio, and Indiana.

-----

[Brøderbund WFT 701, Vol. 1, Ed. 1, Tree #1276 submitted by Dorothy Danner]

16 December 1750: "Jacob Danner, a wheelwright's son from Schaffhausen arrived here more than a year ago. His brother Joh. Georg Danner arrived this year and lives at Christian Benners' at Skippack in Franconia township" .

Jacob Tonner arrived on the ship Lydia on 19 Oct 1749.

The above notice that appeared in the Pennsylvania newspaper where newly arrived immigrant is searching for brother is believed to be documentation of the beginning of the Frederick county Maryland Darners in America. It is not clear if these brothers actually met up with each other, but within the next ten years, Jacob had migrated to Maryland, to the Middletown area of Frederick, and the George Dorner listed in the Middletown Reformed Church records as being a member of said congregation in 1775 is likely his brother. George Dorner is listed several times later as a sponsor for baptisms in this church but never as a parent or with a wife, and the name was common with children of later

---

73. Carolyn Winifred Ussery Arnsberger, World Family Tree Vol. 005, Ed. 1, Tree #0103 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: August 22, 1996).

74. Unknown, World Family Tree Vol. 004, Ed. 1, Tree #0105 (Brøderbund Software, Inc, Release date: August 23, 1996).

75. Sevenau to Lightfoot, e-mail, 7/16/2011.

76. Gardner, "Gardner's From Centre County PA," database.

77. Shade, "Descendants of several Shade families - Mostly from Shade men that immigrated Pennsylvania in the 1700s (not well documented)," database.

78. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

79. Shafer, "John Michael Shafer Family Tree," database.

80. Dannell Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

81. Glenn K. Fast, "History and Roll Call of the Descendants of Nicholas Fast" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=fastgk>; Updated: 2007-12-23 00:47:07 UTC (Sun)).

82. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

83. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=122874860>.

84. Dorothy P. Danner, World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1, Tree #1276 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: November 29, 1995).

---



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

generations in Jacob's family. George Derner is listed in later guardian accounts as guardian of Andrew's children Jacob and John.

Sometime, probably after 1757, Jacob Darner made his way to Maryland and on 10 Apr 1760 he became a naturalized citizen in the provincial court of Maryland. On 29 Sep 1760 he was granted a patent for 100 acres for a tract called "Landow". Jacob Derner or Turner also purchased in 1787, a second parcel from the honorable John Rogers, Chancellor of Maryland called lot #3, "Mason's Folly", for 184 and 3/4 acres.

From his will made Nov 1790, and probated in Frederick county on 29 May 1809, we discover the family of Jacob Ternor. This will is printed in full in "Jacob Beyser family supplement", 1989, page. 569-571. He left a widow Barbara and six children: Jacob, Andrew, Elizabeth, Catharina and Magdalena.

-----

Jacob died intestate, but his heirs are named in a Frederick County Chancery Court case from August 1810: his widow Barbara, and his children Jacob, Mary (wife of John Shaffer), Katy (wife of Andrew Cadeck), Molly (w/o George Abrake [Ebrecht/Abrecht]), and Elizabeth (wife of Jacob Biser), and the children of his deceased son Andrew: George, Barbara (wife of Henry Snur), Mary (wife of John Castle), John (minor), and Jacob (minor).

-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth information of Schaffhausen, GERMANY.<sup>85</sup>
- He has alternate birth date of 15 Jun 1727 and a birth location of Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY.

<sup>86,87</sup>

- He emigrated in 1750.<sup>88</sup>
- He was buried on 29 May 1809 in the Christ Reformed Cemetery in Middletown, MD.

<sup>87</sup>

Johann married **Anna Maria Barbara Sturm**<sup>86,89</sup> in Aug 1751 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>86</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 76 i. **John Jacob Darner**. John married **Anna Catharine Beiser**,<sup>90,91</sup> daughter of **Jacob Beisser**, on 13 Oct 1776 in Frederick County, MD.
- ii. **Andrew Darner** was born between 1755 and 1759 in Frederick County, MD<sup>91</sup> and died on 10 Jun 1806 in Middletown, MD.<sup>86</sup> Other names for Andrew were Andreas Darner,<sup>85,92</sup> Andreas Dorner,<sup>91</sup> and Andrew Dorner.<sup>86</sup> Andrew married **Anna Maria Beckenbaugh**,<sup>91,93</sup> daughter of **George Bechenbaugh**<sup>91</sup> and **Anna Haverly**,<sup>89</sup> before 1782 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>91</sup> Andrew next married **Magdalena Elizabeth Schnorren**,<sup>85,89</sup> daughter of **Henry Snurr**<sup>89</sup> and **Margaret**,<sup>91</sup> after 1793.
- iii. **Maria Magdalena Dorner** was born in Feb 1759 in Frederick County, MD,<sup>91</sup> died on 24 Nov 1852 in Frederick County, MD<sup>86</sup> at age 93, and was buried on 25 Nov 1852 in Knoxville, MD.<sup>86</sup> Another name for Maria was Molly. Maria married **Johannes Georg Ebrecht** in 1782 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>91</sup>
- iv. **Maria Elizabeth Darner** was born on 9 Oct 1760 in Middletown, MD,<sup>91</sup> was baptized on 11 Feb 1761,

---

85. Dorothy P. Danner, World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1, Tree #1276 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: November 29, 1995).

86. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

87. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=122874860>.

88. Glenn K. Fast, "History and Roll Call of the Descendants of Nicholas Fast" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=fastgk>; Updated: 2007-12-23 00:47:07 UTC (Sun)).

89. Dannell Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

90. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

91. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

92. Kimberly K. Hughes, "French Nobility & English Thieves" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/h/u/g/Kimberly-K-Hughes/index.html>; Updated May 12, 2003).

93. *World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401*.

94. James A. Mayhew, World Family Tree Vol. 003, Ed. 1, Tree #4129 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: February 9, 1996).

95. Hilton T. Smith, World Family Tree Vol. 048, Ed. 1, Tree #1455 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: December 1999).

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- and died between 1831 and 1836 in Hampshire County, VA.<sup>91</sup> Other names for Maria were Elizabeth Darner,<sup>85,91,94</sup> Elizabeth Dorner,<sup>86</sup> and Maria Elisabetha Dorner.<sup>91</sup> Maria married **John Jacob Biser**,<sup>95</sup> son of **Jacob Beiser**<sup>95</sup> and **Catherine**,<sup>94,95</sup> in 1782 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>91</sup>
- v. **Catharina Darner** was born on 5 Mar 1762 in Middletown, MD,<sup>96,97</sup> was baptized on 23 Mar 1780 in Middletown, MD,<sup>97</sup> died on 15 Oct 1831 in Warren County, OH<sup>96,97</sup> at age 69, and was buried after 15 Oct 1831 in Franklin Township, Warren, OH.<sup>96,97</sup> Other names for Catharina were Catherine Darner, Catharine Dorner,<sup>96</sup> Maria Catharina Dorner,<sup>97</sup> and Katy. Catharina married **William Andrew Catick**,<sup>97</sup> son of **Henrich Goedecke**<sup>98</sup> and **Anna**,<sup>97</sup> in 1783 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>97</sup>
- vi. **Anna Maria Darner** was born on 29 Oct 1762 in Middletown, MD, died on 13 Sep 1837 in Frederick, MD<sup>99</sup> at age 74, and was buried after 13 Sep 1837 in Middletown, MD.<sup>99,100</sup> Other names for Anna were Mary Darner and Anna Maria Dorner.<sup>100</sup> Anna married **John Shafer**<sup>101</sup> about 1775 in Frederick County, MD.
- vii. **Marie Catherine Darner** was born on 13 Oct 1776 and died on an unknown date.

**153. Anna Maria Barbara Sturm**,<sup>98,102</sup> daughter of **Johann Sturm**<sup>98</sup> and **Maria Sauer**,<sup>98</sup> was born in 1729 in Lancaster County, PA,<sup>102</sup> died in 1810<sup>98,103</sup> at age 81, and was buried in 1810 in Middletown, MD.<sup>98,103</sup> Another name for Anna was Anna Maria Barbara Storm.<sup>103</sup>

General Notes:

[Genealogy.com, LLC WFT Vol. 98, Ed. 1, Tree #0401]

Last name Anglicized to Storm.

-----

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth date of 1730 and a birth location of Germany.

103

- She was buried in 1810 in the Christ Reformed Cemetery in Middletown, MD.

103

Anna married **Johann Jakob Dorner**<sup>100,102</sup> in Aug 1751 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>102</sup>

**154. Jacob Beisser**<sup>97</sup> was born about 1730 and died after 24 Jan 1751/52.

Jacob married someone.

The child from this marriage was:

- 77 i. **Anna Catharine Beiser**. Anna married **John Jacob Darner**,<sup>104,105</sup> son of **Johann Jakob Dorner**<sup>100,102</sup> and **Anna Maria Barbara Sturm**,<sup>98,102</sup> on 13 Oct 1776 in Frederick County, MD.

**224. Lars Karlsen Almennigen**,<sup>106</sup> son of **Karl Bergersen Almennigen**, was born in 1693 in Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>106</sup> and died in 1745 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>106</sup> at age 52. Another name for Lars was Lars Carlssøn Almennigen.

---

96. *World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401.*

97. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

98. Dannel Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

99. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=21227904>.

100. Shafer, "John Michael Shafer Family Tree," database.

101. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=106279445>.

102. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, *World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401* (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

103. *Find A Grave*, <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=139205523>.

104. Dorothy P. Danner, *World Family Tree Vol. 001, Ed. 1, Tree #1276* (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: November 29, 1995).

105. Lanz, "FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ," database.

106. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He has alternate birth date of 1685 and a birth location of Austun, Almenningen, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY.

Lars married **Ragnild Olsdatter Vestfjeld**<sup>107</sup> on 22 Oct 1719 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>107</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Karl Larsen** was born in 1720 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> and died in 1792 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> at age 72.
- ii. **Ole Larsen** was born in 1722 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> and died in 1743 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> at age 21.
- iii. **Gulbrand Larsen** was born in 1724 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> and died in 1726 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> at age 2.
- iv. **Embrit Larsen Almenningen** was born in 1725 and died on an unknown date.
- v. **Gulbrand Larsen** was born in 1727 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> and died in 1802 in NORWAY<sup>107</sup> at age 75.
- vi. **Engelbret Larsen** was born in 1729 and died on an unknown date.
- 112 vii. **Berger Larsen**. Berger married **Ragnild Syversdatter**,<sup>107</sup> daughter of **Syver Kristensen**<sup>107</sup> and **Ingeborg Hansdatter**,<sup>107</sup> on 30 Sep 1762 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>107</sup>
- xiii. **Tor Larsen** was born in 1733 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- ix. **Anders Larsen** was born in 1735 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- x. **Tore Larsdatter** was born in 1736 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> and died on an unknown date. Another name for Tore was Thore Larsdatter Vestfjeld.
- xi. **Lars Larsen** was born in 1739 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> and died in 1784 in NORWAY<sup>107</sup> at age 45.
- xii. **Mathias Larsen** was born in 1741 in Negarn, Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>107</sup> and died in 1771 in NORWAY<sup>107</sup> at age 30.

**225. Ragnild Olsdatter Vestfjeld**,<sup>107</sup> daughter of **Ole Olsson Vestfjeld**<sup>107</sup> and **Anne Syversdatter Østfjeld**,<sup>107</sup> was born in 1701 in Vestfjeld, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>107</sup> and died in Dec 1743 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>107</sup> at age 42.

Ragnild married **Lars Karlsen Almenningen**<sup>107</sup> on 22 Oct 1719 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>107</sup>

**226. Syver Kristensen**<sup>107</sup> was born about 1713 and died on an unknown date.

Syver married **Ingeborg Hansdatter**<sup>107</sup> on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

- 113 i. **Ragnild Syversdatter**. Ragnild married **Berger Larsen**,<sup>107</sup> son of **Lars Karlsen Almenningen**<sup>107</sup> and **Ragnild Olsdatter Vestfjeld**,<sup>107</sup> on 30 Sep 1762 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>107</sup>

**227. Ingeborg Hansdatter**<sup>107</sup> was born about 1718 and died on an unknown date.

Ingeborg married **Syver Kristensen**<sup>107</sup> on an unknown date.

**228. Hans Syversen Jerpset**,<sup>108</sup> son of **Syver Torsen Midtskog**<sup>107</sup> and **Kari Hansdatter Jerpset**,<sup>107</sup> was born in 1734 in Jerpset, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>108</sup> and died in 1787 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>108</sup> at age 53.

---

107. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

108. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He had a residence in Klanderud, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>108</sup>
- He was baptized on 25 Jul 1734 in Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>109</sup>

Hans married **Marte Amundsdatter Torp**<sup>109</sup> on 24 Jul 1754 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>109</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 114 i. **Syver Hansen**. Syver married **Anna Larsdatter**,<sup>110,111,112</sup> daughter of **Lars Syverssøn** and **Marte Olsdatter**, on 8 Aug 1780 in Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>111</sup>
- ii. **Amund Hansen Klanderud** was born in 1759<sup>113</sup> and died in 1808 in NORWAY at age 49. Amund married **Kristi Arnesdatter Tangen** on 30 Oct 1785 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway. Amund next married **Dorthe Toresdatter Gaustad**<sup>109</sup> on 26 Dec 1787 in NORWAY.<sup>109</sup>

**229. Marte Amundsdatter Torp**,<sup>109</sup> daughter of **Amund Klemmetsen Billingsø**<sup>113</sup> and **Eli Larsdatter Torp**,<sup>113</sup> was born in 1724 in Torp, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>109</sup> and died in 1802 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>109</sup> at age 78.

Noted events in her life were:

- She was baptized on 26 Nov 1724 in Midtskog, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.

Marte married **Hans Syversen Jerpset**<sup>109</sup> on 24 Jul 1754 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>109</sup>

**230. Lars Syverssøn** was born in 1714 and died in 1805 at age 91.

Lars married **Marte Olsdatter** on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

- 115 i. **Anna Larsdatter**. Anna married **Syver Hansen**,<sup>111,114,115</sup> son of **Hans Syversen Jerpset**<sup>109</sup> and **Marte Amundsdatter Torp**,<sup>109</sup> on 8 Aug 1780 in Eidskogen, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>111</sup>

**231. Marte Olsdatter** was born in 1721 and died in 1795 at age 74.

Marte married **Lars Syverssøn** on an unknown date.

**240. Daniel Kramer**<sup>109,116</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1727/28 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>109,116</sup> and died on 13 Aug 1798 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>109,116</sup> at age 70.

General Notes:

KREIS UCKERMARK

The district (Kreis) of Uckermark lies in the northeast corner of the state (Länder) of Brandenburg in northeastern Germany. With a total area of 3 ,058 kilometers, it is the largest district in all of Germany, with a size exceeding that of the entire state (Länder) of Saarland. The district Uckermark borders Poland in the east, the district of Ucker Randow and Mecklenburg-Strelitz in the north and northwest, the district of Oberhavel in the west, and the district of Barnim in the south.

The population of Uckermark is approximately 154,000. A population density of approximately 51 people per square kilometer exhibits the fact that a large percentage of the population is engaged in farming.

The district capital city is Prenzlau, and the largest city in the district is Schwedt am Oder.

KLAUSHAGEN, Germany  
Länder Branderburg

---

109. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

110. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Anne, 1757.

111. "Norway Marriages, 1660-1926," database (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWWF-HQQ> : 20 February 2020), Siver Hansen, 1780.

112. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-M8M> : 20 February 2020), Anne Larsdatter, 1836.

113. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

114. "Norway Baptisms, 1634-1927," database (<https://www.familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWJ1-XXJ> : 23 June 2020), Siver, 1756.

115. "Norway Burials, 1666-1927," (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:NWGC-9ZR> : 20 February 2020), Syver Hanssen, 1838.

116. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Kreis Uckermark  
Unterkreis Templin-Land

Population (1990): 270

The first historical documentation of the village of Klaushagen dates from the year 1271, appearing in the records of the Mark Counts Johann and Otto of Brandenburg, when the village was referred to as "Claweshagen."

In 1382, because of the sale of the village by the knights Reinhold and Johann for 214 Thaler, Klaushagen came under the jurisdiction of the monastery of Boitzenburg, and, as a monastery and border village of Mecklenburg, Brandenburg, and Pommerania, Klaushagen was continually threatened by war.

After dissolution of the monastery, the Prince Joachim II of Brandenburgs old the village to the Landvogt of Uckermark, Klaus von Arnim. As a result of the Thirty Years' War (1618-1648), the village was unorganized and barely inhabited. By the year 1668, it was reported that a farmer and his family had moved into the village.

In the later half of the 19th century, there was an economic upswing for the village of Klaushagen. With a population of 410, four public buildings and 86 farm buildings stood in the village and the surrounding area. Many craftsmen, small manufacturers, barkeepers, shoemakers, and blacksmiths owned and operated their businesses in Klaushagen.

The name "Klaushagen" was derived from two obscure brothers, Klaus and Jakob, who founded the two villages of Klaushagen and Jakobshagen respectively. The "hag(en)" added to the name signified that the area was situated in a meadow or surrounded by a grove of trees.

The Klaushagen landscape consists of gently rolling hills with countless small lakes formed by the last ice age. Forests of Beech trees are numerous throughout the region. Small-scale farming is still predominant in the area.

Klaushagen has also been spelled Claushagen, primarily in the 19th century when the village fell under the rule of Prussia.

-----  
**ORIGINS & MEANING OF THE SURNAME KRAMER**

Origins of the surname Kramer are found primarily throughout the northern German plain, and to a small extent, throughout Holland and Denmark. Th roughout history, as mobility increased, the surname found roots in most every German lander as well as in Switzerland and Austria.

The surname Kramer is considered to be occupational in origin, and is associated with the German language meaning, "one who traveled through the country making and selling small wares, carried to market in a "kram" or pack on his back." The German "kram" is translated as, "small wares, odds and ends, retail trade." By adding the umlaut over the "a" as in "Kramer," the German meaning becomes, "shopkeeper, tradesman, grocer, or haberdasher."

The most common spelling of the surname is KRAMER. Variations in spelling include Kramer, Kraemer, Kreamer, Krammer, Creamer, Cramer, and Crammer. Language changes, carelessness, and a high degree of illiteracy compounded the number of ways the original name may have come to be spelled. Often, when a person did not know how to spell his or her own name, the town clerk (or other official), would simply spell the name as it sounded to him

Concentrations of the surname Kramer that relate to our family lineage, are found throughout the lander of Brandenburg, southern Mecklenburg-Pommern, eastern Niedersachsen, and northern Sachsen-Anhalt. The greatest concentrations of the surname in direct lineage occur in north-eastern Brandenburg in the Landkreis Uckermark, amtern of Templin-Land, Templin, Boitzenburg, Nordwestuckermark, and Lychen. Though a somewhat common surname in northern Germany, high concentrations of Kramer's are not particular to specific areas, rather they are randomly dispersed indicating mobility in historical times.

Since our Kramer lineage includes primarily peasants, farmers, and tradesmen, no record of the individual granting of the Kramer arms has yet been specifically located

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

-----  
Daniel married **Maria Elisabetha Peters**<sup>117,118</sup> about 1767.

Children from this marriage were:

- 120 i. **Christian Friedrich Kramer**. Christian married **Christine Köppen**,<sup>117,118</sup> daughter of **Joachim Köppen**<sup>117,118</sup> and **Christina Tech**,<sup>117,118</sup> on 12 Oct 1797 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>118</sup>
- ii. **Martin Kramer** was born in 1773 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>118</sup> and died after 8 Oct 1804. Martin married **Maria Dorotea Deilitz**,<sup>118</sup> daughter of **Joachim Friederich Deilitz**<sup>119</sup> and **Regina Mittag**,<sup>119</sup> on 24 Nov 1803 in Klosterwalde, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>118</sup>

**241. Maria Elisabetha Peters**<sup>117,118</sup> was born about 1733 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>118</sup> and died on 23 Aug 1778 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>117,118</sup> about age 45.

Maria married **Daniel Kramer**<sup>117,118</sup> about 1767.

**242. Joachim Köppen**<sup>117,118</sup> was born on 21 Jan 1747/48 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>117,118</sup> and died on 28 Jul 1802 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>117,118</sup> at age 54.

Joachim married **Christina Tech**<sup>117,118</sup> on 17 Nov 1769 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>117,118</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- 121 i. **Christine Köppen**. Christine married **Christian Friedrich Kramer**,<sup>117,119</sup> son of **Daniel Kramer**<sup>117,118</sup> and **Maria Elisabetha Peters**,<sup>117,118</sup> on 12 Oct 1797 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>118</sup>

**243. Christina Tech**<sup>117,118</sup> was born on 7 Mar 1747/48 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>117,118</sup> and died on 15 Sep 1817 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY<sup>117,118</sup> at age 69.

Christina married **Joachim Köppen**<sup>117,118</sup> on 17 Nov 1769 in Klaushagen, Uckermark, Brandenburg, GERMANY.<sup>117,118</sup>

---

117. Cindy Klemm, "Cindy's Research - It's a labor of love!" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/k/l/e/Cindy-A-Klemm/>; Updated February 2, 2007).

118. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

119. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Ninth Generation (6th Great-Grandparents)

**256. Thomas Lightfoot**, son of **Joseph Lightfoot** and **Susannah Anne Goodrich**, was born in 1690 in Streatham, Surrey, England, United Kingdom and died in 1718 in London, Middlesex, England at age 28.

Thomas married **Elizabeth Bunn** on 27 Aug 1712 in Westminster, London, England, United Kingdom.

Marriage Notes:

"England Marriages, 1538'961973 ," database, FamilySearch (<https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:N6J7-QXM : 10 February 2018>), Thomas Lightfoot and Elizabeth Bunn, 1712; citing Westminster, St. James, Middlesex, England, reference 2:3DXKJRN, index based upon data collected by the Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City; FHL microfilm 1,042,307.

-----

The child from this marriage was:

- 128 i. **Daniel Lightfoot**. Daniel married **Alitia Algar**,<sup>1,2</sup> daughter of **Samuel Algar**<sup>3,4,5</sup> and **Mary**,<sup>3,5,6</sup> about 1740 in Virginia, British Colonial America.<sup>1</sup>

**257. Elizabeth Bunn**, daughter of **Arthur Bunn** and **Anne Harris**, was born on 3 Mar 1690/91 in Saint Andrew Holborn, London, England, United Kingdom, was baptized on 3 Mar 1690/91 in London, Middlesex, England, and died in 1718 in London, Middlesex, England at age 27.

Baptism Notes:

Saint Andrew  
Holborn, London, England

-----

Elizabeth married **Thomas Lightfoot** on 27 Aug 1712 in Westminster, London, England, United Kingdom.

**258. Samuel Algar**,<sup>3,4,5</sup> son of **Thomas Algar**<sup>3,5,6</sup> and **Alitia Kennedy**,<sup>3,5,6</sup> was born in 1696 and died on 28 Feb 1748/49 in North Farnham Parish, Richmond County, VA, British Colonial America<sup>3</sup> at age 53.

Samuel married **Mary**<sup>3,5,6</sup> about 1720.<sup>5</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Thomas Algar** was born in 1721<sup>5</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- 129 ii. **Alitia Algar**. Alitia married **Daniel Lightfoot**,<sup>1,2</sup> son of **Thomas Lightfoot** and **Elizabeth Bunn**, about 1740 in Virginia, British Colonial America.<sup>1</sup>

**259. Mary**<sup>3,5,6</sup> was born about 1705 and died in 1762<sup>5</sup> about age 57.

Mary married **Samuel Algar**<sup>3,4,5</sup> about 1720.<sup>5</sup>

**268. Heinrich Dubs**, son of **Heinrich Dubs** and **Veronica Schnebele**, was born on 25 Mar 1703 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland and died on 8 Jan 1759 in Bethel Township, Lancaster, PA, British Colonial America at age 55. Another name for Heinrich was Heinrich Dubbs.

Heinrich married **Anna Maria Tibben** on an unknown date.

---

1. Lightfoot, "Descendants of Daniel Lightfoot".

2. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter*, Vol. III, Number 3: page 1.

3. Rik Vigeland, "Ancestors of the Vigeland Family" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=vigeland>; Updated: 2007-11-04 19:13:04 UTC (Sun)).

4. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page1.

5. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

6. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Children from this marriage were:

- 134 i. **Oswald Dubs**. Oswald married **Maria Salome Baumann**, daughter of **Han Heinrich Baumann** and **Catherine Darr**, about 1751.
- ii. **Johann Heinrich Dubs** was born in 1730 in Bethel Township, Lancaster, PA, British Colonial America and died in 1799 in Bethel Township, Lebanon, PA at age 69.
- iii. **Johannes Dubs** was born on 15 Jan 1732/33 in Affoltern, Zürich, Switzerland, died on 24 Jan 1818 in Lebanon, PA at age 85, and was buried after 24 Jan 1818 in Lebanon, PA.
- iv. **Anna Maria Dubs** was born about 1735 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland and died on an unknown date.
- v. **Maria Sabina Dubs** was born on 2 Sep 1741 in Bethel, PA, British Colonial America, was baptized on 4 Oct 1741, and died on an unknown date.
- vi. **John Martin Dubs** was born in 1747 in Bethel Township, Lebanon, PA, British Colonial America, was baptized on 10 Dec 1747 in Bethel Township, Lebanon, PA, British Colonial America, and died on an unknown date.

**269. Anna Maria Tibben** was born in 1703 and died in 1759 in Bethel Township, Lebanon, PA, British Colonial America at age 56.

Anna married **Heinrich Dubs** on an unknown date.

**270. Han Heinrich Baumann** was born on 9 Apr 1699 in Hirzel, Zürich, Switzerland and died in 1748 in Cocalico, PA, British Colonial America at age 49.

Han married **Catherine Darr** in 1717 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Heinrich Baumann** was born in 1718 in Thun, Berne, Switzerland and died in 1804 in York County, PA at age 86.
- 135 ii. **Maria Salome Baumann**. Maria married **Oswald Dubs**,<sup>7</sup> son of **Heinrich Dubs** and **Anna Maria Tibben**, about 1751.
- iii. **Caspar Bauman** was born on 6 Jan 1723/24 in Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, died on 11 Jul 1789 in Hereford, PA at age 65, and was buried after 11 Jul 1789 in Bally, PA.
- iv. **Margaretha Baumann** was born in 1726 in Thunerchlass, Bern, Switzerland and died in 1764 in Lancaster, PA at age 38.
- v. **Catherina Baumann** was born about 1726 in Conewago Township, Adams, PA, British Colonial America and died on an unknown date.
- vi. **John Baumann** was born about 1728 in Conewago Township, Adams, PA, British Colonial America and died in 1810 about age 82.
- vii. **Anna Maria Baumann** was born on 5 Apr 1730 in Bern, Switzerland and died in 1781 in Manheim Township, York County, PA at age 51. Anna married **Stephen Joggi** in 1750 in Batterkinden, Bern, Switzerland. Anna next married **Hans Jacob Friederich Bollinger** in 1750 in Litzitz, PA, British Colonial America.
- viii. **Susanna Bauman** was born on 8 Sep 1732 in Cocalico Township, Lancaster, PA, British Colonial America and died on 26 Feb 1805 in Manheim Township, York County, PA at age 72. Susanna married **Johann Jacob Thoman Sr**,<sup>8</sup> son of **Heinrich Thoman** and **Anna Tschopp**, on 22 May 1753 in Cocalico, PA, British Colonial America.
- ix. **Christian Baumann** was born in 1733 and died on an unknown date.
- x. **Catharine Baumann** was born about 1734 in Cocalico Township, Lancaster, PA, British Colonial America and died on an unknown date.
- xi. **Catherina Baumann** was born about 1734 in Cocalico Township, Lancaster, PA, British Colonial America and died on an unknown date.
- xii. **Henry Bowman** was born in 1735 in Lancaster, PA and died in 1798 at age 63.
- xiii. **Daniel Darr Bowman** was born on 23 Jun 1737 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America,<sup>9</sup> died on 22 Feb 1816 in Cocalico Township, Lancaster, PA<sup>9</sup> at age 78, and was buried on 13 Mar 1816 in

---

7. *Find A Grave.*

8. *Find A Grave.*

9. *Find A Grave.*

10. *Find A Grave.*



## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- Ephrata, PA.<sup>9</sup> Another name for Daniel was Daniel Bauman.<sup>9</sup> Daniel married **Susanna Naas Landis**<sup>10</sup> in 1762 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.
- xiv. **Samuel Baumann** was born in 1740 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died in 1807 at age 67.
- xv. **Esther Baumann** was born on 27 Mar 1740 in Ephrata, PA, British Colonial America, died on 6 Dec 1792 in Ephrata, PA at age 52, and was buried after 6 Dec 1792 in Ephrata, PA.
- xvi. **Maria Elizabeth Bauman** was born in 1742 in Maryland, British Colonial America, died on 24 Feb 1815 in Pennsylvania at age 73, and was buried after 24 Feb 1815 in Hanover, PA. Maria married **Matthias Nace** about 1767 in York County, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.
- xvii. **Jacob Baumann** was born in 1745 and died in 1746 at age 1.
- xviii. **John Baumann** was born in 1746 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died in 1804 at age 58.
- xix. **Ann Christine Bauman** was born on 10 Aug 1746 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died on 5 Mar 1826 in York County, PA at age 79. Ann married **Johan Jacob Hagey** on 15 Apr 1760 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.

**271. Catherine Darr**, daughter of **Abraham Darr** and **Darr**, was born in 1704 in Bern, Switzerland and died in 1748 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America at age 44.

Catherine married **Han Heinrich Baumann** in 1717 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.

**272. Samuel Ehrensperger** was born on 11 Sep 1667 in Untergimpfern, Heidelberg, Baden, Germany and died on 2 Jul 1717 in Wollenburg, Mosbach, Baden, Germany at age 49.

Samuel married **Annae Reginae Pfeffers** on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

- 136 i. **Georg Heinrich Ernsberger**. Georg married **Maria Magdalena Rausch**,<sup>11,12,13,14</sup> daughter of **Johann Nicholas Rausch**<sup>16</sup> and **Ann Carlotta Gensel**,<sup>16</sup> about 1740 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.<sup>11,13,15</sup>

**273. Annae Reginae Pfeffers** was born on 4 Jan 1684/85 in Hochhausen (A. Mosbach), Baden, Germany and died on an unknown date.

Annae married **Samuel Ehrensperger** on an unknown date.

**274. Johann Nicholas Rausch**,<sup>16</sup> son of **Friedrich Rausch**<sup>16</sup> and **Martha Catherine**,<sup>16</sup> was born on 3 Dec 1703 in Bettenhausen, Cassell, Hessen, GERMANY<sup>16</sup> and died on 17 Oct 1757 in Germantown, PA<sup>16</sup> at age 53.

Johann married **Ann Carlotta Gensel**<sup>16</sup> in 1723 in Philadelphia, PA.<sup>16</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- 137 i. **Maria Magdalena Rausch**. Maria married **Georg Heinrich Ernsberger**,<sup>17,18</sup> son of **Samuel Ehrensperger** and **Annae Reginae Pfeffers**, about 1740 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.<sup>11,13,15</sup> Maria next married **Christian Fox**<sup>14</sup> in Mar 1755 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.

---

11. Deb Ernsperger-Woodrow Prather, "Deb's Family and her Connections" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/index.html>; Updated September 5, 2000), <http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/w/o/o/Deb-Woodrow/GENE4-0001.html>.

12. Jo Arnsperger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)).

13. Amanda F. Philbeck-Keener, World Family Tree Vol. 111, Ed. 1, Tree #0637 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Jan.-2003).

14. *Find A Grave*.

15. Jo Arnsperger, "Descendents of George Heinrich Ernstberger" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=jarnspiger>; Updated: 2005-02-07 02:45:02 UTC (Mon)), <http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=REG&db=joarnspiger&id=I35>.

16. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

17. Jerry R. Arnsperger, "Jerry R Arnsperger Home Page" (<http://familytreemaker.genealogy.com/users/a/r/n/Jerry-R-Arnsperger-Oh/index.html>; Updated July 22, 2006).

18. "Germany Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898," database Georg Heinrich Ehrensperger, 1716.

---

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**275. Ann Carlotta Gensel**<sup>19</sup> was born in 1712 in Baumholder, Birkenfeld, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>19</sup> and died on 19 May 1794 in Germantown, PA<sup>19</sup> at age 82.

Ann married **Johann Nicholas Rausch**<sup>19</sup> in 1723 in Philadelphia, PA.<sup>19</sup>

**280. Johan Sebastian Schade** was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.

Johan married someone.

The child from this marriage was:

140 i. **George Schade**. George married **Catherine Milman**<sup>20</sup> in 1747.<sup>20</sup>

**304. Johann Bernard Dörner**,<sup>21</sup> son of **Johannes Dörner**<sup>21</sup> and **Maria Catharina Werneich**,<sup>21</sup> was born in 1695 in Zweibrücken, Zweibrücken, Rhineland-Palatinate, Germany,<sup>21,22</sup> died on 3 Mar 1771 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrücken, Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>21,22</sup> at age 76, and was buried in Germany.<sup>21</sup> Other names for Johann were Johann Bernard Darner and Johann Bernhard Dörner.<sup>22,23</sup>

General Notes:

Johann Bernard and Catharina had 3 daughters and 6 sons baptized and confirmed at Ilbesheim by the Reformed pastor between 1722-1744. It was their third born, Catarina Margareta Dorner Fast and fourth born, Johann Jakob Dorner that emigrated to North America in 1746. Name was spelled Dorner, Darner, or Ternor. Two of the children died prior to 1792.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Master Shoemaker.<sup>22</sup>

Johann married **Anna Catharina Pfuster**<sup>23,24</sup> about 1720 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrücken, Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>21</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **John Heinrich Darner** was born on 5 Sep 1722 in Germany,<sup>22,23</sup> died in 1818 in Sonora, OH<sup>22</sup> at age 96, and was buried in Muskingum County, OH.<sup>22</sup> Another name for John was Johann Heinrich Dörner.
- ii. **Cadarina Margaretha Dörner** was born on 19 Sep 1724 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrücken, Pfalz, GERMANY,<sup>25,26</sup> was baptized on 29 Oct 1724 in Leinsweiler, Pfalz, Bavaria, Germany,<sup>25,27</sup> died on 8 May 1795 in Fayette County, PA<sup>25,26,28</sup> at age 70, and was buried after 8 May 1795 in Jacob's Evangelical Lutheran Cemetery, McClellandtown, PA.<sup>26</sup> Another name for Cadarina was Anna Catharina Dörner.<sup>22</sup> Cadarina married **Johann Nicklaus Fast**,<sup>25,29,30</sup> son of **Johann Jacob Fast**<sup>25,29,31,32</sup> and **Anna Margaretha Fuchs**,<sup>23,25,32</sup> in 1749 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrücken, Pfalz, GERMANY.
- 152 iii. **Johann Jakob Dorner**. Johann married **Anna Maria Barbara Sturm**,<sup>21,24</sup> daughter of **Johann Sturm**<sup>24</sup> and **Maria Sauer**,<sup>24</sup> in Aug 1751 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>21</sup>
- iv. **Anna Barbara Darner** was born on 10 Dec 1729 and died on an unknown date.
- v. **Georg Jakob Darner** was born about 1731 and died on 18 Jun 1756 about age 25.
- vi. **Johann Peter Darner** was born on 23 Nov 1738 and died on 21 Oct 1740 at age 1.

---

19. Shane, "drrussellshane's family," database.

20. Carolyn Winifred Ussery Arnsberger, World Family Tree Vol. 005, Ed. 1, Tree #0103 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: August 22, 1996).

21. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

22. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

23. Glenn K. Fast, "History and Roll Call of the Descendants of Nicholas Fast" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=fastgk>; Updated: 2007-12-23 00:47:07 UTC (Sun)).

24. Dannell Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

25. William Arthur Richards, Jr, "Richards Family Group" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=123654>; Updated: Tue Mar 30 19:21:02 2004).

26. *Find A Grave*.

27. "Germany Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898," database Catarina Margareta Doerrner, 1724.

28. Robert G. Kunkle, World Family Tree Vol. 003, Ed. 1, Tree #1828 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: February 9, 1996).

29. Robert G. Fast, "Johann Nicklaus Fast Family" (<http://home.earthlink.net/~rgfast/>; Last Modified : March 7, 2008).

30. *Find A Grave*.

31. Elisha Andrew Phillips, World Family Tree Vol. 096, Ed. 1, Tree #0808 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: Feb. 2002).

32. Robert E. Wallace, World Family Tree Vol. 012, Ed. 1, Tree #1194 (Brøderbund Software, Inc., Release date: July 28, 1997).

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

vii. **Johann Valentin Darner** was born on 4 Oct 1744 and died on an unknown date.

**305. Anna Catharina Pfuster**,<sup>33,34</sup> daughter of **Jakob Pfuster**<sup>33</sup> and **Anna Maria Weyland**, was born in 1696 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY,<sup>33,35</sup> died after Oct 1744 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY,<sup>35</sup> and was buried in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>35</sup> Other names for Anna were Anna Catherina Pfuster and Anna Catharina Puster.<sup>35</sup>

General Notes:

Name might have been spelled Anna Katherina. Last name was Puster or Pfuster.

-----

Anna married **Johann Bernard Dörner**<sup>35</sup> about 1720 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>35</sup>

**306. Johann Sturm**<sup>33</sup> was born in 1701 and died in 1757 at age 56.

Johann married **Maria Sauer**<sup>33</sup> on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

153 i. **Anna Maria Barbara Sturm**. Anna married **Johann Jakob Dorner**,<sup>35,36</sup> son of **Johann Bernard Dörner**<sup>35</sup> and **Anna Catharina Pfuster**,<sup>33,34</sup> in Aug 1751 in Frederick County, MD.<sup>35</sup>

**307. Maria Sauer**<sup>33</sup> was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.

Maria married **Johann Sturm**<sup>33</sup> on an unknown date.

**448. Karl Bergersen Almenningen**<sup>37</sup> was born in 1643 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>37</sup> and died in 1706 in Austun, Almenningen, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>37</sup> at age 63.

Karl married someone.

Children from this marriage were:

- 224 i. **Lars Karlsen Almenningen**. Lars married **Ragnild Olsdatter Vestfjeld**,<sup>37</sup> daughter of **Ole Olsson Vestfjeld**<sup>37</sup> and **Anne Syversdatter Østfjeld**,<sup>37</sup> on 22 Oct 1719 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>37</sup>
- ii. **Marte Karlsdatter** was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **Marie Karlsdatter** was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.
- iv. **Raghild Karlsdatter** was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.
- v. **Ole Karlsen** was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.
- vi. **Inger Karlsdatter** was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.
- vii. **Kari Karlsdatter** was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.
- viii. **Berte Karlsdatter** was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.
- ix. **Mari Karlsdatter** was born about 1700 and died on an unknown date.

**450. Ole Olsson Vestfjeld**<sup>37</sup> was born in 1667 and died in 1703 at age 36.

Ole married **Anne Syversdatter Østfjeld**<sup>37</sup> about 1700.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Kirsten Olsdatter Vestfjeld** was born in 1699 and died on an unknown date.
- 225 ii. **Ragnild Olsdatter Vestfjeld**. Ragnild married **Lars Karlsen Almenningen**,<sup>37</sup> son of **Karl Bergersen Almenningen**, on 22 Oct 1719 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>37</sup>

**451. Anne Syversdatter Østfjeld**<sup>37</sup> was born about 1670 and died after 1701.

---

33. Dannell Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

34. Glenn K. Fast, "History and Roll Call of the Descendants of Nicholas Fast" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=fastgk>; Updated: 2007-12-23 00:47:07 UTC (Sun)).

35. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

36. Shafer, "John Michael Shafer Family Tree," database.

37. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Anne married **Ole Olsson Vestfjeld**<sup>38</sup> about 1700.

**456. Syver Torsen Midtskog**,<sup>38</sup> son of **Tord Andersen Jerpset**<sup>38</sup> and **Kari Syversdatter Åstebøl**,<sup>38</sup> was born in Mar 1691 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY,<sup>38</sup> died in 1746 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>38</sup> at age 55, and was buried on 3 Jul 1746 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>38</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He was baptized Midtskog Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Norway on 22 Mar 1690/91.<sup>38</sup>
- He resided at Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Norway in 1726.<sup>38</sup>

Syver married **Kari Hansdatter Jerpset**<sup>38</sup> on 30 May 1723 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>38</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- Ole Syversen Jerpset** was born in 1723 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>38</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- Kari Syversdatter Jerpset** was born in 1724 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>38</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- Ragnhild Syversdatter Jerpset** was born in 1726 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>38</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- Tord Syversen Jerpset** was born in 1730 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>38</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- Mari Syversdatter Jerpset** was born in 1732 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>38</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- 228 vi. **Hans Syversen Jerpset**. Hans married **Marte Amundsatter Torp**,<sup>39</sup> daughter of **Amund Klemmetsen Billingsø**<sup>38</sup> and **Eli Larsdatter Torp**,<sup>38</sup> on 24 Jul 1754 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>39</sup>
- vii. **Marthe Syversdatter** was born in 1736 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>38</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- viii. **Marthe Syversdatter Jerpset** was born in 1739 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>38</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- ix. **Isak Syversen Jerpset** was born in 1746 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>38</sup> and died on an unknown date.

**457. Kari Hansdatter Jerpset**,<sup>38</sup> daughter of **Hans Eriksen Jerpset**<sup>38</sup> and **Ragnhild Torkildsadatter Kulblik**,<sup>38</sup> was born in 1700 in Øgarn, Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>38</sup> and died in 1774 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>38</sup> at age 74.

Kari married **Syver Torsen Midtskog**<sup>38</sup> on 30 May 1723 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>38</sup>

**458. Amund Klemmetsen Billingsø**,<sup>38</sup> son of **Klemmet Olsen Billingsø**<sup>38</sup> and **Kari Tostensdatter**,<sup>38</sup> was born in 1691 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>38</sup> died in 1742 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>38</sup> at age 51, and was buried on 23 Dec 1742 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>38</sup>

General Notes: 5 JUN 1712 Enlisted as a soldier in the Norwegian Army.  
-----

---

38. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

39. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Reppshus, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Norway on 9 Oct 1712.  
38
- He resided at Torp, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Norway after 1716.  
40

Amund married **Eli Larsdatter Torp**<sup>40</sup> on 9 Oct 1712 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>40</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Karen Amundsdatter Torp** was born in 1713 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>40</sup> and died in 1773 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>40</sup> at age 60. Karen married **Ole Larsen Sondre Berger**<sup>40</sup> on 3 Jun 1731 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>40</sup>
- ii. **Lars Amundsen Torp** was born in 1716 in Torp, Matrand, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>40</sup> and died on 6 Mar 1785 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>40</sup> at age 69. Lars married **Mallene Nilsdatter Hesbøl**,<sup>40</sup> daughter of **Nils Gunnarsen Hesbøl**<sup>40</sup> and **Ingeborg Tostensdatter**,<sup>40</sup> on 9 Oct 1746 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>40</sup>
- iii. **Anne Amundsdatter Torp** was born in 1719 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>40</sup> and died in 1784 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>40</sup> at age 65. Anne married **Amund Arneson Langfoss**,<sup>40</sup> son of **Arne Amundsen D. Y. Langfoss**<sup>40</sup> and **Åse Olsdatter Kisen**,<sup>40</sup> on 1 Mar 1743/44 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>40</sup>
- iv. **Kirsten Amundsdatter Torp** was born in Jan 1721/22 in Torp, Matrand, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>40</sup> and died in 1786 in Nordli, Tobøl, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>40</sup> at age 64. Kirsten married **Per Olsen Taugbøl**,<sup>40</sup> son of **Ole Andersen Rudberg**<sup>40</sup> and **Berthe Olsdatter Tobøl**,<sup>40</sup> on 27 Dec 1750 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>40</sup>
- 229 v. **Marte Amundsdatter Torp**. Marte married **Hans Syversen Jerpset**,<sup>41</sup> son of **Syver Torsen Midtskog**<sup>40</sup> and **Kari Hansdatter Jerpset**,<sup>40</sup> on 24 Jul 1754 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>41</sup>
- vi. **Ellen Eli Amundsdatter Torp** was born in 1727 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>40</sup> was baptized on 22 May 1727 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY, died in Sep 1789 in Repshus, Skotterud, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY at age 62, and was buried on 14 Sep 1789 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY. Ellen married **Ole Syversen Ilag** on 19 Sep 1751 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.

**459. Eli Larsdatter Torp**,<sup>40</sup> daughter of **Lars Pedersen**<sup>40</sup> and **Anne Hermansdatter Torp**,<sup>40</sup> was born in 1685 in Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY,<sup>40</sup> died in 1748 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>40</sup> at age 63, and was buried on 11 Apr 1748 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>40</sup>

Eli married **Amund Klemmetsen Billingsø**<sup>40</sup> on 9 Oct 1712 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>40</sup>

---

40. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

41. Westphal, "Westphal Family History," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## Tenth Generation (7th Great-Grandparents)

**512. Joseph Lightfoot**, son of **Robert Lightfoot** and **Eliza Goome**, was born in 1671 in Streatham, Surrey, ENGLAND, died on 28 May 1759 at age 88, and was buried on 3 Aug 1760 in Saint Peter, Congleton, Cheshire, ENGLAND.

Joseph married **Susannah Anne Goodrich**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 256 i. **Thomas Lightfoot**. Thomas married **Elizabeth Bunn**, daughter of **Arthur Bunn** and **Anne Harris**, on 27 Aug 1712 in Westminster, London, England, United Kingdom.

**513. Susannah Anne Goodrich** was born in 1673 and died in 1709 at age 36.

Susannah married **Joseph Lightfoot**.

**514. Arthur Bunn** was born in 1656 and died on an unknown date.

Arthur married **Anne Harris** on 24 Aug 1681 in Clerkenwell, London, ENGLAND.

The child from this marriage was:

- 257 i. **Elizabeth Bunn**. Elizabeth married **Thomas Lightfoot**, son of **Joseph Lightfoot** and **Susannah Anne Goodrich**, on 27 Aug 1712 in Westminster, London, England, United Kingdom.

**515. Anne Harris** was born in 1656 and died on an unknown date.

Anne married **Arthur Bunn** on 24 Aug 1681 in Clerkenwell, London, ENGLAND.

**516. Thomas Algar**<sup>1,2,3</sup> was born about 1675 and died on an unknown date.

General Notes:

Thomas Algar may have been brought over from England in the 1680s to work as a servant.  
-----

Thomas married **Alitia Kennedy**<sup>1,2,3</sup> on 3 Jan 1691/92 in Virginia.

The child from this marriage was:

- 258 i. **Samuel Algar**. Samuel married **Mary**<sup>1,2,3</sup> about 1720.<sup>3</sup>

**517. Alitia Kennedy**,<sup>1,2,3</sup> daughter of **John Kennedy**, was born about 1675 and died on an unknown date. Other names for Alitia were Alitia Cannida, Alita Kennedy,<sup>3</sup> and Alitia Kennida.

Alitia married **Thomas Algar**<sup>1,2,3</sup> on 3 Jan 1691/92 in Virginia.

**536. Heinrich Dubs**, son of **Hans Jacob Dubs** and **Verena Epprecht**, was born on 7 Feb 1668/69 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland and died on 2 Nov 1753 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland at age 84.

General Notes:

The surname sometimes shows up as Dups or Dubbs.  
-----

Heinrich married **Veronica Schnebele** on 12 Dec 1692 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Barbara Dubs** was born in 1693 and died in 1765 at age 72.
- ii. **Rudolf Dubs** was born in 1695 and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **Hans Conrad Dubs** was born in 1696 and died on an unknown date.

---

1. Rik Vigeland, "Ancestors of the Vigeland Family" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=vigeland>; Updated: 2007-11-04 19:13:04 UTC (Sun)).

2. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

3. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

- iv. **Anna Dubs** was born in 1697 and died in 1698 at age 1.
- v. **Verena Dubs** was born in 1701 and died in 1743 at age 42.
- 268 vi. **Heinrich Dubs**. Heinrich married **Anna Maria Tibben** on an unknown date.
- vii. **Dorothea Dubs** was born in 1708 and died in 1712 at age 4.
- viii. **Jakob Dubs** was born in 1709 and died on an unknown date.
- ix. **Hans Jakob Dubs** was born in 1712 and died in 1712.
- x. **Hans Jakob Dubs** was born in 1715 and died in 1761 at age 46.
- xi. **Johannes Dubs** was born in 1718 and died in 1793 at age 75.

**537. Veronica Schnebele** was born on 4 Apr 1670 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland and died on 25 May 1753 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland at age 83.

Veronica married **Heinrich Dubs** on 12 Dec 1692 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

**542. Abraham Darr** was born about 1684 and died on an unknown date.

Abraham married **Darr** on an unknown date.

Children from this marriage were:

- 271 i. **Catherine Darr**. Catherine married **Han Heinrich Baumann** in 1717 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America.
- ii. **Charles Darr** was born in 1705 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **Christian Darr** was born in 1708 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died about 1778 about age 70.
- iv. **Anna Maria Darr** was born in 1711 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died on an unknown date.
- v. **Conrad Darr** was born in 1714 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died about 1784 about age 70.
- vi. **Tina Margaretha Dorr** was born about 1728 in Red Hill, PA, British Colonial America, was baptized on 24 Sep 1733 in Cocalico Township, Lancaster, PA, British Colonial America, and died about 1803 about age 75. Tina married **Johann Rudolff Bollinger** on 17 Oct 1752 in Cocalico Township, Lancaster, PA, British Colonial America.
- vii. **Abraham Darr** was born in 1731 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died on an unknown date.

**543. Darr** was born in 1680 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, British Colonial America and died on an unknown date.

Darr married **Abraham Darr** on an unknown date.

**548. Friedrich Rausch**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Johann Abraham Rausch**<sup>4</sup> and **Maria Margaretha Faber**,<sup>4</sup> was born in 1670 in Zweibrücken, Zweibrücken, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>4</sup> and died in 1762 in Germany<sup>4</sup> at age 92.

Friedrich married **Martha Catherine**<sup>4</sup> about 1702.

The child from this marriage was:

- 274 i. **Johann Nicholas Rausch**. Johann married **Ann Carlotta Gensel**<sup>4</sup> in 1723 in Philadelphia, PA.<sup>4</sup>

**549. Martha Catherine**<sup>4</sup> was born in 1680<sup>4</sup> and died in 1714 in Germany<sup>4</sup> at age 34.

Martha married **Friedrich Rausch**<sup>4</sup> about 1702.

---

4. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**608. Johannes Dörner**,<sup>5</sup> son of **Hans Heinrich Dörner**<sup>5</sup> and **Elizabetha**,<sup>6,7</sup> was born in 1660 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY,<sup>5,7</sup> died on 13 Sep 1757 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>5,7</sup> at age 97, and was buried after 13 Sep 1757 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>5</sup> Another name for Johannes was Johannes Darner.<sup>7</sup>

General Notes:

One report showing that Johannes was born Ilbesheim bei Landau, Germany. Age 97 at death.  
-----

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Shoemaker.<sup>5</sup>

Johannes married **Catharina Lentz**<sup>5</sup> about 1716 in Germany.<sup>5,7</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Maria Magdalena Dörner** was born on 17 Jan 1716/17 in Germany and died on 4 Dec 1789 at age 72.
- ii. **Maria Margarethe Dörner** was born about 1719 and died on 19 May 1771 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY about age 52.

Johannes next married **Maria Catharina Werneich**<sup>5</sup> in 1687 in Germany.<sup>7</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Johannes Thomas Dörner** was born on 14 Dec 1687 in Germany and died on 22 Oct 1769 in Leinsweiler, Landau, Palatinate, Bavaria, Germany<sup>8</sup> at age 81.
- 304 ii. **Johann Bernard Dörner**. Johann married **Anna Catharina Pfuster**,<sup>9,10</sup> daughter of **Jakob Pfuster**<sup>9</sup> and **Anna Maria Weyland**, about 1720 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>5</sup>
- iii. **Johann Jacob Dörner** was born about 1697 in Germany and died on 16 Aug 1722 about age 25.

**609. Maria Catharina Werneich**<sup>5</sup> was born in 1664 in Germany,<sup>5</sup> died on an unknown date in Germany,<sup>5,7</sup> and was buried in Germany.<sup>5</sup> Another name for Maria was Maria Katharina Werneick.<sup>7</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- She has alternate birth information of 1660.<sup>7</sup>

Maria married **Johannes Dörner**<sup>5</sup> in 1687 in Germany.<sup>7</sup>

**610. Jakob Pfuster**<sup>9</sup> was born about 1670 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY and died after 1696.

Jakob married **Anna Maria Weyland** about 1696.

Children from this marriage were:

- 305 i. **Anna Catharina Pfuster**. Anna married **Johann Bernard Dörner**,<sup>5</sup> son of **Johannes Dörner**<sup>5</sup> and **Maria Catharina Werneich**,<sup>5</sup> about 1720 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>5</sup>
- ii. **Johann Valentin Pfuster** was born about 1700 and died after Apr 1735. Johann married **Anna Maria Rupp** on 9 Nov 1723.

**611. Anna Maria Weyland** was born in 1670 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY and died in 1720 at age 50.

---

5. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

6. *World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1*, Tree #0401.

7. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

8. "Germany, Lutheran Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1500-1971," database, *FamilySearch* (<https://www.familysearch.org/search/collection/3015626> : accessed 24 September 2020), Johannes Thomas, 22 Oct 1769; images digitized and records extracted by Ancestry; citing Burial, Leinsweiler, Bayern, Deutschland, Leinsweiler u Shijikai, German Lutheran Collection, various parishes, Germany.

9. Dannell Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

10. Glenn K. Fast, "History and Roll Call of the Descendants of Nicholas Fast" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=fastgk>; Updated: 2007-12-23 00:47:07 UTC (Sun)).



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Anna married **Jakob Pfuster**<sup>11</sup> about 1696.

**912. Tord Andersen Jerpset**,<sup>12</sup> son of **Anders Persen Jerpset**, was born in 1658 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY,<sup>12</sup> died in 1737 at age 79, and was buried on 14 Dec 1737 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>12</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Hauer, Midtskog, Eidskog, Hedmark.<sup>12</sup>

Tord married **Kari Syversdatter Åstebøl**<sup>12</sup> in 1685 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>12</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Tore Toresdatter Midtskog** was born about 1688<sup>12</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- 456 ii. **Syver Torsen Midtskog**. Syver married **Kari Hansdatter Jerpset**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Hans Eriksen Jerpset**<sup>12</sup> and **Ragnhild Torkildsadatter Kulblik**,<sup>12</sup> on 30 May 1723 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>12</sup>
- iii. **Torsten Torstensen Telle** was born in 1693<sup>12</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iv. **Anders Torsen Jerpset** was born in 1697<sup>12</sup> and died on an unknown date.

**913. Kari Syversdatter Åstebøl**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Syver Olsen Åstebøl**, was born in 1659 in Astebøl, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> and died in 1699 in Midtskog, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> at age 40.

Kari married **Tord Andersen Jerpset**<sup>12</sup> in 1685 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>12</sup>

**914. Hans Eriksen Jerpset**<sup>12</sup> was born in 1669 in Øgarn, Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> and died in 1746 in Øgarn, Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> at age 77.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Jerpsetødegarden, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>12</sup>

Hans married **Ragnhild Torkildsadatter Kulblik**<sup>12</sup> about 1697.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Ingeborg Hansdatter Jerpsetødegarden** was born in 1698 in Jerpsetødegarden, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY and died in 1779 in Jerpsetødegarden, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> at age 81.
- 457 ii. **Kari Hansdatter Jerpset**. Kari married **Syver Torsen Midtskog**,<sup>12</sup> son of **Tord Andersen Jerpset**<sup>12</sup> and **Kari Syversdatter Åstebøl**,<sup>12</sup> on 30 May 1723 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>12</sup>

**915. Ragnhild Torkildsadatter Kulblik**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Torkild Larsen Kulblik**<sup>12</sup> and **Marte Olsdatter Rambøl**,<sup>12</sup> was born in 1661 in Kulblikhaugen, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> and died in 1741 in Øgarn, Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> at age 80.

---

11. Dannell Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE" (Ancestry.com/RootsWeb.com Database: <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=craighopkins>).

12. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in her life were:

- She resided at Jerpsetødegarden, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>12</sup>

Ragnhild married **Hans Eriksen Jerpset**<sup>13</sup> about 1697.

**916. Klemmet Olsen Billingsø**<sup>13</sup> was born in 1647 in Billingsø, Finsrud, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY,<sup>13</sup> died in 1718 in Nordre Billingsø, Finsrud, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>13</sup> at age 71, and was buried on 11 Dec 1718 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>13</sup>

Klemmet married **Kari Tostensdatter**<sup>13</sup> about 1668 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>13</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- 458 i. **Amund Klemmetsen Billingsø**. Amund married **Eli Larsdatter Torp**,<sup>13</sup> daughter of **Lars Pedersen**<sup>13</sup> and **Anne Hermansdatter Torp**,<sup>13</sup> on 9 Oct 1712 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>13</sup>

**917. Kari Tostensdatter**<sup>13</sup> was born in 1649 in Billingsø, Finsrud, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY,<sup>13</sup> died in 1701 in Billingsø, Finsrud, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>13</sup> at age 52, and was buried on 9 Oct 1701 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>13</sup>

Kari married **Klemmet Olsen Billingsø**<sup>13</sup> about 1668 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>13</sup>

**918. Lars Pedersen**,<sup>13</sup> son of **Per Peder Larsen Sæther** and **Anne Hansdatter Ausbøl**, was born in 1663 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>13</sup> and died in 1692 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>13</sup> at age 29.

Lars married **Anne Hermansdatter Torp**<sup>13</sup> about 1684.

Children from this marriage were:

- 459 i. **Eli Larsdatter Torp**. Eli married **Amund Klemmetsen Billingsø**,<sup>13</sup> son of **Klemmet Olsen Billingsø**<sup>13</sup> and **Kari Tostensdatter**,<sup>13</sup> on 9 Oct 1712 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>13</sup>
- ii. **Herman Larsen** was born in 1686 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway,<sup>13</sup> died in 1696 at age 10, and was buried in NORWAY.
- iii. **Per Larsen Tobøl** was born in 1691 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>13</sup> and died in 1751 in NORWAY at age 60.

**919. Anne Hermansdatter Torp**,<sup>13</sup> daughter of **Herman Olsen Torp**<sup>13</sup> and **Anne Arnesdatter Grasmø**,<sup>13</sup> was born in 1666 in Magnor, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY,<sup>13</sup> died in May 1742 in Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>13</sup> at age 76, and was buried on 27 May 1742 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>13</sup>

Anne married **Lars Pedersen**<sup>13</sup> about 1684.

Anne next married **Ole Olsen Repshus**<sup>13</sup> on 8 Oct 1693 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>13</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Berte Olsdatter Tobøl** was born in 1695<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date. Another name for Berte was Berthe Olsdatter Tobøl.<sup>13</sup>
- ii. **Ole Olsen** was born in 1698<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **Kirsten Olsdatter** was born in 1700<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iv. **Anne Olsdatter Tobøl** was born in 1704<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date. Another name for Anne was Anne Olsdatter Tobøl.<sup>13</sup>
- v. **Kirsten Olsdatter Tobøl** was born in 1707<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date. Another name for Kirsten was Kirsten Olsdatter Tobøl.<sup>13</sup>

---

13. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 11th Generation (8th Great-Grandparents)

**1024. Robert Lightfoot** was born about 1641 and died on an unknown date.

Robert married **Eliza Goome** on 14 Jun 1668 in London, Middlesex, England.

The child from this marriage was:

512 i. **Joseph Lightfoot**. Joseph married **Susannah Anne Goodrich**.

**1025. Eliza Goome** was born about 1646 and died in 1671 about age 25.

Eliza married **Robert Lightfoot** on 14 Jun 1668 in London, Middlesex, England.

**1034. John Kennedy**,<sup>1</sup> son of **William Kennedy**, was born about 1660 and died in 1691<sup>1</sup> about age 31.

General Notes:

Resided in Rappahannock, Virginia, a portion of which became Richmond County.  
-----

John married someone.

Children from this marriage were:

- 517 i. **Alitia Kennedy**. Alitia married **Thomas Algar**<sup>1,2,3</sup> on 3 Jan 1691/92 in Virginia.  
ii. **Isabel Kennedy** was born about 1680 and died on an unknown date. Isabel married **William Lawson**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.<sup>1</sup>  
iii. **Mary Kennedy** was born before 1691 and died on an unknown date. Mary married **George Bluford**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.<sup>1</sup>  
iv. **Sarah Kennedy** was born before 1691 and died on an unknown date. Sarah married **Alexander Fleming**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.<sup>1</sup>

**1072. Hans Jacob Dubs**, son of **Hans Casper Dubs** and **Klivreni Baumann**, was born on 23 Apr 1637 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland and died in 1695 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland at age 58.

Hans married **Verena Epprecht** on 17 Oct 1664 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Anna Dubs** was born in 1667 and died in 1745 at age 78.  
536 ii. **Heinrich Dubs**. Heinrich married **Veronica Schnebele** on 12 Dec 1692 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.  
iii. **Hans Rudolf Dubs** was born in 1671 and died on an unknown date.  
iv. **Katharina Dubs** was born in 1674 and died in 1724 at age 50.  
v. **Adelheit Dubs** was born in 1680 and died on an unknown date.

**1073. Verena Epprecht** was born in 1637 and died in 1695 at age 58.

Verena married **Hans Jacob Dubs** on 17 Oct 1664 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

**1096. Johann Abraham Rausch**<sup>4</sup> was born on 9 Mar 1639/40 in Meisenheim, Bad Kreuznach, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>4</sup> and died on 26 Nov 1714 in Ulmeth, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>4</sup> at age 74.

Johann married **Maria Margaretha Faber**<sup>4</sup> in 1660 in Baumholder, Birkenfeld, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>4</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

548 i. **Friedrich Rausch**. Friedrich married **Martha Catherine**<sup>4</sup> about 1702.

---

1. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

2. Rik Vigeland, "Ancestors of the Vigeland Family" (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?db=vigeland>; Updated: 2007-11-04 19:13:04 UTC (Sun)).

3. *Lightfoot Family Association Newsletter; Volume III, Number 3* (July 15, 1980), page 1.

4. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**1097. Maria Margaretha Faber**,<sup>5</sup> daughter of **Johann Nickolas Nicoloi Faberin Faber**<sup>5</sup> and **Anna Margareta Musculus**,<sup>5</sup> was born in 1642 in Birkenfeld, Birkenfeld, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>5</sup> and died on 9 Feb 1702/03 in Baumholder, Birkenfeld, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>5</sup> at age 61.

Maria married **Johann Abraham Rausch**<sup>5</sup> in 1660 in Baumholder, Birkenfeld, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>5</sup>

**1216. Hans Heinrich Dörner**<sup>6</sup> was born in 1600 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY,<sup>6,7</sup> died about 1695 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY about age 95, and was buried in Germany.<sup>6</sup> Another name for Hans was Hans Heinrich Darner.<sup>7</sup>

## General Notes:

Listed in the registry of Reformed Church in Ilbesheim bei Landau as the "seventeenth century forefather of subsequent Dorners". Baptized, confirmed, married and buried at Ilbesheim by its pastor (Source: Kiddo Book). Hans and his wife Elisabetha had 3 daughters and 2 sons. The one that is listed in Nancy Kiddo's book on the Darner family is Johannes.

-----

Source: FROM THE ANCESTRAL FILE OF CHARLES WARREN LANZ (<http://wc.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=lanzcw&id=I413>)

Over the years many inquires to the local archives for the City of Zweibrucken, Germany have produced nothing. Can it be Nicklaus was not from the City of Zweibrucken but the Duchy of Zweibrucken? It is important that for centuries, Germany was divided into dozens of duchies or little kingdoms. Traveling from one duchy to the next was equivalent to traveling to a foreign country. Not Until the later part of the 19th century, under Otto Von Bismark was Germany united. In 1750, the City of Zweibrucken was capitol of Ducky of Zweibrucken. Today, their local archive contains information for the City of Zweibrucken only.

The Duchy of Zweibrucken was located in an area of Germany one know as Pfalz. Most all of the civil and religious records for this region are located at an archive in the town of Speyer, south of Mannheim. To do research in Germany, we must know the specific town the individual in question is from. By now it was clear, the City, Zweibrucken was not it. "The Dorner's of Ilbesheim Near Landau", Kurt Stock. "In 1584 there appeared 7 Derner in the church visitation records, Ilbesheim in the then Duchy of Zweibrucken, main office at Neukastel. Significant is not only their crushing dominance in circles of censors, jurors, Village mayors, church jurors and alms masters of the 16th century, but also the continuing engagement of other generations for public (service): 8 Dorners were teachers, of these a father, 3 sons and 1 grandson. Frederick Adam Dorner, who last taught in Pirmasens, was one of the 1848's who, being condemned to death, left his homeland, to this tribe also belongs Adolf Dorner, a painter, who passed away in 1964. Earlier Dr Gustav Adolf Dorner passed away, who practiced in Steinweller. Since the church book entries (began) the Dorners belonged to the Reformed Church. The Ilbesheim records began around 1722. The investigation of the timely and somewhat older documents has continued. It has been ascertained that Hans Henrick Dorner, born in the first half of the 17th century, was the (oldest know) ancestor of the here mentioned Dorners. This example may also show how high the population loss was, caused by the 30 Years War. The potential of 7 grown name carriers (adult male), reduced to one for the time after the war. This has been proven by a letter and 4 records. The church visitation records name only the official ones (heads of family). Genealogical material is published up to about 1800 on 100 Dorner families (nearly 400 persons), which over the generations have made their domicile mainly in Ilbesheim and Queichamback. Not considering one line in Zeisken, which had its origin in Ilbesheim. The ancestor from still another Dorner family line is a Gleisweller Lutheran, whose children, and therefore also their descendants, through his (marriage) in Edenkoben, became Catholics." Nicklaus Fast of Gocklingen, Germany, 1994, Robert Fast, pg 8, 9.

American Genealogical Magazine, "The Dutchman". This article, "Pennsylvania Dutch Pioneers", pg 38, Vol. 7, 1956, states that Marie Catherine Doerner, wife, of Nicklaus Fass, and her brother Jacob Doerner were from Ilbesheim near Landau, Germany, once known as Pfalz or Palatinate, near France. Ilbesheim is and always has been a small and very old German Village and has been part of the Duchy of Zweibrucken since at least the 13th century.

Darner and Tarrer and Dorreb von Hanf are the same, 1340 found as Terrer in Riedenbei Bregenz (a town) according to archives VA, pg 40. In 1465 Konrad Darner (Gastmeister) occupant, in Reichenback (in Kreis Freudenstadt) Hotel or

---

5. Shane, "drrussellshane's family," database.

6. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

7. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

restaurant owner.

Mrs John T. Victor, ltr, 24 Jul 1981 states: "Have received set (12) pictures of present day Gocklingen and Ilbesheim, Germany from Robert G. Fast. Gocklingen was home base for the Fast line with Dorner line Ilbesheim.

Name variations: Darner, Doerner, Derner, Derrner, Dorner, Danner, Dorrner, Dernir, Ternor, Tanner.

Hans married **Elizabetha**<sup>8,9</sup> about 1659 in Germany.<sup>8</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Agatha Dörner** was born about 1654 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY and died before 1760.
- ii. **Anna Maria Dörner** was born about 1658 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY and died before 1760. Another name for Anna was Anna Ottilia Dörner.
- 608 iii. **Johannes Dörner**. Johannes married **Catharina Lentz**<sup>10</sup> about 1716 in Germany.<sup>9,10</sup> Johannes next married **Maria Catharina Werneich**<sup>10</sup> in 1687 in Germany.<sup>9</sup>
- iv. **Johan Michel Dörner** was born in 1667 in Leinsweiler, Landau, Palatinate, Bavaria, Germany, died on 8 Apr 1746 at age 79, and was buried after 8 Apr 1746 in Leinsweiler, Landau, Palatinate, Bavaria, Germany. Johan married **Anna Maria** on an unknown date.
- v. **Peter Darner** was born about 1671 in Germany and died on 25 Nov 1746 in Ilbesheim, Duchy Of Zweibrucken, Pfalz, GERMANY about age 75. Another name for Peter was Johann Peter Dörner.

**1217. Elizabetha**<sup>8,9</sup> was born about 1635 in Germany,<sup>8</sup> died after 1672 in Germany,<sup>8</sup> and was buried in Germany.<sup>8</sup>

Elizabetha married **Hans Heinrich Dörner**<sup>10</sup> about 1659 in Germany.<sup>8</sup>

**1824. Anders Persen Jerpset**,<sup>11</sup> son of **Per Jerpset**, was born in 1624 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>11</sup> and died after 1658.

Anders married someone about 1655.

His children were:

- i. **Erik Andersen Jerpset** was born in 1656 in Jerpset, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>11</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- 912 ii. **Tord Andersen Jerpset**. Tord married **Kari Syversdatter Åstebøl**,<sup>11</sup> daughter of **Syver Olsen Åstebøl**, in 1685 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>11</sup>

**1826. Syver Olsen Åstebøl**,<sup>11</sup> son of **Ola Åstebøl**<sup>11</sup> and **Ambjørg Kolbjørnsdatter Vold**,<sup>11</sup> was born in 1614 in Astebøl, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY,<sup>11</sup> died in 1699 in Astebøl, Tobøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>11</sup> at age 85, and was buried on 5 Mar 1698/99 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>11</sup> Another name for Syver was Siffver Olsøn.<sup>11</sup>

---

8. *World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1*, Tree #0401.

9. Hopkins, "HOPKINS, HLADKY, BOHAM, LYMAN AND MANY MORE," database.

10. Jerry and Eliza Nebergall, *World Family Tree Vol. 098, Ed. 1*, Tree #0401 (Genealogy.com, LLC, Release date: March-2002).

11. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Åstebøl, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark in 1659.<sup>11</sup>

Syver married someone.

The child from this marriage was:

- 913 i. **Kari Syversdatter Åstebøl**. Kari married **Tord Andersen Jerpset**,<sup>12</sup> son of **Anders Persen Jerpset**, in 1685 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>12</sup>

**1830. Torkild Larsen Kulblik**,<sup>12</sup> son of **Lars Bendtsen Kulblik**, was born in 1624 in Kulblikhaugen, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> and died after 1661.

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Kulblik, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>12</sup>

Torkild married **Marte Olsdatter Rambøl**<sup>12</sup> about 1647.

His children were:

- Lars Torkildsen** was born about 1647 in Kulblikhaugen, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> and died after 1687. Lars married someone.
  - Anne Torkildsdatter Kulblik** was born about 1650 and died on an unknown date.
  - Erik Torkildsen Kulblik** was born about 1650 and died on an unknown date.
  - Per Torkildsen Kulblik** was born about 1650 and died on an unknown date.
  - Ole Torkildsen Kulblik-Hauga** was born about 1650 and died on an unknown date.
- 915 vi. **Ragnhild Torkildsdatter Kulblik**. Ragnhild married **Hans Eriksen Jerpset**<sup>12</sup> about 1697.

**1831. Marte Olsdatter Rambøl**<sup>12</sup> was born in 1628 in Rambøl, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY,<sup>12</sup> died in May 1704 in Rambøl, Vestmarka, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> at age 76, and was buried on 12 May 1704 in Midtskoung Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>12</sup>

Marte married **Torkild Larsen Kulblik**<sup>12</sup> about 1647.

**1836. Per Peder Larsen Sæther**, son of **Lars Trokildsen Sæther**, was born in 1634 in Sæther søndre, Vinger, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY and died in 1702 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway at age 68.

Per married **Anne Hansdatter Ausbøl**.

Children from this marriage were:

- 918 i. **Lars Pedersen**. Lars married **Anne Hermansdatter Torp**,<sup>12</sup> daughter of **Herman Olsen Torp**<sup>12</sup> and **Anne Arnesdatter Grasmø**,<sup>12</sup> about 1684.
- Hans Persen** was born in 1667 in NORWAY and died in 1690 in NORWAY at age 23.
  - Mari Persdatte** was born in 1670 in NORWAY and died on an unknown date.
  - Tosten Persen** was born in 1673 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway and died in 1764 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway at age 91.

**1837. Anne Hansdatter Ausbøl**, daughter of **Hans Audunsen Ausbøl** and **Eli Tostensdatter Gjølstad**, was born in 1629 in Hedmark, Norway and died in 1707 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway at age 78.

Anne married **Per Peder Larsen Sæther**.

**1838. Herman Olsen Torp**,<sup>12</sup> son of **Ola Åstebøl**, was born in 1637 in Torp, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>12</sup> and died in 1706 in Magnor, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY<sup>12</sup> at age 69.

---

12. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Noted events in his life were:

- He resided at Vestgarn, Magnor, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway in 1677.<sup>13</sup>

Herman married **Anne Arnesdatter Grasmo**<sup>13</sup> in 1662 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>13</sup>

Children from this marriage were:

- 919 i. **Anne Hermansdatter Torp**. Anne married **Lars Pedersen**,<sup>13</sup> son of **Per Peder Larsen Sæther** and **Anne Hansdatter Ausbøl**, about 1684. Anne next married **Ole Olsen Repshus**<sup>13</sup> on 8 Oct 1693 in Midtskoug Annexkirke, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>13</sup>
- ii. **Kirsten Hermansdatter Magnor** was born in 1674 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **Ole Hermansen Magnor** was born in 1677 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iv. **Gudbjør Hermansdatter Magnor** was born in 1678 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- v. **Marthe Hermansdatter Magnor** was born in 1685 in Vestgarden, Magnor, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- vi. **Arne Hermansen Magnor** was born in 1689 in Vestgarn, Magnor, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Norway<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- vii. **Eli Hermansdatter Magnor** was born in 1691 in Magnor, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- viii. **Gunne Hermansdatter** was born in 1695 in NORWAY<sup>13</sup> and died on an unknown date.

**1839. Anne Arnesdatter Grasmo**,<sup>13</sup> daughter of **Arne Tordsen Grasmo**, was born in 1643 in Vestun Grasmo, Matrand, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Noreay<sup>13</sup> and died in 1705 in Vestgarn, Magnor, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, Norway<sup>13</sup> at age 62.

Anne married **Herman Olsen Torp**<sup>13</sup> in 1662 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>13</sup>

---

13. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 12th Generation (9th Great-Grandparents)

**2068. William Kennedy**<sup>1</sup> was born about 1640 and died in 1691<sup>1</sup> about age 51.

William married someone.

His children were:

- 1034 i. **John Kennedy**. John married someone.
- ii. **William Kennedy** was born about 1660 and died in 1692<sup>1</sup> about age 32.

**2144. Hans Casper Dubs**, son of **Michel Dubs** and **Barbara Suter**, was born on 16 Jun 1609 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland and died after 1645 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

Hans married **Klivreni Baumann** on 9 Feb 1629/30 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

- 1072 i. **Hans Jacob Dubs**. Hans married **Verena Epprecht** on 17 Oct 1664 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

**2145. Klivreni Baumann** was born about 1604 in Switzerland and died on 12 Nov 1675 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland about age 71.

Klivreni married **Hans Casper Dubs** on 9 Feb 1629/30 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

**2194. Johann Nickolas Nicoloi Faberin Faber**,<sup>2</sup> son of **Johann Philipp Faber**<sup>2</sup> and **Anna Elisabetha Merck**,<sup>2</sup> was born in 1630 in Birkenfeld, Birkenfeld, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>2</sup> and died in 1643 in Germany<sup>2</sup> at age 13.

Johann married **Anna Margareta Musculus**<sup>2</sup> in 1655 in Diez, Rhein-Lahn-Kreis, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>2</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

- 1097 i. **Maria Margaretha Faber**. Maria married **Johann Abraham Rausch**<sup>2</sup> in 1660 in Baumholder, Birkenfeld, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>2</sup>

**2195. Anna Margareta Musculus**<sup>2</sup> was born in 1634 in Diez, Rhein-Lahn-Kreis, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>2</sup> and died on 24 Feb 1707/08 in Diez, Rhein-Lahn-Kreis, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>2</sup> at age 74.

Anna married **Johann Nickolas Nicoloi Faberin Faber**<sup>2</sup> in 1655 in Diez, Rhein-Lahn-Kreis, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>2</sup>

**3648. Per Jerpset**<sup>3</sup> was born in 1597<sup>3</sup> and died after 1624.

Per married someone.

His child was:

- 1824 i. **Anders Persen Jerpset**. Anders married someone about 1655.

**3652. Ola Åstebøl**<sup>3</sup> was born in 1592 in Åstebøl, Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>3</sup> and died before 1652 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>3</sup>

Ola married **Ambjørg Kolbjørnsdatter Vold**<sup>3</sup> about 1613.

His children were:

- 1826 i. **Syver Olsen Åstebøl**. Syver married someone.
- ii. **Kirsi Olsdatter Voll** was born about 1620 in NORWAY<sup>3</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **Jøran Olsdatter Voll** was born about 1626 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>3</sup> and died on an unknown date.
- iv. **Kolbjørn Olsen Voll** was born about 1635 in Hedmark, Norway<sup>3</sup> and died on an unknown date.

---

1. Jaeger to Lightfoot, email.

2. Shane, "drrussellshane's family," database.

3. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

Ola next married someone.

His children were:

- i. **Iver Klokker Olsen** was born about 1628 and died on an unknown date.
- ii. **Torkel Torp** was born about 1630 and died on an unknown date.
- 1838 iii. **Herman Olsen Torp**. Herman married **Anne Arnesdatter Grasmø**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Arne Tordsen Grasmø**, in 1662 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>4</sup>

**3653. Ambjørn Kolbjørnsdatter Vold**,<sup>4</sup> daughter of **Kolbjørn Olufsen Vold**<sup>4</sup> and **Berte**,<sup>4</sup> was born in 1594 in Vold, Grue, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>4</sup> and died about 1680 in Vold, Grue, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>4</sup> about age 86.

Ambjørn married **Ola Åstebøl**<sup>4</sup> about 1613.

**3660. Lars Bendtsen Kulblik**,<sup>4</sup> son of **Bendt Kulblik**, was born about 1590 in Kulblikhaugen, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>4</sup> and died before 1652 in Kulblikhaugen, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY.<sup>4</sup>

Lars married someone.

The child from this marriage was:

- 1830 i. **Torkild Larsen Kulblik**. Torkild married **Marte Olsdatter Rambøl**<sup>4</sup> about 1647.

**3672. Lars Trokildsen Sæther**, son of **Torkild Nilssen Sæther** and **Ingrid**, was born in 1578 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway and died in 1664 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway at age 86.

Lars married someone.

His children were:

- i. **Dorothe Larsdatter Sæther** was born about 1630 in NORWAY and died on an unknown date.
- ii. **Lars Larsen Sæther** was born about 1630 in Sæther søndre, Vinger, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY and died on an unknown date.
- iii. **Torkild Larsen Sæther** was born in 1631 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway and died in 1698 in Vinger, Hedmark, Norway at age 67. Torkild married **Sigri Torkildsdatter Sæter**.
- 1836 iv. **Per Peder Larsen Sæther**. Per married **Anne Hansdatter Ausbøl**, daughter of **Hans Audunsen Ausbøl** and **Eli Tostensdatter Gjølstad**.

**3674. Hans Audunsen Ausbøl** was born about 1595 and died about 1664 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway about age 69. Another name for Hans was Hans Magnor.

General Notes: Between 1635 and 1644 lensmann Hans Audunsen Ausbøl was a Hans Magnor var bruker av Jøvika ved bygningsskatten i åra 1635-1644, og står oppført som bruker ved in Jøvika, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark.. In 1639 he was a Forvalter; I 1639 blir Hans Audunsen kalt forvalter på Ausbøl. Før det, på slutten av 1630-tallet, v in Ausbøl, Vinger, Hedmark.. Between 1642 and 1644 he was a Gårdbruker in Ausbøl, Vinger, Hedmark. After 1642 he was a lensmann. in Vinger, Hedmark.. He died about 1664. He was also known as Hans Magnor. He was also known as Hans Gjøviken.

Hans married **Eli Tostensdatter Gjølstad**.

The child from this marriage was:

- 1837 i. **Anne Hansdatter Ausbøl**. Anne married **Per Peder Larsen Sæther**, son of **Lars Trokildsen Sæther**.

**3675. Eli Tostensdatter Gjølstad**, daughter of **Tosten Gundersen Gjølstad**, was born about 1600 in Gjølstad, Brandval, Hedmark, NORWAY and died before 1675 in Overud, Vinger, Hedmark County, NORWAY.

Eli married **Hans Audunsen Ausbøl**.

**3676. Ola Åstebøl**

(Duplicate. See Person 3652 on Page 255)

---

4. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**3678. Arne Tordsen Grasmo**,<sup>5</sup> son of **Tord Grasmo**, was born about 1622 and died on an unknown date.

Arne married someone.

The child from this marriage was:

1839 i. **Anne Arnesdatter Grasmo**. Anne married **Herman Olsen Torp**,<sup>5</sup> son of **Ola Åstebøl**, in 1662 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.<sup>5</sup>

---

5. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 13th Generation (10th Great-Grandparents)

**4288. Michel Dubs**, son of **Jerman Dubs**, was born on 1 Jan 1574 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland and died on 30 May 1633 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland at age 59.

Michel married **Barbara Suter** on 3 Feb 1598/99 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

The child from this marriage was:

2144 i. **Hans Casper Dubs**. Hans married **Klivreni Baumann** on 9 Feb 1629/30 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

**4289. Barbara Suter** was born on 12 Nov 1581 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland and died before 1622 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

Barbara married **Michel Dubs** on 3 Feb 1598/99 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

**4388. Johann Philipp Faber**<sup>1</sup> was born about 1600<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date in Meisenheim, Bad Kreuznach, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

Johann married **Anna Elisabetha Merck**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date in Meisenheim, Bad Kreuznach, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

2194 i. **Johann Nickolas Nicoloi Faberin Faber**. Johann married **Anna Margareta Musculus**<sup>1</sup> in 1655 in Diez, Rhein-Lahn-Kreis, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

**4389. Anna Elisabetha Merck**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Johann Christoph Merck**<sup>1</sup> and **Anna Cecilien Catherine**,<sup>1</sup> was born about 1605 in Meisenheim, Bad Kreuznach, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date.<sup>1</sup>

Anna married **Johann Philipp Faber**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date in Meisenheim, Bad Kreuznach, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

**7306. Kolbjorn Olufsen Vold**,<sup>2</sup> son of **Oluf Colb**, was born about 1574 in Vold, Grue, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>2</sup> and died in 1633 in Vold, Grue, Hedmark, NORWAY<sup>2</sup> about age 59.

Noted events in his life were:

- He worked as a Lagrettemann.

Kolbjorn married **Berte**<sup>2</sup> about 1593.

Children from this marriage were:

- 3653 i. **Ambjørg Kolbjørnsdatter Vold**. Ambjørg married **Ola Åstebøl**<sup>2</sup> about 1613.
- ii. **Torkjel Kolbjørnsen Vold** was born in 1619 in Vold, Grue, Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway<sup>2</sup> and died about 1649<sup>2</sup> about age 30. Torkjel married **Sigri Rågjerdsdatter**<sup>2</sup> on an unknown date.

**7307. Berte**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Arne K**.<sup>2</sup> and **Kirsten By**,<sup>2</sup> was born about 1579 and died after 1594.

Berte married **Kolbjorn Olufsen Vold**<sup>2</sup> about 1593.

**7320. Bendt Kulblik**<sup>2</sup> was born in 1560 in Kulblikhaugen, Eidskog, Vinger, Hedmark, NORWAY and died on an unknown date.

Bendt married someone.

His child was:

- 3660 i. **Lars Bendtsen Kulblik**. Lars married someone.

---

1. Shane, "drrussellshane's family," database.

2. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

## Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

**7344. Torkild Nilssen Sæther** was born in 1556 in på Saether søndre, Vinger, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY and died in 1626 in på Saether søndre, Vinger, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY at age 70.

Torkild married **Ingrid** in 1577 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.

His child was:

3672 i. **Lars Trokildsen Sæther**. Lars married someone.

**7345. Ingrid** was born about 1559 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway and died in 1630 in på Saether søndre, Vinger, Eidskog, Hedmark County, NORWAY about age 71.

Ingrid married **Torkild Nilssen Sæther** in 1577 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway.

**7350. Tosten Gundersen Gjølstad** was born in 1570 in Gjølstad, Brandval, Hedmark, NORWAY and died in 1650 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway at age 80.

Tosten married someone.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Guri Tostensdatter Gjølstad** was born about 1600 and died in 1655 in Eidskog, Hedmark, Norway about age 55. Guri married **Svein Toresen Gaustad**.
- 3675 ii. **Eli Tostensdatter Gjølstad**. Eli married **Hans Audunsen Ausbøl**.

**7356. Tord Grasmo**, son of **Gudmund Grasmo** and **Inger**, was born in 1597 in Nordre Grasmo, , Eidskog, Hedmark, NORWAY and died on an unknown date.

Tord married someone.

His child was:

3678 i. **Arne Tordsen Grasmo**. Arne married someone.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 14th Generation (11th Great-Grandparents)

**8576. Jerman Dubs** was born in 1540 in Switzerland and died on 11 Jul 1621 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland at age 81.

Jerman married someone.

The child from this marriage was:

4288 i. **Michel Dubs**. Michel married **Barbara Suter** on 3 Feb 1598/99 in Affoltern am Albis, Zürich, Switzerland.

**8778. Johann Christoph Merck**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Johann Merck**<sup>1</sup> and **Anna Marie Schieffers**,<sup>1</sup> was born on 2 Mar 1613/14 in Schweinfurt, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died on 4 Sep 1679 in Schweinfurt, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> at age 65.

Johann married **Anna Cecilien Catherine**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

4389 i. **Anna Elisabetha Merck**. Anna married **Johann Philipp Faber**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date in Meisenheim, Bad Kreuznach, Rheinland-Pfalz, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

**8779. Anna Cecilien Catherine**<sup>1</sup> was born about 1619 in Hungary<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date.

Anna married **Johann Christoph Merck**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.<sup>1</sup>

**14612. Oluf Colb**<sup>2</sup> was born about 1551 in NORWAY<sup>2</sup> and died on an unknown date.

Oluf married someone.

Children from this marriage were:

- i. **Jon Vold** was born about 1574 in NORWAY<sup>2</sup> and died about 1646 in NORWAY<sup>2</sup> about age 72. Jon married **Ellen Torkjelsdatter Mo**<sup>2</sup> about 1599.
- 7306 ii. **Kolbjorn Olufsen Vold**. Kolbjorn married **Berte**,<sup>2</sup> daughter of **Arne K.**<sup>2</sup> and **Kirsten By**,<sup>2</sup> about 1593.

**14614. Arne K.**<sup>2</sup> was born about 1554 and died on an unknown date.

Arne married **Kirsten By**<sup>2</sup> on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

7307 i. **Berte**. Berte married **Kolbjorn Olufsen Vold**,<sup>2</sup> son of **Oluf Colb**, about 1593.

**14615. Kirsten By**<sup>2</sup> was born about 1559 and died on an unknown date.

Kirsten married **Arne K.**<sup>2</sup> on an unknown date.

**14712. Gudmund Grasmø** was born about 1567 and died on an unknown date.

Gudmund married **Inger**.

His children were:

- 7356 i. **Tord Grasmø**. Tord married someone.
- ii. **Håkon Gudmundsen Grasmø** was born about 1602 and died on an unknown date.

**14713. Inger** was born about 1572 and died on an unknown date.

Inger married **Gudmund Grasmø**.

---

1. Shane, "drrussellshane's family," database.

2. Robert Carl Westphal, Jr, *Westphal Family History*.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 15th Generation (12th Great-Grandparents)

**17556. Johann Merck**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Jacob Merck**<sup>1</sup> and **Amalie Hartlaub**,<sup>1</sup> was born on 17 Feb 1573 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died on 30 Dec 1642 in Schweinfurt, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> at age 69.

Johann married **Anna Marie Schieffers**<sup>1</sup> on 18 May 1613 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

8778 i. **Johann Christoph Merck**. Johann married **Anna Cecilien Catherine**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.<sup>1</sup>

**17557. Anna Marie Schieffers**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Johann Hartmann Schieffers**<sup>1</sup> and **Marie Pfoch**,<sup>1</sup> was born on 22 Sep 1590 in Germany<sup>1</sup> and died on 11 Nov 1632 in Germany<sup>1</sup> at age 42.

Anna married **Johann Merck**<sup>1</sup> on 18 May 1613 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

---

1. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 16th Generation (13th Great-Grandparents)

**35112. Jacob Merck**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Antonius Merck**<sup>1</sup> and **Anna Kuhn**,<sup>1</sup> was born in 1520 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died on 15 Jun 1579 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> at age 59.

Jacob married **Amalie Hartlaub**<sup>1</sup> in 1564.<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

17556      i.      **Johann Merck**. Johann married **Anna Marie Schieffers**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Johann Hartmann Schieffers**<sup>1</sup> and **Marie Pfoch**,<sup>1</sup> on 18 May 1613 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

**35113. Amalie Hartlaub**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Johannes Hartlaub**<sup>1</sup> and **Barbara Spon**,<sup>1</sup> was born on 15 Apr 1544 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died on 17 Sep 1575 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> at age 31.

Amalie married **Jacob Merck**<sup>1</sup> in 1564.<sup>1</sup>

**35114. Johann Hartmann Schieffers**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1565 in Germany<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date.

Johann married **Marie Pfoch**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

17557      i.      **Anna Marie Schieffers**. Anna married **Johann Merck**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Jacob Merck**<sup>1</sup> and **Amalie Hartlaub**,<sup>1</sup> on 18 May 1613 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

**35115. Marie Pfoch**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1570 in Germany<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date.

Marie married **Johann Hartmann Schieffers**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.<sup>1</sup>

---

1. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 17th Generation (14th Great-Grandparents)

**70224. Antonius Merck**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Eysenmerck Merck**, was born in 1480 in Rupboden, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died in 1532 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> at age 52.

Antonius married **Anna Kuhn**<sup>1</sup> in 1507 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

The child from this marriage was:

35112      i.      **Jacob Merck**. Jacob married **Amalie Hartlaub**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Johannes Hartlaub**<sup>1</sup> and **Barbara Spon**,<sup>1</sup> in 1564.<sup>1</sup>

**70225. Anna Kuhn**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1488 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died in 1537 in Germany<sup>1</sup> at age 49.

Anna married **Antonius Merck**<sup>1</sup> in 1507 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

**70226. Johannes Hartlaub**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1500 in Germany<sup>1</sup> and died in 1558 in Germany<sup>1</sup> at age 58.

Johannes married **Barbara Spon**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

35113      i.      **Amalie Hartlaub**. Amalie married **Jacob Merck**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Antonius Merck**<sup>1</sup> and **Anna Kuhn**,<sup>1</sup> in 1564.<sup>1</sup>

**70227. Barbara Spon**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **Friedrich Spon**, was born in 1515<sup>1</sup> and died in 1582<sup>1</sup> at age 67.

Barbara married **Johannes Hartlaub**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

---

1. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.



# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 18th Generation (15th Great-Grandparents)

**140448. Eysenmerck Merck**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1454 in Germany<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date in Germany.<sup>1</sup>

Eysenmerck married someone.

The child from this marriage was:

70224      i.    **Antonius Merck.** Antonius married **Anna Kuhn**<sup>1</sup> in 1507 in Hammelburg, Bad Kissingen, Bayern, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

**140454. Friedrich Spon**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Peter Spon**, was born in 1450<sup>1</sup> and died in 1503<sup>1</sup> at age 53.

Friedrich married someone.

The child from this marriage was:

70227      i.    **Barbara Spon.** Barbara married **Johannes Hartlaub**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

---

1. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 19th Generation (16th Great-Grandparents)

**280908. Peter Spon**,<sup>1</sup> son of **Ulrich Spon**<sup>1</sup> and **Helina Rappolt**,<sup>1</sup> was born in 1420<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date.

Peter married someone.

His child was:

140454     i.     **Friedrich Spon**. Friedrich married someone.

---

1. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 20th Generation (17th Great-Grandparents)

**561816. Ulrich Spon**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1365 in Germany<sup>1</sup> and died in 1425 in Germany<sup>1</sup> at age 60.

Ulrich married **Helina Rappolt**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

His child was:

280908      i.      **Peter Spon**. Peter married someone.

**561817. Helina Rappolt**,<sup>1</sup> daughter of **R. Diger Rappolt**<sup>1</sup> and **V. Gollenhofen**,<sup>1</sup> was born in 1369 in Augsburg, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date in Augsburg, Bayern, GERMANY.<sup>1</sup>

Helina married **Ulrich Spon**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

---

1. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 21st Generation (18th Great-Grandparents)

**1123634. R. Diger Rappolt**<sup>1</sup>, son of **Johannes Rappolt**<sup>1</sup> and **Anna Langenmantel**<sup>1</sup>, was born in 1338 in Augsburg, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died in 1388 in Augsburg, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> at age 50.

R. married **V. Gollenhofen**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

561817 i. **Helina Rappolt**. Helina married **Ulrich Spon**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

**1123635. V. Gollenhofen**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1340<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date.

V. married **R. Diger Rappolt**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

---

1. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

# Ancestors of Brian Lynn Lightfoot

---

## 22nd Generation (19th Great-Grandparents)

**2247268. Johannes Rappolt**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1305<sup>1</sup> and died in 1359<sup>1</sup> at age 54.

Johannes married **Anna Langenmantel**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

The child from this marriage was:

1123634 i. **R. Diger Rappolt**. R. married **V. Gollenhofen**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

**2247269. Anna Langenmantel**<sup>1</sup> was born in 1303 in Augsburg, Bayern, GERMANY<sup>1</sup> and died on an unknown date.

Anna married **Johannes Rappolt**<sup>1</sup> on an unknown date.

---

1. Shane, "drussellshane's family," database.

# Name Index

---

## (No surname)

~"Ada Potato" (Abt 1910- ) ..... 14, 33.  
~"Big Ann" (1938- ) ..... 18, 19, 33.  
~"Little Ann" (Abt 1950- ) ..... 19, 33.  
~"Peanut" (Abt 1950- ) ..... 19, 33.  
Ada (Abt 1910- ) ..... 14, 33.  
Alice (1768-After 1850) ..... 195.  
Ann ..... 19, 33.  
Ann (1712-1744) ..... 223.  
Anna (Abt 1730-After 1757) ..... 233.  
Anna (Abt 1780- ) ..... 199.  
Anna Barbara (Abt 1745- ) ..... 229.  
Anna Elizabeth (DRUGAN) (1893-1959) ..... 92.  
Anna Maria (1674- ) ..... 252.  
Anne (Abt 1755-After 1800) ..... 231.  
Arne K. (Abt 1554- ) ..... 258, 260.  
Berte (Abt 1579-After 1594) ..... 256, 258, 260.  
Carrie (1821-After 1910) ..... 143.  
Catharina (Abt 1755-1801) 161, 162, 199, 200, 202, 230  
Catherine (1725-1789) ..... 232.  
Catherine (Abt 1806- ) ..... 166.  
Dorothea (Abt 1830- ) ..... 192.  
Elizabeth (1770-After 1850) ..... 173.  
Elizabeth (1818-1874) ..... 164, 165.  
Elizabeth (Abt 1795-After 1821) ..... 160.  
Elizabetha (Abt 1635-After 1672) ..... 246, 247, 252.  
Frances (Abt 1692-After 1746) ..... 223.  
Henrietta (Abt 1920- ) ..... 18, 19, 33.  
Inger (Abt 1572- ) ..... 259, 260.  
Ingrid (Abt 1559-1630) ..... 256, 259.  
Johanna (Abt 1830- ) ..... 192.  
Julie Ann (WELSCH) ..... 5.  
Levona Grace (EARL) ..... 5.  
Lisa Renee (DUKE) ..... 5.  
Lora (PARKINSON) ..... 5.  
Loretta (Abt 1896- ) ..... 33.  
Lucinda (Abt 1795-After 1816) ..... 172.  
Lucy (Abt 1760-After 1781) ..... 223.  
Margaret (Abt 1735- ) ..... 232.  
Martha Catherine (1680-1714) ..... 240, 246, 250.  
Mary (Abt 1705-1762) ..... 223, 238, 245.

## (No surname)

Mary (Abt 1849- ) ..... 137.  
May (Abt 1860- ) ..... 112.  
Olia (Abt 1799- ) ..... 178.  
Susanna Maria (Abt 1713- ) ..... 229.  
Wilmoth (Abt 1720- ) ..... 223.

## ABEL

Mary (Abt 1811- ) ..... 186.

## ABRECHT

~"George" (1754-1828) ..... 232.

## ALBRECHT

Margaret (Abt 1750-After 1788) ..... 200, 230.

## ALGAR

~Alicia (1724-1792) ..... 194, 223, 238.  
Alitia (1724-1792) ..... 194, 223, 238.  
Alitia (Kennedy) (Abt 1675- ) ..... 238, 245, 250.  
Mary (Abt 1705-1762) ..... 223, 238, 245.  
Samuel (1696-1749) ..... 223, 238, 245.  
Thomas (1721- ) ..... 238.  
Thomas (Abt 1675- ) ..... 238, 245, 250.

## ALLEN

Mary Ann (1834-1910) ..... 142.

## ALLISON

John (1819-1877) ..... 165.  
Maria (Arnsberger) (1826-1860) ..... 165.  
Willison (Abt 1789- ) ..... 165.

## ALMENNINGA

Anne Christiansdatter (Rambøl) (1831- ) ..... 181.  
Anne Larsdatter (1821- ) ..... 181.  
Anne Larsdatter (1825- ) ..... 181.  
Hans Larsen (1819- ) ..... 181.  
Lars Larsen (1827- ) ..... 181.  
~Lars Syversen Austun (1785-1858) 145, 178, 179,  
182, 207, 209  
Marthe Larsdatter (1829- ) ..... 181.  
Ragnhild Oldsdatter (Harstad) (1804- ) ..... 181.

## ALMENNINGEN

Anne Syversdatter (1789- ) ..... 207.  
Embrit Larsen (1725- ) ..... 234.  
Hans Syversen (1793- ) ..... 207.  
Kari Syversdatter (1791- ) ..... 207.

# Name Index

---

## ALMENNINGEN

Karl Bergersen (1643-1706) . . . . . 233, 242.  
~Lars Carlssøn (1693-1745) . . . . . 205, 233, 234, 242.  
Lars Karlsen (1693-1745) . . . . . 205, 233, 234, 242.  
Maria (Oldsdatter) (1819-1852) . . . . . 181.  
Maria Olsdatter (Abt 1787-After 1810) . . . . . 209.  
Ole Larsen (1817-1886) . . . . . 181.  
Olia Olsdatter (Øverby) (1833-After 1879) . . . . . 181.  
Ragnild Olsdatter (Vestfjeld) (1701-1743) 205, 234, 242

## AMLONG

Catherine (McLaughlin) (1845-1910) . . . . . 123.  
George (1796-1875) . . . . . 122, 123.  
Mary Ann (McLaughlin) (1842-1937) . . . . . 123.  
Ransom D. (1842-1919) . . . . . 123.  
Robert Shortel (1834-1912) . . . . . 122.  
Sarah (Hood) (1808-1875) . . . . . 122, 123.

## AMUNSDATTER

Anne Maria (1826- ) . . . . . 178.

## ANDERSDATTER

Anne (Abt 1786- ) . . . . . 205.

## ANDERSEN

Ole (Abt 1795- ) . . . . . 178.

## ARBENGER

Lena Syversdatter (Hanson) (1853-1947) . . . . . 143.  
Phillip (1848-1899) . . . . . 143.

## ARMSTRONG

Jean Doris (Lightfoot) (1925-2019) . . . . . 33.  
Lloyd (Abt 1920- ) . . . . . 33.

## ARNSBARGER

Abigail (Barber) (1829-1915) . . . . . 165.  
Daniel (1826-1917) . . . . . 166.

## ARNSBERGER

~Ann (Abt 1790-After 1818) . . . . . 199.  
Ann Mariah (Carpenter) (1844-1925) . . . . . 166.  
Anna (1821- ) . . . . . 165.  
Anna (Abt 1780- ) . . . . . 199.  
Barbara I. (Barnhart) (1805-1837) . . . . . 200.  
Catharina (Abt 1755-1801) 161, 162, 199, 200, 202, 230  
Catherine Elizabeth (Fahrner) (1755-Bef 1820) . . . . 229.  
Christian (1836-1925) . . . . . 166.  
~Christian (Abt 1776-Between 1830/1840) . . . . . 199.

## ARNSBERGER

~Christopher (1836-1925) . . . . . 166.  
Christopher (Abt 1776-Between 1830/1840) . . . . . 199.  
Christopher (Between 1744/1746-Bef 1811) . . . . . 229.  
Daniel (1794-1879) 113, 160, 161, 162, 168, 200, 202  
~Daniel (1826-1917) . . . . . 166.  
David (Abt 1788-After 1790) . . . . . 199.  
Elizabeth (1818-1874) . . . . . 164, 165.  
Elizabeth (1834-1868) . . . . . 166.  
Elizabeth (Abt 1784-After 1790) . . . . . 199.  
Elizabeth (Coonrod) (1836-1911) . . . . . 166.  
Elizabeth (Shade) (1798-1879) 113, 160, 164, 167,  
199, 202  
Elizabeth (Wildes) (1836-After 1881) . . . . . 164, 165.  
Frederick (Abt 1786-After 1790) . . . . . 199.  
George Henry (1751-1804) 161, 162, 197, 200, 202, 230  
~George Henry (Abt 1716-1754) 197, 226, 230, 240  
~Henry (1751-1804) . . . . . 161, 162, 197, 200, 202, 230.  
Henry (Abt 1780-After 1790) . . . . . 199.  
Jacob (1817-1910) . . . . . 165.  
Jacob B. (1800-1878) . . . . . 200.  
John (Abt 1778-After 1830) . . . . . 199.  
Margaret (Albrecht) (Abt 1750-After 1788) 200, 230  
Maria (1826-1860) . . . . . 165.  
~Maria Agnes (1741-1815) . . . . . 229.  
Mary (Abt 1790-After 1818) . . . . . 199.  
~Mary Ann (Abt 1790-After 1818) . . . . . 199.  
Mary Ann (Colgan) (1837-1904) . . . . . 166.  
Michael (1836-1928) . . . . . 167.  
Nancy (Abt 1797-After 1804) . . . . . 200.  
~Paul (1746-1822) . . . . . 229.  
Peter (Abt 1782-1809) . . . . . 199.  
Phebe Ann (Vandevater) (1835-1891) . . . . . 166.  
Rebecca (1847-1915) . . . . . 167.  
Sarah (1843-1915) . . . . . 167.  
Sarah (Gardner) (1802-1870) . . . . . 200.  
Susannah (1822-1904) . . . . 68, 107, 113, 118, 160, 165.  
William S. (1830-After 1885) . . . . . 166.

## ARNSPARGER

~Christian (Between 1744/1746-Bef 1811) . . . . . 229.  
~Paul (1746-1822) . . . . . 229.

# Name Index

---

## ARNSPIGER

- ~Christopher (Abt 1776-Between 1830/1840) . . . . . 199.
- ~Christopher (Between 1744/1746-Bef 1811) . . . . . 229.
- ~George Heinrich (Abt 1716-1754) 197, 226, 230, 240
- ~George Henry (1751-1804) 161, 162, 197, 200, 202,  
230
- ~George Henry (Abt 1716-1754) 197, 226, 230, 240
- ~Henry (Abt 1716-1754) . . . . . 197, 226, 230, 240.
- ~Henry (Abt 1780-After 1790) . . . . . 199.
- ~Jacob (1800-1878) . . . . . 200.
- ~John (Abt 1778-After 1830) . . . . . 199.
- Maria Dorothea (Bruner) (1751-1847) . . . . . 229.
- ~Nancy (Abt 1797-After 1804) . . . . . 200.
- Paul (1746-1822) . . . . . 229.
- ~Peter (Abt 1782-1809) . . . . . 199.

## ARNSTBERGER

- ~Jacob (1800-1878) . . . . . 200.

## ÅSTEBØL

- Ambjørg Kolbjørnsdatter (Vold) (1594-Abt 1680) 252,  
255, 256, 258
- Kari Syversdatter (1659-1699) . . . . . 243, 248, 252, 253.
- Ola (1592-Bef 1652) . . . . . 252, 253, 255, 256, 257, 258.
- Syver Olsen (1614-1699) . . . . . 248, 252, 255.

## ATKINSON

- Mary Ann (Darner) (1813-1843) . . . . . 172.
- William (1809-After 1833) . . . . . 172.

## AUSBØL

- Anne Hansdatter (1629-1707) . . . . . 249, 253, 254, 256.
- Eli Tostensdatter (Gjølstad) (Abt 1600-Bef 1675) 253,  
256, 259
- Hans Audunsen (Abt 1595-Abt 1664) 253, 256, 259

## BABBITT

- Gerald A. (1921- ) . . . . . 33.
- J. Sylvester (Abt 1891- ) . . . . . 33.
- Jean Doris (Lightfoot) (1925-2019) . . . . . 33.
- Loretta (Abt 1896- ) . . . . . 33.

## BAKER

- Elizabetha (1785-1815) . . . . . 203.

## BARBER

- ~"Abbie" (1829-1915) . . . . . 165.
- Abigail (1829-1915) . . . . . 165.

## BARBER

- John C. (1801-1873) . . . . . 165.
- Nancy (Burras) (1803-1885) . . . . . 165.

## BARNHART

- Barbara I. (1805-1837) . . . . . 200.
- Elizabeth (Dill) (1764-1839) . . . . . 200.
- ~Johannes (1760-1807) . . . . . 200.
- John (1760-1807) . . . . . 200.

## BARTH

- Emma (Abt 1903- ) . . . . . 51.

## BAUER

- ~Johann Friedrich (1738-1809) . . . . . 229.
- John Frederick (1738-1809) . . . . . 229.
- Maria Agnesia (Ernsberger) (1741-1815) . . . . . 229.
- Martin (Abt 1708- ) . . . . . 229.
- Susanna Maria (Abt 1713- ) . . . . . 229.

## BAUMAN

- Ann Christine (1746-1826) . . . . . 240.
- Caspar (1724-1789) . . . . . 239.
- ~Daniel (1737-1816) . . . . . 240.
- Maria Elizabeth (1742-1815) . . . . . 240.
- Susanna (1732-1805) . . . . . 239.

## BAUMANN

- Anna Maria (1730-1781) . . . . . 239.
- Catharine (Abt 1734- ) . . . . . 239.
- Catherina (Abt 1726- ) . . . . . 239.
- Catherina (Abt 1734- ) . . . . . 239.
- Catherine (Darr) (1704-1748) 226, 238, 239, 240, 246
- Christian (1733- ) . . . . . 239.
- Esther (1740-1792) . . . . . 240.
- Han Heinrich (1699-1748) . . . . . 226, 238, 239, 240, 246.
- Heinrich (1718-1804) . . . . . 239.
- Jacob (1745-1746) . . . . . 240.
- John (1746-1804) . . . . . 240.
- John (Abt 1728-1810) . . . . . 239.
- Klivreni (Abt 1604-1675) . . . . . 250, 255, 258.
- Margaretha (1726-1764) . . . . . 239.
- Maria Salome (1721-1804) . . . . . 197.
- ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) . . . . . 197.
- Maria Salome (1721-1804) . . . . . 197.
- ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) . . . . . 197.



# Name Index

---

## BAUMANN

Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 224.  
 ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 224.  
 Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 225.  
 ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 225.  
 Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 225.  
 ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 225.  
 Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 226.  
 ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 226.  
 Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 226.  
 ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 226.  
 Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 238.  
 ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 238.  
 Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 239.  
 ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 239.  
 Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 239.  
 ~Maria Salome (1721-1804) ..... 239.  
 Samuel (1740-1807) ..... 240.

## BAURES

Elizabeth Martha (Abt 1917- ) ..... 18.

## BEATTY

Jacob O. (1826-After 1856) ..... 174.  
 Mahala Jane (Darner) (1830-After 1887) ..... 174.

## BECHENBACH

~Anna Maria (1758-Between 1793) ..... 232.

## BECHENBAUGH

Anna (Haverly) (Abt 1735-After 1758) ..... 232.  
 George (Abt 1730-After 1758) ..... 232.

## BECKENBACH

~Anna Maria (1758-Between 1793) ..... 232.

## BECKENBAUGH

Anna Maria (1758-Between 1793) ..... 232.

## BECKER

Anna Margaret (1856-1909) ..... 187.  
 Maria (Burrey) (Abt 1831-After 1856) ..... 187.  
 Nicklaus (Abt 1826-After 1856) ..... 187.

## BEISER

Anna Catharine (1752-1835) 168, 169, 202, 204, 232,  
 233  
 Catherine (1725-1789) ..... 232.  
 Jacob (Abt 1725-1804) ..... 232.

## BEISSER

~Jacob (1755-1823) ..... 232.  
 Jacob (Abt 1730-After 1752) ..... 204, 232, 233.

## BERGER

Karen Amundsatter (Torp) (1713-1773) ..... 244.  
 Ole Larsen Sondre (1704-1768) ..... 244.

## BERGERSEN

Hans (1786-1847) ..... 140, 177, 179, 181, 206, 207.  
 Marthe (Syversdatter) (1787-1838) 140, 178, 181, 205,  
 207

## BEYSER

~Jacob (Abt 1725-1804) ..... 232.

## BILLINGSØ

Amund Klemmetsen (1691-1742) 235, 243, 244, 249  
 Eli Larsdatter (Torp) (1685-1748) 235, 243, 244, 249  
 Kari (Tostensdatter) (1649-1701) ..... 243, 249.  
 Klemmet Olsen (1647-1718) ..... 243, 249.

## BISER

~Anna Catharine (1752-1835) 168, 169, 202, 204, 232,  
 233  
 ~Jacob (1755-1823) ..... 232.  
 ~Jacob (Abt 1725-1804) ..... 232.  
 John Jacob (1755-1823) ..... 232.  
 Maria Elizabeth (Darner) (1760-Between 1831/1836)  
 ..... 233.

## BJØRNSTAD

Christen Olsen (1784-1864) ..... 178.  
 Eli Bergersdatter (Sørpebøl) (1790-1873) ..... 178.

## BLAKESLEE

~Mary Jennette (1838-After 1900) ..... 174.

## BLAKESLY

Mary Janet (1838-After 1900) ..... 174.

## BLUESTONE

Mary Louise (Robinson) (1862-1932) ..... 73.  
 ~Rose (1882-1963) ..... 73.

## BLUFORD

George (1699-1723) ..... 250.  
 Mary (Kennedy) (Bef 1691- ) ..... 250.

## BOBKO

Bernice Catherine (Drugan) (1915-1999) ..... 49.  
 Paul (1919-1975) ..... 49.

# Name Index

---

## **BOIST**

- Barbara (Darner) (1790-1861) ..... 203.  
Cornelius (Abt 1790-After 1817) ..... 203.

## **BOLLINGER**

- Anna Maria (Baumann) (1730-1781) ..... 239.  
Hans Jacob Friederich (1724-1777) ..... 239.  
Johann Rudolff (1727-1770) ..... 246.  
Tina Margaretha (Dorr) (Abt 1728-Abt 1803) ..... 246.

## **BOOS**

- Louisa (1834-1913) ..... 123.

## **BORDER**

- Jennie (Abt 1820-After 1869) ..... 172.

## **BOST**

- ~Cornelius (Abt 1790-After 1817) ..... 203.

## **BOWERS**

- Elizabeth (1803-1887) ..... 173.

## **BOWMAN**

- Daniel Darr (1737-1816) ..... 240.  
Henry (1735-1798) ..... 239.  
~Salome (1721-1804) ..... 197, 224, 225, 226, 238, 239.  
Susanna Naas (Landis) (1746-1806) ..... 239.

## **BRACHO-GUERRA**

- Leilian Milagro ..... 5.

## **BRATTEBØ**

- Valbjørg Pedersdatter (Abt 1826- ) ..... 143.

## **BRINKMANN**

- Ernest Paul (1922-1997) ..... 33.  
Ernest William (1882- ) ..... 33.  
Jean Doris (Lightfoot) (1925-2019) ..... 33.  
Pauline (Engel) (1882- ) ..... 33.

## **BRUNER**

- Fronica (Egle) (1722-Between 1789/1793) ..... 229.  
George Ulrich (1722-1799) ..... 229.  
Maria Dorothea (1751-1847) ..... 229.  
~Ulrich (1722-1799) ..... 229.

## **BRUNNER**

- ~Mary Thorodea (1751-1847) ..... 229.

## **BUCHHOLTZ**

- Ernst (1809-After 1870) ..... 191.  
~Frederick Herman (1839-1908) ..... 191.  
Justine (Horn) (Abt 1819- ) ..... 191.

## **BUCHHOLZ**

- Dorothea Louisa (Possin) (1842-1931) ..... 191.  
Frederick Herman (1839-1908) ..... 191.

## **BUNN**

- Anne (Harris) (1656- ) ..... 238, 245.  
Arthur (1656- ) ..... 238, 245.  
Elizabeth (1691-1718) ..... 220, 238, 245.

## **BURCH**

- Jane (1806-1886) ..... 176.

## **BURNETT**

- Eliza (Nixon) (1813-1888) ..... 110.  
Elizabeth N. (Lightfoot) (1844-1907) ..... 110.  
Isaac (1807-1889) ..... 110.  
Thomas B. (1840-1922) ..... 110.

## **BURRAS**

- Nancy (1803-1885) ..... 165.

## **BURREY**

- Maria (Abt 1831-After 1856) ..... 187.

## **BY**

- Kirsten (Abt 1559- ) ..... 258, 260.  
Kirsten (By) (Abt 1559- ) ..... 258, 260.

## **CABRERA-BRACHO**

- Lisbeth Ivanova ..... 5.

## **CABRERA-GOMEZ**

- Juan Miguel (Abt 1956-2017) ..... 5.  
Leilian Milagro (Bracho-Guerra) ..... 5.

## **CADEK**

- ~William Andrew (1757-1849) ..... 233.

## **CAIRNEY**

- Alberta (Abt 1906- ) ..... 51.

## **CANNIDA**

- ~Alitia (Abt 1675- ) ..... 238, 245, 250.

## **CARLSON**

- Carl Frederik (1826-1884) ..... 191.  
Caroline Wilhelmina (Possin) (1836-1921) ..... 191.

## **CARNEY**

- Isabel (Williams) (1824-1898) ..... 117.  
Mary (1851-1940) ..... 117.  
Thomas Jefferson (1824-1901) ..... 117.

## **CARPENTER**

- Ann Mariah (1844-1925) ..... 166.

# Name Index

---

## CARPENTER

- David (Abt 1814- ) ..... 166.
- Julia (Washburn) (Abt 1814- ) ..... 166.

## CATHERINE

- Anna Cecilien (Abt 1619- ) ..... 258, 260, 261.

## CATICK

- Catharina (Darner) (1762-1831) ..... 233.
- William Andrew (1757-1849) ..... 233.

## CHAMBERS

- Elizabeth ( -1828) ..... 167, 199, 202, 231.
- Elizabeth (Darner) (1810-1894) ..... 172.
- William (1800-1876) ..... 172.

## CHANDLER

- Rosalie (Stoops) (1882-1963) ..... 73.

## CHATHAM

- John (Abt 1731- ) ..... 201.
- Nancy Anna (Shade) (1776-1861) ..... 201.
- William (1761-1854) ..... 201.

## CHRISTENS DATTER

- Anne (1817-1884) ..... 178.

## CISEWSKI

- Mary (1865-1952) ..... 92.

## COLB

- Oluf (Abt 1551- ) ..... 258, 260.

## COLGAN

- Christiana Ann (Haller) (1806-1874) ..... 166.
- Daniel (1806-1867) ..... 166.
- Mary Ann (1837-1904) ..... 166.

## COONROD

- Elizabeth (1836-1911) ..... 166.
- Susannah (Stillwell) (Abt 1820-1881) ..... 166.
- William (Abt 1815-1868) ..... 166.

## CORKER

- Catharine Anna (Lightfoot) (1820-1866) ..... 161.
- Luke (1818-1889) ..... 160.

## COYLE

- Anne (1807-1897) ..... 83, 130, 133, 137, 175.

## CRAMER

- Elizabeth (Storm) (1832-After 1865) ..... 176.

## CREES

- John Haner (1806-1882) ..... 118.

## CREES

- Joseph W. (1839-1919) ..... 118.
- Lucette Jane (Linn) (1849-1929) ..... 118.
- Sarah (McLaughlin) (1804-1869) ..... 118.

## CRIVITS

- Amelia Louise (Kramer) (1862-1949) ..... 151.
- Mary (Wilton) (Abt 1831- ) ..... 151.
- William James (1856-1944) ..... 151.
- William John (Abt 1826- ) ..... 151.

## CUQUEL

- Henry (1849-After 1921) ..... 167.
- Sarah (Arnsberger) (1843-1915) ..... 167.

## DAILEY

- Sallie Hattie (Sikorski) (1904-1992) ..... 92.

## DALTON

- Winifred (1703-After 1749) ..... 223.

## DANNER

- ~Catherine (1776-Between 1840/1842) ..... 203.

## DARNER

- ~"Katie" (1820-1852) ..... 173.
- ~"Polly" (1796-1868) ..... 204.
- ~Amelia (Between 1781/1782-1852) ..... 203.
- ~Andreas (Between 1755/1759-1806) ..... 232.
- Andrew (Between 1755/1759-1806) ..... 232.
- Andrew John (1783-1863) 120, 168, 169, 175, 203, 204
- Ann (Kilpatrick) (Bef 1757-After 1819) ..... 203.
- Anna Barbara (1729- ) ..... 241.
- Anna Catharine (1776-Between 1840/1842) ..... 203.
- Anna Catharine (Beiser) (1752-1835) 168, 169, 202, 204, 232, 233
- Anna Maria (1762-1837) ..... 233.
- Anna Maria (Beckenbaugh) (1758-Between 1793) 232
- Barbara (1790-1861) ..... 203.
- Barbara (Debus) (Between 1784/1785-After 1822) 203
- Catharina (1762-1831) ..... 233.
- Catharine (1820-1852) ..... 173.
- ~Catherine (1762-1831) ..... 233.
- Eliza J. (Hull) (1816-After 1860) ..... 172.
- ~Elizabeth (1760-Between 1831/1836) ..... 233.
- Elizabeth (1810-1894) ..... 172.
- Elizabetha (Baker) (1785-1815) ..... 203.

# Name Index

---

## DARNER

Frederick (1788-Between 1822/1830) ..... 203.  
Georg Jakob (Abt 1731-1756) ..... 241.  
Hannah (1824-1889) ..... 74, 110, 116, 120, 173.  
Hannah (Yost) (1789-1879) ..... 120, 170, 174, 203, 204  
~Hans Heinrich (1600-Abt 1695) ..... 246, 247, 251, 252  
Henry Clay (Dr.) (1831-After 1900) ..... 174.  
Hetty Ann (Outcalt) (1827-1907) ..... 173.  
Isaac (1818-1888) ..... 173.  
Jacob (1777-1828) ..... 203.  
Jacob (1815-1880) ..... 173.  
Jennie (Border) (Abt 1820-After 1869) ..... 172.  
~Johann Bernard (1695-1771) ..... 231, 241, 242, 247.  
Johann Peter (1738-1740) ..... 241.  
Johann Valentin (1744- ) ..... 242.  
~Johannes (1660-1757) ..... 241, 246, 247, 252.  
~Johannes (1782-Between 1836/1837) ..... 203.  
John (1782-Between 1836/1837) ..... 203.  
John (1814-After 1870) ..... 172.  
John Heinrich (1722-1818) ..... 241.  
~John Jacob (1727-1809) ..... 202, 231, 233, 241, 242.  
John Jacob (1752-1819) ..... 168, 169, 202, 204, 232, 233  
Joseph Henry (1826-1904) ..... 174.  
Magdalena (1796-1868) ..... 204.  
Magdalena Elizabeth (Schnorren) (Abt 1760-After  
1804) ..... 232.  
Mahala Jane (1830-After 1887) ..... 174.  
Margaretha (Debus) (1782-After 1860) ..... 203.  
Margaretha (Winn) (Abt 1800-After 1816) ..... 203.  
Maria Elizabeth (1760-Between 1831/1836) ..... 233.  
Marie Catherine (1776- ) ..... 233.  
Marie Elizabeth (1791-1848) ..... 204.  
~Mary (1762-1837) ..... 233.  
Mary Ann (1813-1843) ..... 172.  
Mary Ann (Between 1781/1782-1852) ..... 203.  
Mary Janet (Blakesly) (1838-After 1900) ..... 174.  
Periann (Wisecarver) (1823-1892) ..... 173.  
Peter (Abt 1671-1746) ..... 252.  
~Susanna (1786-1867) ..... 203.  
Susannah (1786-1867) ..... 203.  
Tamar Ruth (1834-1917) ..... 174.

## DARR

(1680- ) ..... 240, 246.  
Abraham (1731- ) ..... 246.  
Abraham (Abt 1684- ) ..... 240, 246.  
Anna Maria (1711- ) ..... 246.  
Catherine (1704-1748) ..... 226, 238, 239, 240, 246.  
Charles (1705- ) ..... 246.  
Christian (1708-Abt 1778) ..... 246.  
Conrad (1714-Abt 1784) ..... 246.

## DAVIS

~"Jennie" (Abt 1860-1890) ..... 33, 73, 80, 82, 122.  
Jane (Abt 1860-1890) ..... 33, 73, 80, 82, 122.

## DEARS

Viola (Abt 1895- ) ..... 82.

## DEBUS

Barbara (Between 1784/1785-After 1822) ..... 203.  
Charlotte (Nichols) (Abt 1765- ) ..... 203.  
Jacob (Abt 1765- ) ..... 203.  
~Margaret (1782-After 1860) ..... 203.  
~Margareth (1782-After 1860) ..... 203.  
Margaretha (1782-After 1860) ..... 203.

## DEERING

Minnie (Abt 1879- ) ..... 65, 100.

## DEILITZ

Joachim Friederich (1738-1779) ..... 237.  
Maria Dorotea (1770-1807) ..... 237.  
Regina (Mittag) (1741-1776) ..... 237.

## DERNER

~Andrew (1783-1863) ..... 120, 168, 169, 175, 203, 204  
~Barbara (1790-1861) ..... 203.  
~Catherine (1776-Between 1840/1842) ..... 203.  
~Frederich (1788-Between 1822/1830) ..... 203.  
~Jacob (1777-1828) ..... 203.  
~John (1782-Between 1836/1837) ..... 203.  
~Magdalena (1796-1868) ..... 204.  
~Maria Elizabeth (1791-1848) ..... 204.  
~Mary Ann (Between 1781/1782-1852) ..... 203.  
~Susanna (1786-1867) ..... 203.

## DILBUS

~Anna Barbara (Between 1784/1785-After 1822) ..... 203  
~Barbara (Between 1784/1785-After 1822) ..... 203.

# Name Index

---

## DILL

Elizabeth (1764-1839) ..... 200.

## DIX

Almina Lucina (1833-1888) ..... 144.

## DOMAN

~John Jacob Sr (1723-1805) ..... 239.

## DORNER

~Andreas (Between 1755/1759-1806) ..... 232.

~Andrew (1783-1863) 120, 168, 169, 175, 203, 204

~Andrew (Between 1755/1759-1806) ..... 232.

~Anna Maria (1762-1837) ..... 233.

Anna Maria Barbara (Sturm) (1729-1810) 202, 232,  
233, 241, 242

~Barbara (1790-1861) ..... 203.

~Catharine (1762-1831) ..... 233.

~Catharine (1776-Between 1840/1842) ..... 203.

~Elizabeth (1760-Between 1831/1836) ..... 233.

~Elizabeth (1791-1848) ..... 204.

~Frederick (1788-Between 1822/1830) ..... 203.

~Jacob (1777-1828) ..... 203.

Johann Jakob (1727-1809) .... 202, 231, 233, 241, 242.

~John (1782-Between 1836/1837) ..... 203.

~John Jacob (1752-1819) 168, 169, 202, 204, 232, 233

~Magdalena (1796-1868) ..... 204.

~Maria Catharina (1762-1831) ..... 233.

~Maria Elisabetha (1760-Between 1831/1836) .... 233.

Maria Magdalena (1759-1852) ..... 232.

~Mary Ann (Between 1781/1782-1852) ..... 203.

~Susanna (1786-1867) ..... 203.

## DÖRNER

Agatha (Abt 1654-Bef 1760) ..... 252.

~Anna Catharina (1724-1795) ..... 241.

Anna Catharina (Pfuster) (1696-After 1744) 231, 241,  
242, 247

Anna Maria (1674- ) ..... 252.

Anna Maria (Abt 1658-Bef 1760) ..... 252.

~Anna Ottilia (Abt 1658-Bef 1760) ..... 252.

Cadarina Margaretha (1724-1795) ..... 241.

Catharina (Lentz) (1660-After 1695) ..... 247, 252.

Elizabetha (Abt 1635-After 1672) ..... 246, 247, 252.

Hans Heinrich (1600-Abt 1695) .... 246, 247, 251, 252.

## DÖRNER

Johan Michel (1667-1746) ..... 252.

Johann Bernard (1695-1771) ..... 231, 241, 242, 247.

~Johann Bernhard (1695-1771) .... 231, 241, 242, 247.

~Johann Heinrich (1722-1818) ..... 241.

Johann Jacob (Abt 1697-1722) ..... 247.

~Johann Peter (Abt 1671-1746) ..... 252.

Johannes (1660-1757) ..... 241, 246, 247, 252.

Johannes Thomas (1687-1769) ..... 247.

Maria Catharina (Werneich) (1664- ) 241, 247, 252

Maria Magdalena (1717-1789) ..... 247.

Maria Margarethe (Abt 1719-1771) ..... 247.

## DORR

Tina Margaretha (Abt 1728-Abt 1803) ..... 246.

## DRUGAN

~"Frank" (1821-1887) ..... 176.

~"Frank" (1846-1911) ..... 133.

~"Jack" (1925-2017) ..... 51.

~"Selah" (1846-1911) ..... 133.

Andrew (Abt 1780-After 1833) .... 125, 175, 176, 205.

Andrew Sr. (1833-1901) ..... 132.

Anna Elizabeth (1893-1959) ..... 92.

Anne (Coyle) (1807-1897) .... 83, 130, 133, 137, 175.

Bernice Catherine (1915-1999) ..... 49.

Charles H. (1852-1923) ..... 133.

David Glenn Jr. (1918-2004) ..... 50.

David Glenn Sr. (1889-1934) 19, 33, 36, 65, 92, 100

Edmund (1879-1949) ..... 91.

~Edward (1879-1949) ..... 91.

~Edwin (1879-1949) ..... 91.

Elizabeth (Storm) (1832-After 1865) ..... 176.

Elizabeth Jane (Keefe) (1853-1915) 36, 87, 92, 100,  
132, 137

Ellen G. (Gilroy) (1846-1911) ..... 133.

Francis (1821-1887) ..... 176.

Francis (1846-1911) ..... 133.

Harry Roy (1890-1933) ..... 92.

Helena M. (Zimmerman) (1881-1956) ..... 91.

Jacqueline Joan (McDaniels) ..... 51.

~John Lewis (1925-2017) ..... 51.

John Louis (1925-2017) ..... 51.

# Name Index

---

## DRUGAN

La Vonne Arlene (Shipe) (1930-2008) ..... 51.  
Lena Louise (Hanson) (1894-1980) 19, 33, 47, 51, 91,  
101  
Margaret Elizabeth (1916-1975) ..... 1, 15, 19, 33, 50.  
Margaret Katherine (Koch) (1925-2016) ..... 50.  
Martha Mae (1923-2008) ..... 51.  
Mary (Loughran) (Abt 1784-After 1833) 125, 175,  
176, 205  
Mary (Malanaphy) (1824-1910) ..... 175.  
Mary A. (Frasch) (1887-1958) ..... 90, 91.  
Mary Elizabeth (Gilroy) (1837-1923) ..... 132.  
Patrick Jr. (1845-1926) ..... 36, 83, 95, 100, 132, 137.  
Patrick Sr. (1802-1882) ..... 83, 125, 134, 137, 175.  
Peter (1849-1898) ..... 133.  
Ruth Marie (1921-2001) ..... 50.  
Sallie Hattie (Sikorski) (1904-1992) ..... 92.  
Thomas (1833-After 1865) ..... 176.  
William John (1882-1946) ..... 91.

## DUBBS

~Heinrich (1703-1759) ..... 225, 238, 239, 246.  
Maria Salome (1752-After 1786) 161, 195, 196, 197,  
224, 225

## DUBS

Adelheit (1680- ) ..... 250.  
Anna (1667-1745) ..... 250.  
Anna (1697-1698) ..... 246.  
Anna Maria (Abt 1735- ) ..... 239.  
Anna Maria (Tibben) (1703-1759) 225, 238, 239, 246  
Barbara (1693-1765) ..... 245.  
Barbara (1745- ) ..... 225.  
Barbara (1756-1771) ..... 225.  
Barbara (Suter) (1581-Bef 1622) ..... 255, 258, 260.  
Catherina (1750-Abt 1805) ..... 225.  
~Catherina (1765-1771) ..... 226.  
Catherine (1765-1771) ..... 226.  
~Christina (1760-1823) ..... 225.  
Crestena (1760-1823) ..... 225.  
Daniel (1754-1837) ..... 225.  
Dorothea (1708-1712) ..... 246.  
Hans Casper (1609-After 1645) ..... 250, 255, 258.

## DUBS

Hans Conrad (1696- ) ..... 245.  
Hans Jacob (1637-1695) ..... 245, 250, 255.  
Hans Jakob (1712-1712) ..... 246.  
Hans Jakob (1715-1761) ..... 246.  
Hans Rudolf (1671- ) ..... 250.  
Heinrich (1669-1753) ..... 238, 245, 246, 250.  
Heinrich (1703-1759) ..... 225, 238, 239, 246.  
Jacob (1745-1746) ..... 225.  
Jacob (1753-1803) ..... 225.  
Jakob (1709- ) ..... 246.  
Jerman (1540-1621) ..... 258, 260.  
Johann Heinrich (1730-1799) ..... 239.  
Johannes (1718-1793) ..... 246.  
Johannes (1733-1818) ..... 239.  
John (Abt 1760-1779) ..... 225.  
John Martin (1747- ) ..... 239.  
Katharina (1674-1724) ..... 250.  
Klivreni (Baumann) (Abt 1604-1675) 250, 255, 258  
Maria Sabina (1741- ) ..... 239.  
~Maria Salome (1752-After 1786) 161, 195, 196, 197,  
224, 225  
Maria Salome (Baumann) (1721-1804) 197, 224, 225,  
226, 238, 239  
Michel (1574-1633) ..... 255, 258, 260.  
Oswald (1722-1766) ..... 197, 224, 225, 226, 239.  
Oswald Jr (1758-1843) ..... 225.  
Rudolf (1695- ) ..... 245.  
Verena (1701-1743) ..... 246.  
Verena (Epprecht) (1637-1695) ..... 245, 250, 255.  
Veronica (Abt 1752-Bef 1792) ..... 225.  
Veronica (Schnebele) (1670-1753) 238, 245, 246, 250

## DUKE

Lisa Renee ..... 5.

## EARL

Levona Grace ..... 5.

## EBRECHT

~"George" (1754-1828) ..... 232.  
Johannes Georg (1754-1828) ..... 232.  
Maria Magdalena (Dorner) (1759-1852) ..... 232.

# Name Index

---

## EGELAND

Bertinius Halvorsen (1851-1898) ..... 143.  
Halvor Bjornsen (Abt 1821-Abt 1879) ..... 143.  
Marte (Hanson) (1848-1938) ..... 143.  
Valbjørg Pedersdatter (Brattebø) (Abt 1826- ) 143

## EGLE

Fronica (1722-Between 1789/1793) ..... 229.  
~Veronica (1722-Between 1789/1793) ..... 229.

## EHRENSBERGER

~Paul (1746-1822) ..... 229.

## EHRENSPERGER

Annae Reginae (Pfeffers) (1685- ) ..... 226, 240.  
Samuel (1667-1717) ..... 226, 240.

## ENGEL

Pauline (1882- ) ..... 33.

## EPPRECHT

Verena (1637-1695) ..... 245, 250, 255.

## ERIKSDATTER

Kari (1808-1884) ..... 181.  
Sidsel (1756-1830) ..... 181, 207, 209.

## ERNSBERGER

Anna Barbara (Abt 1745- ) ..... 229.  
~Christopher (Between 1744/1746-Bef 1811) ..... 229.  
~Daniel (1794-1879) 113, 160, 161, 162, 168, 200, 202  
Georg Heinrich (Abt 1716-1754) 197, 226, 230, 240  
Maria Agnesia (1741-1815) ..... 229.  
Maria Magdalena (Rausch) (Abt 1726-1802) 197, 229,  
230, 240  
Michael Ulrich (Abt 1750- ) ..... 230.

## ERNSPERGER

~Georg Henry (1751-1804) 161, 162, 197, 200, 202, 230  
~Jerg Henrich (Abt 1716-1754) .... 197, 226, 230, 240.  
~Maria Agnes (1741-1815) ..... 229.  
Maria Dorothea (1748-Abt 1804) ..... 229.

## ERNSPIGER

~Paul (1746-1822) ..... 229.

## ERNSTBERGER

~Anna (1821- ) ..... 165.  
~Elizabeth (Abt 1784-After 1790) ..... 199.  
~Frederick (Abt 1786-After 1790) ..... 199.  
~Henry (Abt 1716-1754) ..... 197, 226, 230, 240.

## ERNSTBERGER

~Henry (Abt 1780-After 1790) ..... 199.  
~Jacob (1800-1878) ..... 200.  
~Jacob (1817-1910) ..... 165.  
~John (Abt 1778-After 1830) ..... 199.  
~Maria (1748-Abt 1804) ..... 229.  
~Maria (1826-1860) ..... 165.  
~Maria Dorothea (1748-Abt 1804) ..... 229.  
~Mary (Abt 1790-After 1818) ..... 199.  
~Nancy (Abt 1797-After 1804) ..... 200.  
~Peter (Abt 1782-1809) ..... 199.  
~Susannah (1822-1904) 68, 107, 113, 118, 160, 165

## EVERHART

Mary Anna (1767- ) ..... 174, 203, 204, 205.

## FABER

Anna Elisabetha (Merck) (Abt 1605- ) 255, 258,  
260  
Anna Margareta (Musculus) (1634-1708) 250, 251,  
255, 258  
Johann Nickolas Nicoloi Faberin (1630-1643) 250,  
251, 255, 258  
Johann Philipp (Abt 1600- ) ..... 255, 258, 260.  
Maria Margaretha (1642-1703) .... 246, 250, 251, 255.

## FAHRNER

~Catharina (1755-Bef 1820) ..... 229.  
~Catherina (1755-Bef 1820) ..... 229.  
Catherine Elizabeth (1755-Bef 1820) ..... 229.  
~Elizabeth (1755-Bef 1820) ..... 229.

## FARGUS

(Abt 1773- ) ..... 201.  
Catharine (Shade) (1778-1862) ..... 201.

## FARNSWORTH

Mary Alice (Lightfoot) (1860-1952) ..... 112.  
Seba George (1856-1939) ..... 112.

## FARWELL

(Abt 1802- ) ..... 202.  
Parmilla (Shade) (1807-1876) ..... 202.

## FAST

Anna Margaretha (Fuchs) (Abt 1700-After 1727) 241  
Cadarina Margaretha (Dörner) (1724-1795) ..... 241.  
Johann Jacob (Abt 1697-1732) ..... 241.

# Name Index

---

## FAST

Johann Nicklaus (1727-1818) ..... 241.

## FIALLA

Mary (1853-1937) ..... 92.

## FISHER

~Ollie Pauline (1889-1986) ..... 50.

## FLEMING

Alexander (1692- ) ..... 250.

Sarah (Kennedy) (Bef 1691- ) ..... 250.

## FOX

Anna Margaretha (1769-1838) ..... 230.

Christian (1714-1795) ..... 230, 240.

John Jacob (1770-1828) ..... 230.

Maria Magdalena (Rausch) (Abt 1726-1802) 197, 229,  
230, 240

## FRASCH

Mary (Stiler) (1869-1928) ..... 90, 91.

Mary A. (1887-1958) ..... 90, 91.

Matthew (1858-1937) ..... 90, 91.

## FRICKENHAUS

Anna Margaretha (1894-1953) ..... 50.

## FRIHE

Ollie Pauline (1889-1986) ..... 50.

## FUCHS

Anna Margaretha (Abt 1700-After 1727) ..... 241.

~Christian (1714-1795) ..... 230, 240.

## GANNON

James H. (1848-1919) ..... 143.

Lena Syversdatter (Hanson) (1853-1947) ..... 143.

## GARDNER

Adam (Abt 1772- ) ..... 200.

Sarah (1802-1870) ..... 200.

## GARRISON

Mary Elizabeth (1858-1939) ..... 74.

## GAUSTAD

Dorthe Toresdatter (1766-1871) ..... 235.

Guri Tostensdatter (Gjølstad) (Abt 1600-1655) .... 259.

Svein Toresen (Abt 1600- ) ..... 259.

## GEARY

Emma Jane (1864-1942) ..... 82.

## GENSEL

Ann Carlotta (1712-1794) ..... 230, 240, 241, 246.

## GIBBONS

Catharine (Darner) (1820-1852) ..... 173.

Elizabeth (1770-After 1850) ..... 173.

John (1808-1889) ..... 173.

John Sr (1774-1835) ..... 173.

## GILL

Augusta A. (Possin) (1848-1923) ..... 152, 192.

Clara C. (Kramer) (1878-1966) ..... 153.

Dorothea (Abt 1830- ) ..... 192.

John (Abt 1825- ) ..... 192.

Theodore H. (1884-1962) ..... 152.

Theodore Reinhold (1850-1922) ..... 152, 192.

## GILPIN

David Neil (1920-2001) ..... 50.

~David Neil (1920-2001) ..... 50.

David Woods (1887-1977) ..... 50.

Ollie Pauline (Frihe) (1889-1986) ..... 50.

Ruth Marie (Drugan) (1921-2001) ..... 50.

## GILROY

Ellen G. (1846-1911) ..... 133.

Hugh Owen (Abt 1811-After 1846) ..... 132, 133.

Margaret (Tiffany) (Abt 1816-After 1846) .... 132, 133.

Mary Elizabeth (1837-1923) ..... 132.

## GJØLSTAD

Eli Tostensdatter (Abt 1600-Bef 1675) 253, 256, 259

Guri Tostensdatter (Abt 1600-1655) ..... 259.

Tosten Gundersen (1570-1650) ..... 256, 259.

## GLAUCKE

~Marie (1819-1903) ..... 218.

## GLAUKE

Anna Sophia (Hanisch) (1797-After 1819) ..... 218.

Gottfried (1796-After 1819) ..... 218.

Marie Elizabeth (1819-1903) ..... 218.

~Mary (1819-1903) ..... 218.

## GOEDECKE

~Andreas (1757-1849) ..... 233.

Anna (Abt 1730-After 1757) ..... 233.

Henrich (Abt 1730-After 1757) ..... 233.



# Name Index

---

## **GOLGAN**

~Mary Ann (1837-1904) ..... 166.

## **GOLL**

Theresia (1788- ) ..... 190.

## **GOLLENHOFEN**

V. (1340- ) ..... 266, 267, 268.

## **GOODRICH**

Susannah Anne (1673-1709) ..... 238, 245, 250.

## **GOOME**

Eliza (Abt 1646-1671) ..... 245, 250.

## **GRASMO**

Anne Arnesdatter (1643-1705) 249, 253, 254, 256, 257

Arne Tordsen (Abt 1622- ) 254, 256, 257, 259

Gudmund (Abt 1567- ) ..... 259, 260.

Håkon Gudmundsen (Abt 1602- ) ..... 260.

Inger (Abt 1572- ) ..... 259, 260.

Tord (1597- ) ..... 256, 257, 259, 260.

## **GRUNDT**

Eva Sophia Carolina (1810- ) ..... 192.

## **HAAGENSEN**

Peder (1796-1870) ..... 178.

Sidel (Olsdatter) (1787-1866) ..... 178.

## **HAGEY**

Ann Christine (Bauman) (1746-1826) ..... 240.

Johan Jacob (1736-1825) ..... 240.

## **HALFERTY**

Arthur (1793-1852) ..... 159.

Arthur (Abt 1757- ) ..... 159.

Maria (Lightfoot) (1800-1873) ..... 159.

## **HALLER**

Christiana Ann (1806-1874) ..... 166.

## **HAMERNIK**

Anna Elizabeth (Drugan) (1893-1959) ..... 92.

Anton (1849-1912) ..... 92.

Joseph Clarence (1895-1971) ..... 92.

Mary (Fialla) (1853-1937) ..... 92.

## **HAMERNIL**

~Andrew (1849-1912) ..... 92.

## **HANISCH**

Anna Sophia (1797-After 1819) ..... 218.

## **HANSDATTER**

Ingeborg (Abt 1718- ) ..... 206, 234.

## **HANSEN**

~"Louis" (1855-1935) ..... 51, 91, 95, 104, 144, 151.

Amund (1821-1912) ..... 178.

Anna (Larsdatter) (1757-1836) 178, 179, 205, 207,  
208, 209, 235

Anne (Christensdatter) (1817-1884) ..... 178.

Anne Maria (Amundsatter) (1826- ) ..... 178.

~Anne Syversdatter (1858-1940) ..... 144.

Berger (1813-1840) ..... 178.

Hans (1819- ) ..... 178.

~Hans Syversen (1850-1928) ..... 143.

~Helen (1866-1867) ..... 145.

Hilda Syversdatter (1866-1867) ..... 145.

Karen (Olsdatter) (1825-1882) ..... 178.

Lars (1817-1893) ..... 178.

~Lars Syversen (1855-1935) 51, 91, 95, 104, 144, 151

Ludvig Syversen (1864-1864) ..... 145.

Maren (Pedersdatter) (1823-1909) ..... 178.

Ole (1826-1903) ..... 178.

Sigri (Larsdatter) (1823-1911) 95, 141, 145, 151, 178,  
181

~Sigri Syversdatter (1861-1936) ..... 145.

Syver (1756-1838) 178, 179, 205, 206, 208, 209, 235

Syver (1815-Between 1867/1870) 95, 140, 146, 151,  
178, 181

## **HANSON**

~"Ellen" (1848-1890) ..... 143.

~"Helen" (1858-1940) ..... 144.

~"Lewis" (1855-1935) ..... 51, 91, 95, 104, 144, 151.

~"Louis" (1855-1935) ..... 51, 91, 95, 104, 144, 151.

~"Mattie" (1897-1986) ..... 101.

~"Nellie" (1848-1890) ..... 143.

~"Sarah" (1861-1936) ..... 145.

Anna Syversdatter (1858-1940) ..... 144.

Gunnild Maria (1848-1890) ..... 143.

Hans Syversen (1850-1928) ..... 143.

Harry Louis (1889-1959) ..... 100.

Helena Catherine (Kramer) (1865-1952) 51, 91, 98,  
101, 102, 143, 152

# Name Index

---

## HANSON

Lars Syversen (1855-1935) 51, 91, 95, 104, 144, 151  
Lena Louise (1894-1980) 19, 33, 47, 51, 91, 101.  
Lena Syversdatter (1853-1947) 143.  
~Leone Louise (1894-1980) 19, 33, 47, 51, 91, 101.  
Marie Lydia (1905-2000) 101.  
Marte (1848-1938) 143.  
Martha Louise (1897-1986) 101.  
Matilda B. (Olson) (1852-1921) 143.  
Ruth Nettie (Hart) (1893-1953) 100.  
Sigri Syversdatter (1861-1936) 145.  
Syver Syversen (1863-1893) 145.

## HARRIS

Anne (1656- ) 238, 245.

## HARSTAD

Hans Hansen (Abt 1760- ) 205.  
Ingeborg Bergersdatter (Knepperud) (1765-1823) 205  
Kristi Nilsdatter (Abt 1773- ) 205.  
Ole Nielsen (1761-1834) 181.  
Ragnhild Oldsdatter (1804- ) 181.  
Sigri Pedersdatter (1773-1834) 181.

## HART

Celia S. (Work) (Abt 1863- ) 100.  
Harry William (Abt 1863- ) 100.  
Ruth Nettie (1893-1953) 100.

## HARTLAUB

Amalie (1544-1575) 261, 262, 263.  
Barbara (Spon) (1515-1582) 262, 263, 264.  
Johannes (1500-1558) 262, 263, 264.

## HARTMAN

Alvaretta (1856-1931) 123.  
Jonas (1817-1895) 123.  
Sarah (Kepler) (1818-1897) 123.

## HAUGH

Mary (Arnsberger) (Abt 1790-After 1818) 199.  
Michael (Abt 1790-After 1818) 199.

## HAUSER

~Abraham (1775-1856) 203.

## HAVERLY

Anna (Abt 1735-After 1758) 232.

## HENDRICKS

~Jaime (1879-1957) 81.

## HENDRICKSON

~"Henry" (1879-1957) 81.  
(Schmidt) (Abt 1854- ) 81.  
Jaime (1879-1957) 81.  
Katherine (McLaughlin) (1887-1939) 82.  
Louis (Abt 1849- ) 81.

## HERMANDATTER

Gunne (1695- ) 254.

## HESBØL

Ingeborg (Tostensdatter) (Abt 1705-After 1725) 244  
Mallene Nilsdatter (1725-1784) 244.  
Nils Gunnarsen (Abt 1700-After 1725) 244.

## HINDS

James (Abt 1715-1755) 223.  
Mary (1745-After 1794) 223.  
Wilmoth (Abt 1720- ) 223.

## HITCHMOUGH

~Alice (1768-After 1850) 195.

## HOFFMAN

Mary Maria (1754-1793) 201, 231.

## HOLFERIG

~Arthur (1793-1852) 159.

## HOLLAND

Tara 5.

## HOLMES

Mary Doris (1925-1998) 5, 18.

## HOOD

Sarah (1808-1875) 122, 123.

## HOON

(Abt 1825- ) 174.  
Mahala Jane (Darner) (1830-After 1887) 174.

## HORN

Justine (Abt 1819- ) 191.

## HORTON

Gunnild Maria (Hanson) (1848-1890) 143.  
Mary Ann (Allen) (1834-1910) 142.  
Walter F. (1858-Abt 1925) 142.  
William T. (1826-1894) 142.

# Name Index

---

## HOUSER

Abraham (1775-1856) ..... 203.  
Susannah (Darner) (1786-1867) ..... 203.

## HULL

Benjamin (Abt 1790-After 1816) ..... 172.  
Eliza J. (1816-After 1860) ..... 172.  
~Elizabeth J. (1816-After 1860) ..... 172.  
Lucinda (Abt 1795-After 1816) ..... 172.

## ILAG

Ellen Eli Amundsdatter (Torp) (1727-1789) ..... 244.  
Ole Syversen (1726-1783) ..... 244.

## ISAKSEN

Kari (Eriksdatter) (1808-1884) ..... 181.  
Ole (1808-1879) ..... 181.

## JÄNICKE

Anna Sophia (1806-1881) 153, 185, 190, 192, 218, 219  
Anna Sophia (Schmäschke) (1781-1824) 192, 218, 219  
Augusta A. (Possin) (1848-1923) ..... 152, 192.  
Carl August (1842-1879) ..... 192.  
Christoph (1779- ) ..... 192, 218, 219.  
Christoph (1809- ) ..... 192.  
Eva Sophia Carolina (Grundt) (1810- ) ..... 192.

## JENKINS

Johnston (Abt 1770-After 1793) ..... 195.  
Sarah (Lightfoot) (1775-After 1793) ..... 195.

## JERPSET

Anders Persen (1624-After 1658) 248, 252, 253, 255  
Anders Torsen (1697- ) ..... 248.  
Erik Andersen (1656- ) ..... 252.  
Hans Eriksen (1669-1746) ..... 243, 248, 249, 253.  
Hans Syversen (1734-1787)  
..... 206, 208, 234, 235, 243, 244.  
Isak Syversen (1746- ) ..... 243.  
Kari Hansdatter (1700-1774) ..... 234, 243, 244, 248.  
Kari Syversdatter (1724- ) ..... 243.  
Kari Syversdatter (Åstebøl) (1659-1699) 243, 248,  
252, 253  
Mari Syversdatter (1732- ) ..... 243.  
Marte Amundsdatter (Torp) (1724-1802) 206, 208,  
235, 243, 244  
Marthe Syversdatter (1739- ) ..... 243.

## JERPSET

Ole Syversen (1723- ) ..... 243.  
Per (1597-After 1624) ..... 252, 255.  
Ragnhild Syversdatter (1726- ) ..... 243.  
Ragnhild Torkildsdatter (Kulblik) (1661-1741) 243,  
248, 253  
Tord Andersen (1658-1737) ..... 243, 248, 252, 253.  
Tord Syversen (1730- ) ..... 243.

## JERPSETØDEGARDEN

Ingeborg Hansdatter (1698-1779) ..... 248.

## JOGGI

Anna Maria (Baumann) (1730-1781) ..... 239.  
Stephen (1691-1755) ..... 239.

## JOHNSON

Anna Elizabeth Loretta (1874-1937) ..... 137.  
Christian (Abt 1844- ) ..... 137.  
Mary (Abt 1849- ) ..... 137.

## KARLSDATTER

Berte (Abt 1700- ) ..... 242.  
Inger (Abt 1700- ) ..... 242.  
Kari (Abt 1700- ) ..... 242.  
Mari (Abt 1700- ) ..... 242.  
Marie (Abt 1700- ) ..... 242.  
Marte (Abt 1700- ) ..... 242.  
Raghild (Abt 1700- ) ..... 242.

## KARLSEN

Ole (Abt 1700- ) ..... 242.

## KASCEL

Mary Doris (Holmes) (1925-1998) ..... 5, 18.

## KATTICK

~William Andrew (1757-1849) ..... 233.

## KATY

~(1762-1831) ..... 233.

## KEEFE

Anna Elizabeth Loretta (Johnson) (1874-1937) .... 137.  
~Edmund Sr (1850-1919) ..... 137.  
~Eliza (1853-1915) ..... 36, 87, 92, 100, 132, 137.  
~Elizabeth Jane (1853-1915) 36, 87, 92, 100, 132, 137  
William John (1862-1948) ..... 137.

## KEEFFE

Edmund Sr. (1850-1919) ..... 137.

# Name Index

---

## **KEEFFE**

- ~Edward (1850-1919) ..... 137.
- Elizabeth Jane (1853-1915) 36, 87, 92, 100, 132, 137
- Mary Ann (Shea) (1862-1946) ..... 136.
- Matthew (1845-Bef 1851) ..... 136.
- ~Michael John (1819-1869) .... 92, 132, 134, 139, 176.
- ~William John (1862-1948) ..... 137.

## **KELLER**

- Barbara (Darner) (1790-1861) ..... 203.
- John (1775-After 1808) ..... 203.

## **KENNEDY**

- ~Alita (Abt 1675- ) ..... 238, 245, 250.
- Alitia (Abt 1675- ) ..... 238, 245, 250.
- Isabel (Abt 1680- ) ..... 250.
- John (Abt 1660-1691) ..... 245, 250, 255.
- Mary (Bef 1691- ) ..... 250.
- Sarah (Bef 1691- ) ..... 250.
- William (Abt 1640-1691) ..... 250, 255.
- William (Abt 1660-1692) ..... 255.

## **KENNIDA**

- ~Alitia (Abt 1675- ) ..... 238, 245, 250.

## **KEPLER**

- Sarah (1818-1897) ..... 123.

## **KILPATRICK**

- Ann (Bef 1757-After 1819) ..... 203.

## **KINNE**

- Mariam Zaviah (1841-1918) ..... 153.
- ~VI (1841-1918) ..... 153.

## **KISEN**

- Åse Olsdatter (Abt 1695-After 1715) ..... 244.

## **KLANDERUD**

- Amund Hansen (1759-1808) ..... 235.
- Dorthe Toresdatter (Gaustad) (1766-1871) ..... 235.
- Erik Olsen (1782-1865) ..... 209.
- Gunhild Olsdatter (1789-1865) 145, 178, 180, 181,  
207, 209
- Kristi Arnesdatter (Tangen) (1762-1786) ..... 235.
- Maria Olsdatter (Almenningen) (Abt 1787-After 1810)  
209
- Ole Olsen (1796-1833) ..... 209.
- Olia Kristiansdatter (Tobølraastad) (Abt 1801-After

## **KLANDERUD**

- 1826) ..... 209.

## **KNEPPERUD**

- Anne (Andersdatter) (Abt 1786- ) ..... 205.
- Ingeborg Bergersdatter (1765-1823) ..... 205.
- Kristi Nilsdatter (Harstad) (Abt 1773- ) ..... 205.
- Lars Bergersen (1774-1812) ..... 205.
- Ole Bergersen (1781-1839) ..... 205.
- Ragnhild Bergersdatter (1762-1823) ..... 205.
- Stina (Pedersdatter) (Abt 1779- ) ..... 205.
- Syver Bergersen (1768-1830) ..... 205.

## **KOCH**

- Agnes B. (Lynch) (1899-1994) ..... 50.
- Alvin Frederick (1894-1962) ..... 50.
- Margaret Katherine (1925-2016) ..... 50.

## **KÖPPEN**

- ~Christina (1800-1882) 146, 147, 183, 187, 191, 210
- Christina (Kroske) (1772-1813) ..... 187, 210.
- Christina (Tech) (1748-1817) ..... 210, 237.
- Christine (1773-1828) ..... 182, 209, 210, 237.
- Joachim (1748-1802) ..... 210, 237.
- Maria Christine (1800-1882) 146, 147, 183, 187, 191,  
210
- Martin (1761-1840) ..... 187, 210.

## **KRAGE**

- Elizabeth Martha (Baures) (Abt 1917- ) ..... 18.
- Elmer Roy (1916- ) ..... 18.
- Helen Marie ..... 18.

## **KRAMER**

- ~"Lena" (1865-1952) 51, 91, 98, 101, 102, 143, 152
- ~"Minnie" (1880-1969) ..... 153.
- ~Ada Otilie (1867-1929) ..... 152.
- Albert (1861-1861) ..... 151.
- Albert Ferdinand (1835-1839) ..... 187.
- Amelia Louise (1862-1949) ..... 151.
- Anna Margaret (Becker) (1856-1909) ..... 187.
- Carl Friedrich (1809-1812) ..... 210.
- Carl Friedrich (1830-1910) ..... 186.
- ~Charles (1830-1910) ..... 186.
- Christian Friedrich (1768-1844) .... 182, 209, 210, 237.
- Christian Friedrich II (1799-1867) 146, 147, 182, 188,

# Name Index

---

## KRAMER

- 191, 210  
Christian Friedrich III (1828-1910) 101, 102, 143, 146,  
147, 155, 186, 191  
Christine (Köppen) (1773-1828) 182, 209, 210, 237  
Clara C. (1878-1966) ..... 153.  
Daniel (1728-1798) ..... 209, 235, 237.  
Eda Oillie (1867-1929) ..... 152.  
Elizabeth Mary (Schartan) (1841-1915) ..... 186.  
~Emily (1862-1949) ..... 151.  
Emma Mary (1864-1887) ..... 151.  
Frederika (Ulrich) (1836-1904) ..... 186.  
~Fredrick (1844-1911) ..... 187.  
Friedrich (1808-1808) ..... 210.  
Friedrich Wilhelm (1832-1919) ..... 186.  
Georg Friedrich (1802-1802) ..... 210.  
Georg Friedrich (1826-1837) ..... 185.  
George Friedrich Wilhelm (1844-1911) ..... 187.  
Helena Catherine (1865-1952) 51, 91, 98, 101, 102,  
143, 152  
Joachim Friedrich (1813- ) ..... 210.  
Joachim Friedrich Wilhelm (1832-1898) ..... 187.  
~Joseph (1832-1898) ..... 187.  
Julius Albert (1875-1957) ..... 152.  
~Leona Katherine (1865-1952) 51, 91, 98, 101, 102,  
143, 152  
Louisa Emilie (Possin) (1843-1926) 101, 102, 143,  
149, 153, 185, 192  
Louise Sophie (1873-1944) ..... 152.  
Maria Christine (Köppen) (1800-1882) 146, 147, 183,  
187, 191, 210  
Maria Dorotea (Deilitz) (1770-1807) ..... 237.  
Maria Elisabetha (1803-1807) ..... 210.  
Maria Elisabetha (Peters) (Abt 1733-1778) 209, 237  
Martin (1773-After 1804) ..... 237.  
Wilhelmine Frances (1880-1969) ..... 153.  
Wilhemenia Friederika Dorothea (Ulrich) (1832-1904)  
186  
~William Fredrick (1832-1919) ..... 186.

## KRISTENSEN

- Ingeborg (Hansdatter) (Abt 1718- ) ..... 206, 234.

## KRISTENSEN

- Syver (Abt 1713- ) ..... 206, 234.

## KROSKE

- Christina (1772-1813) ..... 187, 210.

## KRUEGER

- Caroline August (1853-1919) ..... 192.

- Charles (Abt 1825- ) ..... 192.

- Johanna (Abt 1830- ) ..... 192.

## KUHN

- Anna (1488-1537) ..... 262, 263, 264.

## KULBLIK

- Anne Torkildsdatter (Abt 1650- ) ..... 253.

- Bendt (1560- ) ..... 256, 258.

- Erik Torkildsen (Abt 1650- ) ..... 253.

- Lars (Abt 1721- ) ..... 205.

- Lars Bendtsen (Abt 1590-Bef 1652) .... 253, 256, 258.

- Marte (Abt 1726- ) ..... 205.

- Marte Olsdatter (Rambøl) (1628-1704) 248, 253, 256

- Per Torkildsen (Abt 1650- ) ..... 253.

- Ragnhild Bergersdatter (Knepperud) (1762-1823) 205

- Ragnhild Torkildsdatter (1661-1741) 243, 248, 253

- Syver Larsen (1751-1811) ..... 205.

- Torkild Larsen (1624-After 1661) ..... 248, 253, 256.

## KULBLIK-HAUGA

- Ole Torkildsen (Abt 1650- ) ..... 253.

## KULBLIKNESET

- Isak Hansen (Abt 1789-After 1818) ..... 209.

- Olia (Olsdatter) (1794-1837) ..... 209.

## LACHERIN

- ~Mary (Abt 1784-After 1833) ..... 125, 175, 176, 205.

## LANDIS

- Susanna Naas (1746-1806) ..... 239.

## LANGENMANTEL

- Anna (1303- ) ..... 267, 268.

## LANGFOSS

- Amund Arneson (1715-1785) ..... 244.

- Anne Amundsdatter (Torp) (1719-1784) ..... 244.

- Arne Amundsen D. Y. (Abt 1690-After 1715) ..... 244.

- Åse Olsdatter (Kisen) (Abt 1695-After 1715) ..... 244.

## LARSDATTER

- Anna (1757-1836) 178, 179, 205, 207, 208, 209, 235

# Name Index

---

## LARSDATTER

Sigri (1823-1911) ..... 95, 141, 145, 151, 178, 181.  
Tore (1736- ) ..... 234.

## LARSEN

~"Sarah" (1823-1911) ..... 95, 141, 145, 151, 178, 181.  
Anders (1735- ) ..... 234.  
Berger (1730-1796) ..... 177, 205, 206, 207, 234.  
Engelbret (1729- ) ..... 234.  
Gulbrand (1724-1726) ..... 234.  
Gulbrand (1727-1802) ..... 234.  
Herman (1686-1696) ..... 249.  
Karl (1720-1792) ..... 234.  
Kristine (Tønnesdatter) (1774- ) ..... 180, 181.  
Lars (1739-1784) ..... 234.  
Marte (Nilsdatter) (1816-1880) ..... 180, 181.  
Mathias (1741-1771) ..... 234.  
Nils (1768-1842) ..... 180, 181.  
Ole (1722-1743) ..... 234.  
~Ole (1817-1886) ..... 181.  
Ragnild (Syversdatter) (1743-1831) ..... 177, 205, 206,  
207, 234  
Syver (1816-1893) ..... 181.  
Tor (1733- ) ..... 234.

## LAURENCE

~Jacob (1787-1860) ..... 203.

## LAWSON

Isabel (Kennedy) (Abt 1680- ) ..... 250.  
William (Abt 1675- ) ..... 250.

## LENTZ

Catharina (1660-After 1695) ..... 247, 252.  
~Catherina (1660-After 1695) ..... 247, 252.

## LIGHTFOOT

~"Harry" Martin (1888-1954) ..... 74.  
~"Mary" (1800-1873) ..... 159.  
Ada (Abt 1910- ) ..... 14, 33.  
Adam (1843-Bef 1850) ..... 110.  
Alice (1768-After 1850) ..... 195.  
Alitia (Algar) (1724-1792) ..... 194, 223, 238.  
Alma L. (Riley) (1890-1975) ..... 74.  
Ann ..... 19, 33.  
Ann (1743-1822) ..... 223.

## LIGHTFOOT

Anna Ferne (1905-1983) ..... 33.  
Anne Robinson (Scharf) ..... 18, 19, 33.  
Annie (1802-1857) ..... 159.  
Betty (1750-After 1771) ..... 223.  
Brian Lynn (1947- ) ..... 1, 18.  
Carol Cecelia (Renton) ..... 5, 18.  
Catharine (Mackie) (1853-1945) ..... 111.  
Catharine Anna (1820-1866) ..... 161.  
Charles Clay (1884-1946) ..... 74.  
Charlotte E. (1824-1887) ..... 161.  
Chaterina Salome (Schmidt) (Abt 1779-Between  
1830/1834) ..... 105, 158, 161, 165, 195, 196.  
Connie (Sonsalla) (Abt 1910- ) ..... 14, 33.  
Daniel (1768-After 1840) ..... 105, 156, 161, 165, 195, 196  
Daniel (Abt 1714-1755) ..... 194, 220, 224, 238.  
Daniel (Abt 1748-1838) ..... 223.  
Daniel Jr (1858-1920) ..... 112.  
Daniel Sr (1811-1895) ..... 68, 105, 114, 118, 160, 165.  
Eliza (Goome) (Abt 1646-1671) ..... 245, 250.  
Elizabeth (1769- ) ..... 195.  
Elizabeth (Abt 1805-1835) ..... 160.  
Elizabeth (Bunn) (1691-1718) ..... 220, 238, 245.  
Elizabeth N. (1844-1907) ..... 110.  
Esther (1801-After 1850) ..... 159.  
Esther (Schmidt) (1783-1835) ..... 195, 197.  
Eunice Arnsberger (1850-1930) ..... 111.  
Fanny (1813-After 1825) ..... 160.  
Frank (1855-After 1900) ..... 112.  
Franklin Lee Sr. (1907-1991) ..... 1, 7, 24, 33, 49.  
~Franklyn Lee Sr. (1907-1991) ..... 1, 7, 24, 33, 49.  
Grace Kathryn (Dr.) (1916-1950) ..... 33.  
Harrison Morton (1888-1954) ..... 74.  
Helen Marie (Krage) ..... 18.  
Jacob (1839-Bef 1840) ..... 110.  
Jean Doris (1925-2019) ..... 33.  
John (1773-After 1840) ..... 195.  
John (1815-After 1840) ..... 160.  
~John Smith (1815-After 1840) ..... 160.  
Joseph (1671-1759) ..... 238, 245, 250.  
Julie Ann (Welsch) ..... 5.

# Name Index

---

## LIGHTFOOT

Leanna Mary (1879-1957) ..... 73.  
Lee Lendon (1876-1972) ..... 7, 27, 36, 49, 73, 81.  
~Lena (1879-1957) ..... 73.  
~Leoniuas (1876-1972) ..... 7, 27, 36, 49, 73, 81.  
Lester (1853-1932) ..... 112.  
Lisa Renee (Duke) ..... 5.  
Lisbeth Ivanova (Cabrera-Bracho) ..... 5.  
Loretta A. (Linn) (1854-1946) 27, 71, 74, 81, 110, 119  
Lucy (Abt 1760-After 1781) ..... 223.  
Luke (1849-After 1907) ..... 111.  
Margaret Elizabeth (Drugan) (1916-1975) 1, 15, 19,  
33, 50  
Maria (1800-1873) ..... 159.  
Martha L. (1825-1908) ..... 161.  
Mary (Hinds) (1745-After 1794) ..... 223.  
Mary (Mitchell) (1821-1900) ..... 160.  
Mary Alice (1860-1952) ..... 112.  
Mary Elizabeth (McLaughlin) (1885-1967) 7, 30, 33,  
49, 73, 81  
May (Abt 1860- ) ..... 112.  
Million (Miskell) (1749-After 1792) ..... 223.  
Monika Theresia (Schad) ..... 18.  
Robert (Abt 1641- ) ..... 245, 250.  
Rosalie (Stoops) (1882-1963) ..... 73.  
Samuel (1752-1801) ..... 223.  
Samuel (1778-After 1820) ..... 195.  
Samuel (1817-1900) ..... 160.  
Sarah (1775-After 1793) ..... 195.  
Sarah (1798-1882) ..... 159.  
Sarah S. (Stewart) (1745-Abt 1792) 156, 195, 196, 223  
Solomon (1783-After 1850) ..... 195.  
Sophia (1803-After 1860) ..... 160.  
Susanna (Vink) (1792-After 1850) ..... 195.  
Susannah (Arnsberger) (1822-1904) 68, 107, 113, 118,  
160, 165  
Susannah Anne (Goodrich) (1673-1709) 238, 245, 250  
Susannah Ida (1865-1959) ..... 113.  
Thomas (1690-1718) ..... 220, 238, 245.  
Thomas (1755-After 1792) ..... 223.  
William (1745-1790) ..... 156, 194, 196, 223.

## LIGHTFOOT

William (1771-1843) ..... 195, 196.  
William (1846-1930) ..... 27, 68, 77, 81, 111, 118.  
William C. (1819-After 1840) ..... 160.

## LINN

Andrew D. (1861-1931) ..... 119.  
Elizabeth A. McClosky (Wood) (1861-1953) ..... 119.  
George W. (1857-1859) ..... 119.  
Hannah (Darner) (1824-1889) 74, 110, 116, 120, 173  
James Cleveland (1844-1922) ..... 118.  
Jennette Ruth (1851-1861) ..... 118.  
John Wesley (1842-1862) ..... 117.  
Joseph Milton (1846-1851) ..... 118.  
Kate (Wymer) (1866-1918) ..... 119.  
Loretta A. (1854-1946) ..... 27, 71, 74, 81, 110, 119.  
Lucette Jane (1849-1929) ..... 118.  
Mary (Carney) (1851-1940) ..... 117.  
Mary Rosetta (Marshall) (1869-1948) ..... 119.  
Moses (1819-1892) ..... 74, 110, 115, 121, 173.  
William Henry (1864-1892) ..... 120.

## LOCHERIN

~Mary (Abt 1784-After 1833) ..... 125, 175, 176, 205.

## LORENTZ

Jacob (1787-1860) ..... 203.  
Marie Elizabeth (Darner) (1791-1848) ..... 204.

## LOUGHRAN

Mary (Abt 1784-After 1833) ..... 125, 175, 176, 205.

## LOUGHRIN

~Mary (Abt 1784-After 1833) ..... 125, 175, 176, 205.

## LOUGRAN

Thomas (Abt 1760- ) ..... 176, 205.

## LOUGRIN

~Thomas (Abt 1760- ) ..... 176, 205.

## LYNCH

Agnes B. (1899-1994) ..... 50.

## MACKIE

Alexander (1826-1912) ..... 111.  
Catharine (1853-1945) ..... 111.  
Catharine (Mortimer) (1832-1914) ..... 111.

## MAGNOR

Arne Hermansen (1689- ) ..... 254.

# Name Index

---

## MAGNOR

- Eli Hermansdatter (1691- ) . . . . . 254.
- Gudbjør Hermansdatter (1678- ) . . . . . 254.
- ~Hans (Abt 1595-Abt 1664) . . . . . 253, 256, 259.
- Kirsten Hermansdatter (1674- ) . . . . . 254.
- Marthe Hermansdatter (1685- ) . . . . . 254.
- Ole Hermansen (1677- ) . . . . . 254.

## MALANAPHY

- Mary (1824-1910) . . . . . 175.

## MARSHALL

- Amanda Summer (Phillips) (1841-1928) . . . . . 119.
- Isaac Ambrose (1831-1884) . . . . . 119.
- Mary Rosetta (1869-1948) . . . . . 119.

## MARTIN

- Alexander C. (1777-1865) . . . . . 159.
- Sarah (Lightfoot) (1798-1882) . . . . . 159.

## MAYER

- Anna Sophia (Possin) (1833-1912) . . . . . 191.
- Benedict (1821-1903) . . . . . 190.
- Franz Xavier (1781- ) . . . . . 190.
- Theresia (Goll) (1788- ) . . . . . 190.

## MCDANIELS

- Alberta (Cairney) (Abt 1906- ) . . . . . 51.
- Jacqueline Joan . . . . . 51.
- Joseph (Abt 1901- ) . . . . . 51.

## MCFADDEN

- Mary (1799-1881) . . . . . 161.

## MCGILLICUDDY

- ~Ellen (1838-After 1910) . . . . . 136.

## MCGILLICUDY

- Ellen Helena Mack (1838-After 1910) . . . . . 136.

## MCGRAW

- Barney Carroll (1840-1928) . . . . . 139, 176.
- Margaret (O'Shea) (1827-1912) . . . . . 92, 132, 135, 137, 138, 177

## MCLAIN

- Rebecca (1788-1870) . . . . . 173.

## MCLAUGHLIN

- ~"Kate" (1845-1910) . . . . . 123.
- ~"Katie" (1845-1910) . . . . . 123.
- Alvaretta (Hartman) (1856-1931) . . . . . 123.

## MCLAUGHLIN

- Bessie O. (Oliver) (Abt 1914-1963) . . . . . 82.
- Catherine (1845-1910) . . . . . 123.
- Clara (Pate) (Abt 1895- ) . . . . . 82.
- Elizabeth (1854-1887) . . . . . 124.
- Elizabeth (Smith) (cal 1813-1887) . . . . . 77, 122, 124.
- James (1815-1891) . . . . . 77, 121, 125.
- James Robinson (1848-1898) . . . . . 123.
- James Samuel (1890-1957) . . . . . 82.
- Jane (Davis) (Abt 1860-1890) . . . . . 33, 73, 80, 82, 122.
- John (1835-1921) . . . . . 33, 73, 77, 83, 122.
- Joseph (1838-After 1850) . . . . . 122.
- Katherine (1887-1939) . . . . . 82.
- ~Kathryn (1887-1939) . . . . . 82.
- Laura May (Michel) (1893-1969) . . . . . 82.
- Levica Alice (Stover) (1862-1941) . . . . . 123.
- Mary Ann (1842-1937) . . . . . 123.
- Mary Elizabeth (1885-1967) . . . . . 7, 30, 33, 49, 73, 81.
- Samuel Smith (1851-1917) . . . . . 124.
- Sarah (1804-1869) . . . . . 118.
- William (1841- ) . . . . . 122.

## MCPHEE

- Catharine (Abt 1770-After 1795) . . . . . 160.

## MERCK

- Amalie (Hartlaub) (1544-1575) . . . . . 261, 262, 263.
- Anna (Kuhn) (1488-1537) . . . . . 262, 263, 264.
- Anna Cecilien (Catherine) (Abt 1619- ) . . . . . 258, 260, 261
- Anna Elisabetha (Abt 1605- ) . . . . . 255, 258, 260.
- Anna Marie (Schieffers) (1590-1632) . . . . . 260, 261, 262
- Antonius (1480-1532) . . . . . 262, 263, 264.
- Eysenmerck (1454- ) . . . . . 263, 264.
- Jacob (1520-1579) . . . . . 261, 262, 263.
- Johann (1573-1642) . . . . . 260, 261, 262.
- Johann Christoph (1614-1679) . . . . . 258, 260, 261.

## METHVEN

- Catharine (McPhee) (Abt 1770-After 1795) . . . . . 160.
- Elizabeth (Lightfoot) (Abt 1805-1835) . . . . . 160.
- James (Rev.) (Abt 1765-1841) . . . . . 160.
- Thomas (1795-1874) . . . . . 160.



# Name Index

---

## MICHEL

- Emma Jane (Geary) (1864-1942) ..... 82.  
Frank Joseph (1862-1939) ..... 82.  
Laura May (1893-1969) ..... 82.

## MIDTSKOG

- Kari Hansdatter (Jerpset) (1700-1774)  
..... 234, 243, 244, 248.  
Syver Torsen (1691-1746) ..... 234, 243, 244, 248.  
Tore Toresdatter (Abt 1688- ) ..... 248.

## MILLER

- Ruth Marie (Drugan) (1921-2001) ..... 50.  
Willard Dale (Abt 1920- ) ..... 50.

## MILLS

- Joseph P. (1851-1912) ..... 167.  
Joseph P. (Abt 1821- ) ..... 167.  
Mary (Wilburn) (Abt 1821- ) ..... 167.  
Rebecca (Arnsberger) (1847-1915) ..... 167.

## MILMAN

- Catherine (Abt 1730-After 1753) ..... 200, 230, 231, 241

## MISKELL

- ~"Milly" (1749-After 1792) ..... 223.  
Henry (Abt 1705-1761) ..... 223.  
Million (1749-After 1792) ..... 223.  
Winifred (Dalton) (1703-After 1749) ..... 223.

## MITCHELL

- Bessie M. (Parker) (Abt 1890- ) ..... 24, 49.  
Elizabeth (Abt 1795-After 1821) ..... 160.  
Margaret Elizabeth (Drugan) (1916-1975) ..... 1, 15, 19,  
33, 50  
Mary (1821-1900) ..... 160.  
Richard (Abt 1885- ) ..... 24, 49.  
Samuel (Abt 1790-After 1821) ..... 160.  
William Eugene (1915-1994) ..... 24, 49.

## MITTAG

- Regina (1741-1776) ..... 237.

## MO

- Ellen Torkjelsdatter (Abt 1579- ) ..... 260.

## MOLDENHAUER

- Anna Ferne (Lightfoot) (1905-1983) ..... 33.  
Emma (Roecker) (Abt 1877- ) ..... 32.  
Ervin Raymond (1902-1986) ..... 32.

## MOLDENHAUER

- Herman Charles (Abt 1877- ) ..... 32.

## MOLLY

- ~(1759-1852) ..... 232.

## MOORE

- Mahala Jane (Darner) (1830-After 1887) ..... 174.  
Valentine (Abt 1826- ) ..... 174.

## MORTIMER

- Catharine (1832-1914) ..... 111.

## MOTSCHENBACHER

- Christian (1862-1937) ..... 101.  
Elias Norbert (1896-1970) ..... 101.  
Martha Louise (Hanson) (1897-1986) ..... 101.  
Sophia (Schweiger) (1872-1926) ..... 101.

## MUNPHLET

- (Abt 1811- ) ..... 164, 165.

## MUSCULUS

- Anna Margareta (1634-1708) ..... 250, 251, 255, 258.

## NACE

- Maria Elizabeth (Bauman) (1742-1815) ..... 240.  
Matthias (1739-1815) ..... 240.

## NICHOLS

- Charlotte (Abt 1765- ) ..... 203.

## NICKEL

- Anna Marie (1887- ) ..... 101.

## NILSDATTER

- Marte (1816-1880) ..... 180, 181.

## NIXON

- Eliza (1813-1888) ..... 110.

## NORTHUP

- Mariam Zaviah (Kinne) (1841-1918) ..... 153.  
Norris Gilbert (1868-1971) ..... 153.  
Perry G. (1832-1919) ..... 153.  
Wilhelmine Frances (Kramer) (1880-1969) ..... 153.

## NORWOOD

- Brent Taggart ..... 5.  
Lora (Parkinson) ..... 5.

## NUGENT

- Sarah E. (Abt 1794- ) ..... 161.

## O'CONNER

- (Abt 1795- ) ..... 137, 138, 176, 177.

# Name Index

---

## OHMENSELLER

~Marie ( -Abt 1798) ..... 201, 231.

## O'KEEFE

~Mary (1847-1919) ..... 136.

~Michael John (1819-1869) .... 92, 132, 134, 139, 176.

## O'KEEFFE

~Elizabeth Jane (1853-1915) 36, 87, 92, 100, 132, 137

Margaret (O'Shea) (1827-1912) 92, 132, 135, 137, 138,  
177

Mary (1847-1919) ..... 136.

Michael John (1819-1869) ..... 92, 132, 134, 139, 176.

~William John (1862-1948) ..... 137.

## OLDEN

Almina Lucina (Dix) (1833-1888) ..... 144.

Anna Syversdatter (Hanson) (1858-1940) ..... 144.

Henry Martin (1827-1878) ..... 144.

Martin Albertus (1855-1940) ..... 144.

## OLDSDATTER

Maria (1819-1852) ..... 181.

~Ragnild (1804- ) ..... 181.

## OLIVER

Bessie O. (Abt 1914-1963) ..... 82.

John (Abt 1890- ) ..... 82.

Viola (Dears) (Abt 1895- ) ..... 82.

## OLSDATTER

Karen (1825-1882) ..... 178.

Kirsten (1700- ) ..... 249.

Marte (1721-1795) ..... 207, 208, 235.

Olia (1794-1837) ..... 209.

Sidel (1787-1866) ..... 178.

## OLSDATTER STANGNESRASTA

~Maria (1819-1852) ..... 181.

## OLSEN

Iver Klokker (Abt 1628- ) ..... 256.

Ole (1698- ) ..... 249.

## OLSON

~"Tillie" B. (1852-1921) ..... 143.

Brent (1823-Bef 1910) ..... 143.

Carrie (1821-After 1910) ..... 143.

Matilda B. (1852-1921) ..... 143.

## OLSON

~Siffver (1614-1699) ..... 248, 252, 255.

## OMENSETTER

Mary Magdeline ( -Abt 1798) ..... 201, 231.

## O'SHEA

~"Mary" (1827-1912) ..... 92, 132, 135, 137, 138, 177.

(O'conner) (Abt 1795- ) ..... 137, 138, 176, 177.

Edmund (Abt 1795- ) ..... 137, 138, 176, 177.

Margaret (1827-1912) ..... 92, 132, 135, 137, 138, 177.

~Margarite (1827-1912) 92, 132, 135, 137, 138, 177

~Mary Ann (1862-1946) ..... 136.

## ØSTFJELD

Anne Syversdatter (Abt 1670-After 1701) .... 234, 242.

## OUTCALT

Hetty Ann (1827-1907) ..... 173.

## OUTCELT

John (1789-1868) ..... 173.

Rebecca (McLain) (1788-1870) ..... 173.

## ØVERBY

Olia Olsdatter (1833-After 1879) ..... 181.

## PARIS

Barbara Diane (Ross) ..... 5.

## PARKER

Bessie M. (Abt 1890- ) ..... 24, 49.

## PARKINSON

~Brent Taggert (1971- ) ..... 5.

Lora ..... 5.

## PATE

Clara (Abt 1895- ) ..... 82.

## PEDERSDATTER

Maren (1823-1909) ..... 178.

Stina (Abt 1779- ) ..... 205.

## PEDERSEN

Anne Hermansdatter (Torp) (1666-1742) 244, 249,  
253, 254

Armund (Abt 1794- ) ..... 178.

Lars (1663-1692) ..... 244, 249, 253, 254.

Olia (Abt 1799- ) ..... 178.

## PERSDATTE

Mari (1670- ) ..... 253.

# Name Index

---

## PERSEN

Hans (1667-1690) ..... 253.  
Tosten (1673-1764) ..... 253.

## PETERS

Maria Elisabetha (Abt 1733-1778) ..... 209, 237.

## PETRASEK

Bernice Catherine (Drugan) (1915-1999) ..... 49.  
Christina (Screwik) (1888-1957) ..... 49.  
Joseph (1883-After 1940) ..... 49.  
William Andrew (1917-2007) ..... 49.

## PFEFFERS

Annae Reginae (1685- ) ..... 226, 240.

## PFOCH

Marie (1570- ) ..... 261, 262.

## PFUSTER

Anna Catharina (1696-After 1744) 231, 241, 242, 247  
~Anna Catherina (1696-After 1744) 231, 241, 242, 247  
Anna Maria (Rupp) (Abt 1705-After 1735) ..... 247.  
Anna Maria (Weyland) (1670-1720) ..... 242, 247.  
Jakob (Abt 1670-After 1696) ..... 242, 247, 248.  
Johann Valentin (Abt 1700-After 1735) ..... 247.

## PHILLIPS

Amanda Summer (1841-1928) ..... 119.

## PIGOTT

Anna (1842-1893) ..... 73.

## POSSIN

~"Dora" (1842-1931) ..... 191.  
~Alisia (1846-After 1860) ..... 192.  
Anna Sophia (1833-1912) ..... 191.  
Anna Sophia (Jänicke) (1806-1881) 153, 185, 190,  
192, 218, 219  
August Ferdinand (1826-1833) ..... 190.  
Augusta A. (1848-1923) ..... 152, 192.  
Caroline August (Krueger) (1853-1919) ..... 192.  
Caroline Wilhelmina (1836-1921) ..... 191.  
Dorothea (1813- ) ..... 218.  
Dorothea Louisa (1842-1931) ..... 191.  
Ernestine Henriette (1846-After 1860) ..... 192.  
Eva Maria (1829-1909) ..... 190.  
Eva Maria (Wurl) (1778-1845) ..... 188, 214, 219.  
Ferdinand August (1840-1841) ..... 191.

## POSSIN

Gottfried (1779-1847) ..... 188, 210, 211, 219.  
Johann Gottlieb (1831-1833) ..... 190.  
Julius C. (1850-1929) ..... 192.  
Karl Friedrich (1811-After 1844) ..... 218.  
~Laura (1843-1926) 101, 102, 143, 149, 153, 185, 192  
Louisa Emilie (1843-1926) 101, 102, 143, 149, 153,  
185, 192  
Marie Elisabeth (1815-1816) ..... 218.  
Marie Elizabeth (Glauke) (1819-1903) ..... 218.  
Martin Matthew (1801-1889) 153, 185, 188, 193, 218,  
219  
~Mary (1829-1909) ..... 190.  
Peter (1817-1883) ..... 219.

## PUSTER

~Anna Catharina (1696-After 1744) 231, 241, 242, 247

## RÅGJERDSDATTER

Sigri (Abt 1624-After 1674) ..... 258.

## RAMBØL

Anne Christiansdatter (1831- ) ..... 181.  
Marte Olsdatter (1628-1704) ..... 248, 253, 256.

## RAPPOLT

Anna (Langenmantel) (1303- ) ..... 267, 268.  
Helina (1369- ) ..... 265, 266, 267.  
Johannes (1305-1359) ..... 267, 268.  
R. Diger (1338-1388) ..... 266, 267, 268.  
V. (Gollenhofen) (1340- ) ..... 266, 267, 268.

## RAUSCH

Ann Carlotta (Gensel) (1712-1794) 230, 240, 241, 246  
Friedrich (1670-1762) ..... 240, 246, 250.  
Johann Abraham (1640-1714) ..... 246, 250, 251, 255.  
Johann Nicholas (1703-1757) ..... 230, 240, 241, 246.  
Maria Magdalena (Abt 1726-1802) 197, 229, 230, 240  
Maria Margaretha (Faber) (1642-1703) 246, 250, 251,  
255  
Martha Catherine (1680-1714) ..... 240, 246, 250.

## REITZ

Amanda (1860-1924) ..... 91.

## RENTON

Carol Cecelia ..... 5, 18.  
Mary Doris (Holmes) (1925-1998) ..... 5, 18.

# Name Index

---

## RENTON

Roger Floyd (1924-1972) ..... 5, 18.

## REPSHUS

Anne Hermansdatter (Torp) (1666-1742) ..... 244, 249,  
253, 254  
Ole Olsen (1663-1737) ..... 249, 254.

## RICE

Arthur (Abt 1874- ) ..... 65, 100.  
Lena Louise (Hanson) (1894-1980) ..... 19, 33, 47, 51, 91,  
101  
Minnie (Deering) (Abt 1879- ) ..... 65, 100.  
Vinson Arthur (1904-1982) ..... 65, 100.

## RIFE

Susan (1818-1903) ..... 136.

## RILEY

Alma L. (1890-1975) ..... 74.  
John Carter (1856-1922) ..... 74.  
Mary Elizabeth (Garrison) (1858-1939) ..... 74.

## ROBINSON

Mary Louise (1862-1932) ..... 73.

## ROECKER

Emma (Abt 1877- ) ..... 32.

## ROSS

Barbara Diane ..... 5.

## RUDBERG

Berthe Olsdatter (Tobøl) (Abt 1700-After 1720) ..... 244  
Ole Andersen (Abt 1695-After 1720) ..... 244.

## RUPP

Anna Maria (Abt 1705-After 1735) ..... 247.

## RYAN

Jacob C. (1824-1913) ..... 161.  
James (Abt 1794- ) ..... 161.  
Martha L. (Lightfoot) (1825-1908) ..... 161.  
Sarah E. (Nugent) (Abt 1794- ) ..... 161.

## SÆTER

Sigri Torkildsdatter (1635-1698) ..... 256.

## SÆTHER

Anne Hansdatter (Ausbøl) (1629-1707) ..... 249, 253, 254,  
256  
Dorothe Larsdatter (Abt 1630- ) ..... 256.  
Ingrid (Abt 1559-1630) ..... 256, 259.

## SÆTHER

Lars Larsen (Abt 1630- ) ..... 256.  
Lars Trokildsen (1578-1664) ..... 253, 256, 259.  
Per Peder Larsen (1634-1702) ..... 249, 253, 254, 256.  
Sigri Torkildsdatter (Sæter) (1635-1698) ..... 256.  
Torkild Larsen (1631-1698) ..... 256.  
Torkild Nilssen (1556-1626) ..... 256, 258, 259.

## SAMFORD

Betty (Lightfoot) (1750-After 1771) ..... 223.  
Frances (Abt 1692-After 1746) ..... 223.  
John Ames (1746-After 1771) ..... 223.  
Thomas (1687-After 1746) ..... 223.

## SAUER

Maria (Abt 1700- ) ..... 233, 241, 242.

## SCHAD

Aurelia (Ullrich) (Abt 1920- ) ..... 18.  
Ludwig (Abt 1918- ) ..... 18.  
Monika Theresia ..... 18.

## SCHADE

Absalom (1793-1862) ..... 201.  
Anne (Abt 1755-After 1800) ..... 231.  
Catherine (Milman) (Abt 1730-After 1753) ..... 200, 230,  
231, 241  
David (1751-After 1800) ..... 231.  
Elizabeth (Chambers) ( -1828) ..... 167, 199, 202, 231  
George (1725-After 1753) ..... 200, 230, 231, 241.  
George (1749- ) ..... 231.  
Johan Sebastian (Abt 1700- ) ..... 230, 241.  
Mary Magdeline (Omsetter) ( -Abt 1798) ..... 201,  
231  
Mary Maria (Hoffman) (1754-1793) ..... 201, 231.  
Sebastian (1753-1814) ..... 167, 199, 200, 202, 231.

## SCHAEFFER

Elizabeth (Arnsberger) (1834-1868) ..... 166.  
Helena Catherina Barbara (1719-1769) ..... 196, 224, 225  
~Johannes (1753-1823) ..... 233.  
John W. (1830-After 1870) ..... 166.

## SCHAFFER

~Johannes (1753-1823) ..... 233.  
John (Abt 1810- ) ..... 166.  
Mary (Winters) (Abt 1810- ) ..... 166.

# Name Index

---

## SCHARF

- (Abt 1918- ) ..... 18, 19, 33.  
Anne Robinson ..... 18, 19, 33.  
Henrietta (Abt 1920- ) ..... 18, 19, 33.

## SCHARTAN

- Carl J. (Abt 1811- ) ..... 186.  
Elizabeth Mary (1841-1915) ..... 186.  
Mary (Abel) (Abt 1811- ) ..... 186.

## SCHIEFFERS

- Anna Marie (1590-1632) ..... 260, 261, 262.  
Johann Hartmann (1565- ) ..... 261, 262.  
Marie (Pfoch) (1570- ) ..... 261, 262.

## SCHMÄSCHKE

- Anna Sophia (1781-1824) ..... 192, 218, 219.

## SCHMIDT

- (Abt 1854- ) ..... 81.  
Adam Gaedel (Abt 1743-After 1805) ..... 161, 195, 196,  
197, 224, 225  
Anna Barbary (1740-1811) ..... 224.  
Anna Margaretha (Abt 1752- ) ..... 224.  
Catherine (1754-1823) ..... 224.  
Chaterina Salome (Abt 1779-Between 1830/1834) ..... 105,  
158, 161, 165, 195, 196  
Daniel (1772- ) ..... 196.  
Esther (1783-1835) ..... 195, 197.  
Froncia (1786- ) ..... 197.  
Hans Jurig (1717-1756) ..... 196, 224, 225.  
Helena Catherina Barbara (Schaeffer) (1719-1769) ..... 196  
, 224, 225  
Henry (1741-1835) ..... 224.  
Jacob (1754-1834) ..... 224.  
John George (1756-1826) ..... 224.  
Maria Salome (1769- ) ..... 196.  
Maria Salome (Dubbs) (1752-After 1786) ..... 161, 195,  
196, 197, 224, 225  
Philip (1748-1824) ..... 224.

## SCHNEBELE

- Veronica (1670-1753) ..... 238, 245, 246, 250.

## SCHNERR

- ~John Charles (1779-Bef 1847) ..... 203.

## SCHNORR

- ~Carl (1779-Bef 1847) ..... 203.

## SCHNORREN

- Magdalena Elizabeth (Abt 1760-After 1804) ..... 232.

## SCHNURR

- ~Elizabeth (Abt 1760-After 1804) ..... 232.

## SCHULTZ

- Eva Maria (Possin) (1829-1909) ..... 190.  
Friedrich G. (1821-1905) ..... 190.  
~William Friedrich (1821-1905) ..... 190.

## SCHWEIGER

- Sophia (1872-1926) ..... 101.

## SCREWIK

- Christina (1888-1957) ..... 49.  
~Kristina (1888-1957) ..... 49.

## SEIBT

- Augusta (1830-1895) ..... 152.

## SENN

- ~Elizabeth (1837- ) ..... 151, 152.

## SETTER

- Al (Abt 1914- ) ..... 33.  
Dr. Grace Kathryn (Lightfoot) (1916-1950) ..... 33.

## SEUM

- Elizabeth (1837- ) ..... 151, 152.

## SHADE

- Catharine (1778-1862) ..... 201.  
Chester (Abt 1774- ) ..... 201.  
Elizabeth (1780-1855) ..... 201.  
Elizabeth (1798-1879) ..... 113, 160, 164, 167, 199, 202  
George (Abt 1794-1869) ..... 201.  
Henry (Abt 1800- ) ..... 202.  
Jeremiah (1790- ) ..... 201.  
Jeremiah (1798-1853) ..... 202.  
John (Abt 1775-Abt 1856) ..... 201.  
Jonathan (1785-1829) ..... 201.  
Maria (1783- ) ..... 201.  
Mary (1789- ) ..... 201.  
Matilda (1797-1852) ..... 202.  
Nancy Anna (1776-1861) ..... 201.  
Parmilla (1807-1876) ..... 202.  
Paul (1787- ) ..... 201.

# Name Index

---

## SHADE

- ~Sebastian (1753-1814) . . . . . 167, 199, 200, 202, 231.
- Sebastian (1782- ) . . . . . 201.
- William (Between 1771/1774-Abt 1861) . . . . . 201.

## SHAFER

- Anna Maria (Darner) (1762-1837) . . . . . 233.
- John (1753-1823) . . . . . 233.

## SHANABROOK

- David Scott (1841-1918) . . . . . 136.
- Israel (1813-1900) . . . . . 136.
- Mary (O'Keefe) (1847-1919) . . . . . 136.
- Susan (Rife) (1818-1903) . . . . . 136.

## SHAY

- ~Edmund (Abt 1795- ) . . . . . 137, 138, 176, 177.
- ~Margarey (1827-1912) . . . . . 92, 132, 135, 137, 138, 177
- ~Mary Ann (1862-1946) . . . . . 136.

## SHEA

- Ellen Helena Mack (McGillicuddy) (1838-After 1910)  
. . . . . 136.
- ~Margaret (1827-1912) . . . . . 92, 132, 135, 137, 138, 177
- Mary Ann (1862-1946) . . . . . 136.
- Patrick (1838-1910) . . . . . 136.

## SHIPE

- Emma (Barth) (Abt 1903- ) . . . . . 51.
- John (Abt 1900- ) . . . . . 51.
- La Vonne Arlene (1930-2008) . . . . . 51.

## SIBBETT

- Annie (Lightfoot) (1802-1857) . . . . . 159.
- John (1792-1832) . . . . . 159.

## SIKORSKI

- Joseph (1868-1930) . . . . . 92.
- Mary (Cisewski) (1865-1952) . . . . . 92.
- Sallie Hattie (1904-1992) . . . . . 92.

## SKYRUD

- Ole Olsen (1761-1833) . . . . . 181, 207, 208, 209.
- Sidsel (Eriksdatter) (1756-1830) . . . . . 181, 207, 209.

## SMITH

- Calvin P. (1803-After 1860) . . . . . 159.
- Charlotte E. (Lightfoot) (1824-1887) . . . . . 161.
- Cyrus (1828-1865) . . . . . 161.
- Deacon Jacob Peter (1751-1830) . . . . . 224.

## SMITH

- Elizabeth (cal 1813-1887) . . . . . 77, 122, 124.
- James (Abt 1792- ) . . . . . 201.
- John P. (1798-1887) . . . . . 161.
- Leonard (1755-1838) . . . . . 224.
- Ludwig (Abt 1756- ) . . . . . 224.
- Mary (McFadden) (1799-1881) . . . . . 161.
- Matilda (Shade) (1797-1852) . . . . . 202.
- Sophia (Lightfoot) (1803-After 1860) . . . . . 160.

## SNEER

- Barbara (Darner) (1790-1861) . . . . . 203.
- Henry (Abt 1790- ) . . . . . 203.

## SNURR

- Anna Catharine (Darner) (1776-Between 1840/1842)  
. . . . . 203.
- ~Charles (1779-Bef 1847) . . . . . 203.
- Henry (Abt 1735- ) . . . . . 232.
- ~Johann Carl (1779-Bef 1847) . . . . . 203.
- John Charles (1779-Bef 1847) . . . . . 203.
- Margaret (Abt 1735- ) . . . . . 232.
- Mary Ann (Darner) (Between 1781/1782-1852) . . . . . 203

## SONSALLA

- Connie (Abt 1910- ) . . . . . 14, 33.

## SØRPEBØL

- Eli Bergersdatter (1790-1873) . . . . . 178.

## SPIER

- Eda Otilie (Kramer) (1867-1929) . . . . . 152.
- Elizabeth (Seum) (1837- ) . . . . . 151, 152.
- Emma Mary (Kramer) (1864-1887) . . . . . 151.
- Louis (1862-1912) . . . . . 151, 152.
- Matthew (1820- ) . . . . . 151, 152.
- ~Matthias (1820- ) . . . . . 151, 152.

## SPON

- Barbara (1515-1582) . . . . . 262, 263, 264.
- Friedrich (1450-1503) . . . . . 263, 264, 265.
- Helina (Rappolt) (1369- ) . . . . . 265, 266, 267.
- Peter (1420- ) . . . . . 264, 265, 266.
- Ulrich (1365-1425) . . . . . 265, 266, 267.

## STARKER

- ~Emily (1810-1857) . . . . . 111.

# Name Index

---

## STARKEY

Emily (1810-1857) ..... 111.

## STEDMAN

Jean Doris (Lightfoot) (1925-2019) ..... 33.

John ..... 33.

## STEWART

~"Sally" (1745-Abt 1792) ..... 156, 195, 196, 223.

Sarah S. (1745-Abt 1792) ..... 156, 195, 196, 223.

## STILER

~Mary "Stella" (1869-1928) ..... 90, 91.

Mary (1869-1928) ..... 90, 91.

## STILLWELL

Susannah (Abt 1820-1881) ..... 166.

## STOOPS

Mary Louise (Robinson) (1862-1932) ..... 73.

Rosalie (1882-1963) ..... 73.

Thomas D. (1847-1926) ..... 73.

## STORM

~Anna Maria Barbara (1729-1810) 202, 232, 233, 241,  
242

Elizabeth (1832-After 1865) ..... 176.

Jane (Burch) (1806-1886) ..... 176.

Peter Lunsford (1804-1863) ..... 176.

## STOVER

Jeremiah (1819-1894) ..... 123.

Levica Alice (1862-1941) ..... 123.

Louisa (Boos) (1834-1913) ..... 123.

## STURM

Anna Maria Barbara (1729-1810) 202, 232, 233, 241,  
242

Johann (1701-1757) ..... 233, 241, 242.

Maria (Sauer) (Abt 1700- ) ..... 233, 241, 242.

## SUTER

Barbara (1581-Bef 1622) ..... 255, 258, 260.

## SYVERSDATTER

Marthe (1736- ) ..... 243.

Marthe (1781-1786) ..... 207.

Marthe (1787-1838) ..... 140, 178, 181, 205, 207.

Ragnild (1743-1831) ..... 177, 205, 206, 207, 234.

## SYVERSEN

Gunhild Olsdatter (Klanderud) (1789-1865) 145, 178,

## SYVERSEN

180, 181, 207, 209

Hans (1782-1787) ..... 207.

Lars (1785-1858) ..... 145, 178, 179, 182, 207, 209.

## SYVERSSØN

Lars (1714-1805) ..... 207, 208, 235.

Marte (Olsdatter) (1721-1795) ..... 207, 208, 235.

## TANGEN

Kristi Arnesdatter (1762-1786) ..... 235.

## TAUGBØL

Kirsten Amundsdatter (Torp) (1722-1786) ..... 244.

Per Olsen (1720-1775) ..... 244.

## TECH

Christina (1748-1817) ..... 210, 237.

## TELLE

Torsten Torstensen (1693- ) ..... 248.

## THOMAN

~"Hans" (1723-1805) ..... 239.

Anna (Tschopp) (1686- ) ..... 239.

Heinrich (1685-After 1738) ..... 239.

Johann Jacob Sr (1723-1805) ..... 239.

Susanna (Bauman) (1732-1805) ..... 239.

## TIBBEN

Anna Maria (1703-1759) ..... 225, 238, 239, 246.

## TIFFANY

Margaret (Abt 1816-After 1846) ..... 132, 133.

## TIPTON

(Abt 1775- ) ..... 201.

Elizabeth (Shade) (1780-1855) ..... 201.

## TOBOL

~Anne Olsdatter (1704- ) ..... 249.

~Kirsten Olsdatter (1707- ) ..... 249.

## TOBØL

Anne Olsdatter (1704- ) ..... 249.

Berte Olsdatter (1695- ) ..... 249.

~Berthe Olsdatter (1695- ) ..... 249.

Berthe Olsdatter (Abt 1700-After 1720) ..... 244.

Kirsten Olsdatter (1707- ) ..... 249.

Per Larsen (1691-1751) ..... 249.

## TOBØLRASTAD

Olia Kristiansdatter (Abt 1801-After 1826) ..... 209.

# Name Index

---

## TØNNESDATTER

Kristine (1774- ) ..... 180, 181.

## TORKILDSEN

Lars (Abt 1647-After 1687) ..... 253.

## TORP

Anne Amundsdatter (1719-1784) ..... 244.

Anne Arnesdatter (Grasmo) (1643-1705) ..... 249, 253,  
254, 256, 257

Anne Hermansdatter (1666-1742) ..... 244, 249, 253, 254

Eli Larsdatter (1685-1748) ..... 235, 243, 244, 249.

Ellen Eli Amundsdatter (1727-1789) ..... 244.

Herman Olsen (1637-1706) ..... 249, 253, 254, 256, 257

Karen Amundsdatter (1713-1773) ..... 244.

Kirsten Amundsdatter (1722-1786) ..... 244.

Lars Amundsen (1716-1785) ..... 244.

Mallene Nilsdatter (Hesbøl) (1725-1784) ..... 244.

Marte Amundsdatter (1724-1802) ..... 206, 208, 235, 243,  
244

Torkel (Abt 1630- ) ..... 256.

## TOSTENS DATTER

Ingeborg (Abt 1705-After 1725) ..... 244.

Kari (1649-1701) ..... 243, 249.

## TSCHOPP

Anna (1686- ) ..... 239.

## TURNER

~Susannah (1786-1867) ..... 203.

## ULLRICH

Aurelia (Abt 1920- ) ..... 18.

## ULRICH

Frederika (1836-1904) ..... 186.

Wilhemenia Friederika Dorothea (1832-1904) ..... 186.

## ULRICK

~Wilhemenia Friederika Dorothea (1832-1904) ..... 186

## VANDEVATER

Phebe Ann (1835-1891) ..... 166.

## VANDEWATER

Catherine (Abt 1806- ) ..... 166.

John (Abt 1806- ) ..... 166.

~Phebe Ann (1835-1891) ..... 166.

## VERKINS

~"Henry" A. (1871-1949) ..... 152.

## VERKINS

Augusta (Seibt) (1830-1895) ..... 152.

Frederick (1830-1922) ..... 152.

Heinrich August (1871-1949) ..... 152.

Louise Sophie (Kramer) (1873-1944) ..... 152.

## VESTFJELD

Anne Syversdatter (Østfjeld) (Abt 1670-After 1701) ..... 23  
4, 242

Kirsten Oldsdatter (1699- ) ..... 242.

Ole Olsson (1667-1703) ..... 234, 242, 243.

Ragnild Olsdatter (1701-1743) ..... 205, 234, 242.

~Thore Larsdatter (1736- ) ..... 234.

## VINK

Susanna (1792-After 1850) ..... 195.

## VOLD

Ambjørg Kolbjørnsdatter (1594-Abt 1680) ..... 252, 255,  
256, 258

Berte (Abt 1579-After 1594) ..... 256, 258, 260.

Ellen Torkjelsdatter (Mo) (Abt 1579- ) ..... 260.

Jon (Abt 1574-Abt 1646) ..... 260.

Kolbjorn Olufsen (Abt 1574-1633) ..... 256, 258, 260.

Sigri (Rågjerdsdatter) (Abt 1624-After 1674) ..... 258.

Torkjel Kolbjørnsen (1619-Abt 1649) ..... 258.

## VOLL

Jøran Olsdatter (Abt 1626- ) ..... 255.

Kirsi Olsdatter (Abt 1620- ) ..... 255.

Kolbjørn Olsen (Abt 1635- ) ..... 255.

## VOSE

Anna Marie (Nickel) (1887- ) ..... 101.

Marie Lydia (Hanson) (1905-2000) ..... 101.

Robert Crabbe (1881- ) ..... 101.

Robert H. (1906-1968) ..... 101.

## WAGNER

Johannes (Abt 1763- ) ..... 196.

Maria Salome (Schmidt) (1769- ) ..... 196.

## WASHBURN

Julia (Abt 1814- ) ..... 166.

## WATTS

Elizabeth (Yost) (Abt 1790- ) ..... 205.

Richard (Abt 1785- ) ..... 204.



# Name Index

---

## WEIN

~George (Between 1781/1782-Bef 1823) ..... 203.

## WELSCH

Barbara Diane (Ross) ..... 5.

Julie Ann ..... 5.

Kenneth Leroy Jr. .... 5.

## WERNEICH

Maria Catharina (1664- ) ..... 241, 247, 252.

## WERNEICK

~Maria Katharina (1664- ) ..... 241, 247, 252.

## WESTPHAL

Anna Margaretha (Frickenhaus) (1894-1953) ..... 50.

Emil Roy (1890-1968) ..... 50.

Martha Mae (Drugan) (1923-2008) ..... 51.

Robert Carl (1925-2009) ..... 50.

## WEYLAND

Anna Maria (1670-1720) ..... 242, 247.

## WIER

Anna (Pigott) (1842-1893) ..... 73.

James M. (1842-1903) ..... 73.

Joseph Steele (1875-1928) ..... 73.

Leanna Mary (Lightfoot) (1879-1957) ..... 73.

## WILBURN

Mary (Abt 1821- ) ..... 167.

## WILDES

(Munphlet) (Abt 1811- ) ..... 164, 165.

Elizabeth (1836-After 1881) ..... 164, 165.

Israel (Abt 1806- ) ..... 164, 165.

## WILEY

John J. (1831-1901) ..... 174.

Tamar Ruth (Darner) (1834-1917) ..... 174.

## WILKE

~Mary (Abt 1831- ) ..... 151.

## WILLIAMS

~"Hukey" (1740-1819) ..... 223.

Alvin P. (1858-1932) ..... 112.

Ann (1712-1744) ..... 223.

Ann (Lightfoot) (1743-1822) ..... 223.

Henry Sr. (1740-1819) ..... 223.

Isabel (1824-1898) ..... 117.

Margaret (1834-1883) ..... 119.

## WILLIAMS

Roger (1700-1767) ..... 223.

Susannah Ida (Lightfoot) (1865-1959) ..... 113.

## WILTON

Mary (Abt 1831- ) ..... 151.

## WINE

George (Between 1781/1782-Bef 1823) ..... 203.

Mary Ann (Darner) (Between 1781/1782-1852) ..... 203.

## WINN

Margaretha (Abt 1800-After 1816) ..... 203.

## WINTERS

Mary (Abt 1810- ) ..... 166.

## WISECARVER

~Ann (1823-1892) ..... 173.

Elizabeth (Bowers) (1803-1887) ..... 173.

Jacob (1796-1878) ..... 173.

Periann (1823-1892) ..... 173.

## WOOD

Elizabeth A. McClosky (1861-1953) ..... 119.

## WORK

Celia S. (Abt 1863- ) ..... 100.

## WORRELL

Henry (Abt 1795-1853) ..... 204.

Magdalena (Darner) (1796-1868) ..... 204.

## WURL

Eva Maria (1778-1845) ..... 188, 214, 219.

## WYMER

~"Polk" (1840-1895) ..... 111.

Emily (Starkey) (1810-1857) ..... 111.

Eunice Arnsberger (Lightfoot) (1850-1930) ..... 111.

James (1810-1887) ..... 111.

James K. (1840-1895) ..... 111.

Kate (1866-1918) ..... 119.

Margaret (Williams) (1834-1883) ..... 119.

William Harrison (1833-1908) ..... 119.

## YOST

Elizabeth (Abt 1790- ) ..... 205.

Hannah (1789-1879) ..... 120, 170, 174, 203, 204.

John (Abt 1790- ) ..... 205.

Juliann (Young) (Abt 1795- ) ..... 205.

Ludwick (1765-1795) ..... 174, 203, 204, 205.

# Name Index

---

## **YOST**

Mary Anna (Everhart) (1767- ) 174, 203, 204, 205

## **YOUNG**

Juliann (Abt 1795- ) ..... 205.

## **ZIMMERMAN**

Amanda (Reitz) (1860-1924) ..... 91.

Charles F. (1858-1944) ..... 91.

Helena M. (1881-1956) ..... 91.